

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF THE RECORDING OF A CHANGE

(PCT Rule 92bis.1 and
Administrative Instructions, Section 422)

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

To:

MORROW, Joy, D.
Smart & Biggar
900-55 Metcalfe Street
P.O. Box 2999
Station D
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Y6
CANADA

| | |
|---|---|
| Date of mailing (day/month/year) 20 March 2001 (20.03.01) | IMPORTANT NOTIFICATION |
| Applicant's or agent's file reference 77813-1 | International filing date (day/month/year) 28 October 1999 (28.10.99) |
| International application No. PCT/CA99/00992 | (This field is reserved for the International Bureau) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1. The following indications appeared on record concerning: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the applicant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the inventor <input type="checkbox"/> the agent <input type="checkbox"/> the common representative | | | | | | | | | |
| Name and Address: MURDIN, Andrew, D. 146 Rhodes Circle Newmarket, Ontario L3X 1V2 Canada | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">State of Nationality CA</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">State of Residence CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Telephone No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Facsimile No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Teleprinter No.</td> </tr> </table> | State of Nationality CA | State of Residence CA | Telephone No. | | Facsimile No. | | Teleprinter No. | |
| State of Nationality CA | State of Residence CA | | | | | | | | |
| Telephone No. | | | | | | | | | |
| Facsimile No. | | | | | | | | | |
| Teleprinter No. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. The International Bureau hereby notifies the applicant that the following change has been recorded concerning: <input type="checkbox"/> the person <input type="checkbox"/> the name <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the address <input type="checkbox"/> the nationality <input type="checkbox"/> the residence | | | | | | | | | |
| Name and Address: MURDIN, Andrew, D. 11 Forest Hill Drive Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 3C2 Canada | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">State of Nationality CA</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">State of Residence CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Telephone No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Facsimile No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Teleprinter No.</td> </tr> </table> | State of Nationality CA | State of Residence CA | Telephone No. | | Facsimile No. | | Teleprinter No. | |
| State of Nationality CA | State of Residence CA | | | | | | | | |
| Telephone No. | | | | | | | | | |
| Facsimile No. | | | | | | | | | |
| Teleprinter No. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Further observations, if necessary: | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. A copy of this notification has been sent to: <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the receiving Office</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> the designated Offices concerned</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> the International Searching Authority</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the elected Offices concerned</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the International Preliminary Examining Authority</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> other:</td> </tr> </table> | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the receiving Office | <input type="checkbox"/> the designated Offices concerned | <input type="checkbox"/> the International Searching Authority | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the elected Offices concerned | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the International Preliminary Examining Authority | <input type="checkbox"/> other: | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the receiving Office | <input type="checkbox"/> the designated Offices concerned | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the International Searching Authority | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the elected Offices concerned | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the International Preliminary Examining Authority | <input type="checkbox"/> other: | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| The International Bureau of WIPO 34, chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland Facsimile No.: (41-22) 740.14.35 | Authorized officer Athina Nickitas-Etienne Telephone No.: (41-22) 338.83.38 |
|---|--|

PCT

**NOTIFICATION OF THE RECORDING
OF A CHANGE**

(PCT Rule 92bis.1 and
Administrative Instructions, Section 422)

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

To:

MORROW, Joy, D.
Smart & Biggar
900-55 Metcalfe Street
P.O. Box 2999
Station D
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Y6
CANADA

Date of mailing (day/month/year)
20 March 2001 (20.03.01)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
77813-1

International application No.
PCT/CA99/00992

International filing date (day/month/year)
28 October 1999 (28.10.99)

IMPORTANT NOTIFICATION

1. The following indications appeared on record concerning:

☒ the applicant ☒ the inventor ☐ the agent ☐ the common representative

Name and Address

WANG, Joe
48 29th Street
Etobicoke, Ontario M8W 3A8
Canada

State of Nationality
CA

State of Residence
CA

Telephone No.

Facsimile No.

Teleprinter No.

2. The International Bureau hereby notifies the applicant that the following change has been recorded concerning:

☐ the person ☐ the name ☒ the address ☐ the nationality ☐ the residence

Name and Address

WANG, Joe
51 Aspenwood Drive
Toronto, Ontario M2H 2E8
Canada

State of Nationality
CA

State of Residence
CA

Telephone No.

Facsimile No.

Teleprinter No.

3. Further observations, if necessary:

4. A copy of this notification has been sent to:

☒ the receiving Office ☐ the designated Offices concerned
☐ the International Searching Authority ☒ the elected Offices concerned
☒ the International Preliminary Examining Authority ☐ other:

The International Bureau of WIPO
34, chemin des Colombettes
1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Facsimile No.: (41-22) 740.14.35

Authorized officer

Athina Nickitas-Etienne

Telephone No.: (41-22) 338.83.38

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF ELECTION

(PCT Rule 61.2)

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

To:

Assistant Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark
Office
Box PCT
Washington, D.C.20231
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

in its capacity as elected Office

Date of mailing (day/month/year)

17 August 2000 (17.08.00)

International application No.

PCT/CA99/00992

Applicant's or agent's file reference

77813-1

International filing date (day/month/year)

28 October 1999 (28.10.99)

Priority date (day/month/year)

28 October 1998 (28.10.98)

Applicant

MURDIN, Andrew, D. et al

1. The designated Office is hereby notified of its election made:



in the demand filed with the International Preliminary Examining Authority on:

26 May 2000 (26.05.00)



in a notice effecting later election filed with the International Bureau on:

2. The election ☒ was



was not

made before the expiration of 19 months from the priority date or, where Rule 32 applies, within the time limit under Rule 32.2(b).

The International Bureau of WIPO
34, chemin des Colombettes
1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Facsimile No.: (41-22) 740.14.35

Authorized officer

F. Baechler

Telephone No.: (41-22) 338.83.38

PCT

**NOTIFICATION OF THE RECORDING
OF A CHANGE**

(PCT Rule 92bis.1 and
Administrative Instructions, Section 422)

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

To:

MORROW, Joy, D.
Smart & Biggar
900-55 Metcalfe Street
P.O. Box 2999
Station D
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Y6
CANADA

| | |
|---|--|
| Date of mailing (day/month/year) 08 November 2000 (08.11.00) | IMPORTANT NOTIFICATION |
| Applicant's or agent's file reference 77813-1 | |
| International application No. PCT/CA99/00992 | International filing date (day/month/year) 28 October 1999 (28.10.99) |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. The following indications appeared on record concerning: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the applicant <input type="checkbox"/> the inventor <input type="checkbox"/> the agent. <input type="checkbox"/> the common representative | | |
| Name and Address CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES LIMITED 1755 Steeles Avenue West Toronto, Ontario M2R 3T4 Canada | State of Nationality CA | State of Residence CA |
| | Telephone No. | |
| | Facsimile No. | |
| | Teleprinter No. | |
| 2. The International Bureau hereby notifies the applicant that the following change has been recorded concerning: <input type="checkbox"/> the person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the name <input type="checkbox"/> the address <input type="checkbox"/> the nationality <input type="checkbox"/> the residence | | |
| Name and Address AVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED 1755 Steeles Avenue West Toronto, Ontario M2R 3T4 Canada | State of Nationality CA | State of Residence CA |
| | Telephone No. | |
| | Facsimile No. | |
| | Teleprinter No. | |
| 3. Further observations, if necessary: | | |
| 4. A copy of this notification has been sent to: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the receiving Office <input type="checkbox"/> the designated Offices concerned <input type="checkbox"/> the International Searching Authority <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the elected Offices concerned <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the International Preliminary Examining Authority <input type="checkbox"/> other: | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| The International Bureau of WIPO 34, chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland Facsimile No.: (41-22) 740.14.35 | Authorized officer Jean-Marie McAdams Telephone No.: (41-22) 338.83.38 |
|---|--|

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Applicant's or agent's file reference 77813-1 | FOR FURTHER ACTION <small>see Notification of Transmittal of International Search Report (Form PCT/ISA/220) as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.</small> | |
| International application No. PCT/CA 99/ 00992 | International filing date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 28/10/1999 | (Earliest) Priority Date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 28/10/1998 |
| Applicant CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES LIMITED et al. | | |

This International Search Report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This International Search Report consists of a total of 9 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. Basis of the report

- a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of the international application in the language in which it was filed, unless otherwise indicated under this item.

☐ the international search was carried out on the basis of a translation of the international application furnished to this Authority (Rule 23.1(b)).

- b. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of the sequence listing :

☐ contained in the international application in written form.

☐ filed together with the international application in computer readable form.

☒ furnished subsequently to this Authority in written form.

☒ furnished subsequently to this Authority in computer readable form.

☒ the statement that the subsequently furnished written sequence listing does not go beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed has been furnished.

☒ the statement that the information recorded in computer readable form is identical to the written sequence listing has been furnished

2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box I).

3. ☒ **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box II).

4. With regard to the **title**,

☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.

☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

5. With regard to the **abstract**,

☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.

☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box III. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.

6. The figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No.

☐ as suggested by the applicant.

☐ because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.

☐ because this figure better characterizes the invention.

☒ None of the figures.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/CA 99/00992

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

See additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

1 - 24 (all partially)

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

1. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 and 2 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 27 and 28. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

2. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 and 4 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 29. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

3. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 5 and 6 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 30. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

4. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 7 and 8 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 31. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

5. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 9 and 10 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 32. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

6. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 11 and 12 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 and 34. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

7. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 13 and 14 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 35 and 36. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

8. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 15 and 16 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 37. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

9. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 17 and 18 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 38 and 39. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

10. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 19 and 20 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 40 and 41. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

11. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 21 and 22 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 42. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

12. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 23 and 24 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 43. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

13. Claims: 1-24 (all partially)

A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 25 and 26 which encodes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 44 and 45. Encoded polypeptide, immunogenic fragment thereof and antibody directed thereto. Fusion polypeptide comprising said polypeptide. Modified polypeptide having improved immunogenicity. Vaccine, pharmaceutical composition and diagnostic kit comprising said nucleic acid sequence or polypeptide. Unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid. Method for producing the polypeptide by culturing said host. Nucleic acid probe and primer which hybridize under stringent conditions to the nucleic molecule. Methods for preventing, treating or diagnosing Chlamydia infection which make use of the nucleic acid, the polypeptide or the antibody.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

CA 99/00992

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/62 C07K14/295 C07K16/12 A61K39/118 G01N33/53
 C12Q1/68 C12N5/10

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N C07K A61K G01N C12Q

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category ° | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|------------|---|-----------------------|
| X | PEREZ MELGOSA M ET AL: "OUTER MEMBRANE COMPLEX PROTEINS OF CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE" FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS, NL, AMSTERDAM, vol. 112, no. 2, 1 September 1993 (1993-09-01), pages 199-204, XP002057607 ISSN: 0378-1097 the whole document | 16,21 |
| P,X | WO 98 58953 A (MADSEN ANNA SOFIE ;BIRKELUND SVEND (DK); KNUDSEN KATRINE (DK); MYG) 30 December 1998 (1998-12-30) page 5, line 24 -page 21, line 29 pages 49-22, SEQ ID NO: 7 and 8; pages 83-88, SEQ ID NO: 29 and 30 <div style="text-align: center;">-/-</div> | 1-24 |

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

° Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
- "&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

11 April 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

03. 07. 00

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
 Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Kaas, V

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

CA 99/00992

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category ° | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|------------|---|-----------------------|
| P,X | <p>WO 99 27105 A (GRIFFAIS REMY ;GENSET (FR)) 3 June 1999 (1999-06-03) page 5, line 10 -page 18, line 34 page 46, line 4 -page 47, line 13 page 51, line 6 -page 54, line 30 page 59, line 34 -page 61, line 22 page 63, line 18 -page 66, line 3 page 68, line 36 -page 73, line 31 pages 291-611, SEQ ID NO:1; pages 630-631</p> | 1-24 |
| A | <p>WIEDMANN-AL-AHMAD, M.: "Reactions of polyclonal and neutralizing anti-p54 monoclonal antibodies with an isolated, species-specific 54-kilodalton protein of Chlamydia pneumoniae" CLINICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 4, no. 6, November 1997 (1997-11), page 700-704 XP002132124 cited in the application the whole document</p> | 1-24 |
| A | <p>ILJIMA, Y.: "Characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae species-specific proteins immunodominant in humans" JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 32, no. 3, March 1994 (1994-03), page 583-588 XP000881638 the whole document</p> | 1-24 |

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

CA 99/00992

| Patent document cited in search report | Publication date | Patent family member(s) | Publication date |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| WO 9858953 A | 30-12-1998 | AU 8011998 A EP 1007685 A | 04-01-1999 14-06-2000 |
| WO 9927105 A | 03-06-1999 | AU 1170299 A | 15-06-1999 |



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| (51) International Patent Classification ⁷ : C07K 14/00 | | A2 | (11) International Publication Number: WO 00/24765 |
| | | | (43) International Publication Date: 4 May 2000 (04.05.00) |
| (21) International Application Number: PCT/CA99/00992 | | 1V2 (CA). OOMEN, Raymond, P. [CA/CA]; RR No. 1, Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0 (CA). WANG, Joe [CA/CA]; 48 29th Street, Etobicoke, Ontario M8W 3A8 (CA). | |
| (22) International Filing Date: 28 October 1999 (28.10.99) | | (74) Agents: MORROW, Joy, D. et al.; Smart & Biggar, 900-55 Metcalf Street, P.O. Box 2999, Station D, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Y6 (CA). | |
| (30) Priority Data: | | (81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). | |
| 60/106,034 28 October 1998 (28.10.98) US 60/106,044 28 October 1998 (28.10.98) US 60/106,039 28 October 1998 (28.10.98) US 60/106,042 28 October 1998 (28.10.98) US 60/106,087 29 October 1998 (29.10.98) US 60/106,072 29 October 1998 (29.10.98) US 60/106,073 29 October 1998 (29.10.98) US 60/106,074 29 October 1998 (29.10.98) US 60/106,589 2 November 1998 (02.11.98) US 60/107,034 2 November 1998 (02.11.98) US 60/107,035 2 November 1998 (02.11.98) US 60/106,587 2 November 1998 (02.11.98) US 60/106,588 2 November 1998 (02.11.98) US | | | |
| (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES LIMITED [CA/CA]; 1755 Steeles Av- enue West, Toronto, Ontario M2R 3T4 (CA). | | Published Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report. | |
| (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): MURDIN, Andrew, D. [CA/CA]; 146 Rhodes Circle, Newmarket, Ontario L3X | | | |
| (54) Title: <i>CHLAMYDIA</i> ANTIGENES AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND USES THEREOF | | | |
| (57) Abstract | | | |
| <p>The present invention provides purified and isolated polynucleotide molecules that encode <i>Chlamydia</i> polypeptides which can be used in methods to prevent, treat, and diagnose <i>Chlamydia</i> infection. In one form of the invention, the polynucleotide molecules are selected from DNA that encode polypeptides CPN100397 (SEQ ID Nos: 1 and 2), CPN100421 (SEQ ID Nos: 3 and 4), CPN100422 (SEQ ID Nos: 4 and 6), CPN100424 (SEQ ID Nos: 7 and 8), CPN100426 (SEQ ID Nos: 9 and 10), CPN100508 (SEQ ID Nos: 11 and 12), CPN100515 (SEQ ID Nos: 13 and 14), CPN100538 (SEQ ID Nos: 15 and 16), CPN100557 (SEQ ID Nos: 17 and 18), CPN100622 (SEQ ID Nos: 19 and 20), CPN100626 (SEQ ID Nos: 21 and 22), CPN100628 (SEQ ID Nos: 23 and 24) and CPN100630 (SEQ ID Nos: 25 and 26).</p> | | | |

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| AL | Albania | ES | Spain | LS | Lesotho | SI | Slovenia |
| AM | Armenia | FI | Finland | LT | Lithuania | SK | Slovakia |
| AT | Austria | FR | France | LU | Luxembourg | SN | Senegal |
| AU | Australia | GA | Gabon | LV | Latvia | SZ | Swaziland |
| AZ | Azerbaijan | GB | United Kingdom | MC | Monaco | TD | Chad |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina | GE | Georgia | MD | Republic of Moldova | TG | Togo |
| BB | Barbados | GH | Ghana | MG | Madagascar | TJ | Tajikistan |
| BE | Belgium | GN | Guinea | MK | The former Yugoslav | TM | Turkmenistan |
| BF | Burkina Faso | GR | Greece | | Republic of Macedonia | TR | Turkey |
| BG | Bulgaria | HU | Hungary | ML | Mali | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| BJ | Benin | IE | Ireland | MN | Mongolia | UA | Ukraine |
| BR | Brazil | IL | Israel | MR | Mauritania | UG | Uganda |
| BY | Belarus | IS | Iceland | MW | Malawi | US | United States of America |
| CA | Canada | IT | Italy | MX | Mexico | UZ | Uzbekistan |
| CF | Central African Republic | JP | Japan | NE | Niger | VN | Viet Nam |
| CG | Congo | KE | Kenya | NL | Netherlands | YU | Yugoslavia |
| CH | Switzerland | KG | Kyrgyzstan | NO | Norway | ZW | Zimbabwe |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | KP | Democratic People's | NZ | New Zealand | | |
| CM | Cameroon | | Republic of Korea | PL | Poland | | |
| CN | China | KR | Republic of Korea | PT | Portugal | | |
| CU | Cuba | KZ | Kazakhstan | RO | Romania | | |
| CZ | Czech Republic | LC | Saint Lucia | RU | Russian Federation | | |
| DE | Germany | LI | Liechtenstein | SD | Sudan | | |
| DK | Denmark | LK | Sri Lanka | SE | Sweden | | |
| EE | Estonia | LR | Liberia | SG | Singapore | | |

TITLE OF INVENTION

CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS AND USES
THEREOF

5 REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit of U.S.
Provisional Application No. 60/106034, filed October 28, 1998,
U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/106039, filed October 28,
1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/106042, filed October
10 28, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/106044, filed
October 28, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/106072,
filed October 29, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application No.
60/106073, filed October 29, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application
No. 60/106074, filed October 29, 1998, U.S. Provisional
15 Application No. 60/106087, filed October 29, 1998, U.S.
Provisional Application No. 60/106587, filed November 2, 1998,
U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/106588, filed November 2,
1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/107089, filed November
2, 1998, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/107034, filed
20 November 2, 1998 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/107035,
filed November 2, 1998.

FIELD OF INVENTION

The present invention relates to *Chlamydia* antigens
25 and corresponding DNA molecules, which can be used to prevent
and treat *Chlamydia* infection in mammals, such as humans.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Chlamydiae are prokaryotes. They exhibit morphologic
30 and structural similarities to gram-negative bacteria including
a trilaminar outer membrane, which contains lipopolysaccharide
and several membrane proteins that are structurally and
functionally analogous to proteins found in *E coli*. They are
obligate intra-cellular parasites with a unique biphasic life

cycle consisting of a metabolically inactive but infectious extracellular stage and a replicating but non-infectious intracellular stage. The replicative stage of the life-cycle takes place within a membrane-bound inclusion which sequesters the bacteria away from the cytoplasm of the infected host cell.

C. pneumoniae is a common human pathogen, originally described as the TWAR strain of *Chlamydia psittaci* but subsequently recognised to be a new species. *C. pneumoniae* is antigenically, genetically and morphologically distinct from other chlamydia species (*C. trachomatis*, *C. pecorum* and *C. psittaci*). It shows 10% or less DNA sequence homology with either of *C. trachomatis* or *C. psittaci*.

C. pneumoniae is a common cause of community acquired pneumonia, only less frequent than *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* (Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231; Campos et al. (1995) Investigation of Ophthalmology and Visual Science 36:1477). It can also cause upper respiratory tract symptoms and disease, including bronchitis and sinusitis (Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231; Grayston et al (1990) Journal of Infectious Diseases 161:618; Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501; Wang et al (1986) Chlamydial infections). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. p. 329 The great majority of the adult population (over 60%) has antibodies to *C. pneumoniae* (Wang et al (1986) Chlamydial infections. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. p. 329), indicating past infection which was unrecognized or asymptomatic.

C. pneumoniae infection usually presents as an acute respiratory disease (i.e., cough, sore throat, hoarseness, and fever; abnormal chest sounds on auscultation). For most patients, the cough persists for 2 to 6 weeks, and recovery is slow. In approximately 10% of these cases, upper respiratory tract infection is followed by bronchitis or pneumonia. Furthermore, during a *C. pneumoniae* epidemic, subsequent

co-infection with pneumococcus has been noted in about half of these pneumonia patients, particularly in the infirm and the elderly. As noted above, there is more and more evidence that *C. pneumoniae* infection is also linked to diseases other than
5 respiratory infections.

The reservoir for the organism is presumably people. In contrast to *C. psittaci* infections, there is no known bird or animal reservoir. Transmission has not been clearly defined. It may result from direct contact with secretions, from fomites, or
10 from airborne spread. There is a long incubation period, which may last for many months. Based on analysis of epidemics, *C. pneumoniae* appears to spread slowly through a population (case-to-case interval averaging 30 days) because infected persons are inefficient transmitters of the organism. Susceptibility to *C.*
15 *pneumoniae* is universal. Reinfections occur during adulthood, following the primary infection as a child. *C. pneumoniae* appears to be an endemic disease throughout the world, noteworthy for superimposed intervals of increased incidence (epidemics) that persist for 2 to 3 years. *C. trachomatis*
20 infection does not confer cross-immunity to *C. pneumoniae*. Infections are easily treated with oral antibiotics, tetracycline or erythromycin (2 g/d, for at least 10 to 14 d). A recently developed drug, azithromycin, is highly effective as a single-dose therapy against chlamydial infections.

25 In most instances, *C. pneumoniae* infection is often mild and without complications, and up to 90% of infections are subacute or unrecognized. Among children in industrialized countries, infections have been thought to be rare up to the age of 5 y, although a recent study (E Normann et al, Chlamydia
30 *pneumoniae* in children with acute respiratory tract infections, Acta Paediatrica, 1998, Vol 87, Iss 1, pp 23-27) has reported that many children in this age group show PCR evidence of infection despite being seronegative, and estimates a prevalence of 17-19% in 2-4 y olds. In developing countries, the

seroprevalence of *C. pneumoniae* antibodies among young children is elevated, and there are suspicions that *C. pneumoniae* may be an important cause of acute lower respiratory tract disease and mortality for infants and children in tropical regions of the world.

From seroprevalence studies and studies of local epidemics, the initial *C. pneumoniae* infection usually happens between the ages of 5 and 20 y. In the USA, for example, there are estimated to be 30,000 cases of childhood pneumonia each year caused by *C. pneumoniae*. Infections may cluster among groups of children or young adults (e.g., school pupils or military conscripts).

C. pneumoniae causes 10 to 25% of community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections (as reported from Sweden, Italy, Finland, and the USA). During an epidemic, *C. pneumoniae* infection may account for 50 to 60% of the cases of pneumonia. During these periods, also, more episodes of mixed infections with *S. pneumoniae* have been reported. Reinfection during adulthood is common; the clinical presentation tends to be milder. Based on population seroprevalence studies, there tends to be increased exposure with age, which is particularly evident among men. Some investigators have speculated that a persistent, asymptomatic *C. pneumoniae* infection state is common.

In adults of middle age or older, *C. pneumoniae* infection may progress to chronic bronchitis and sinusitis. A study in the USA revealed that the incidence of pneumonia caused by *C. pneumoniae* in persons younger than 60 years is 1 case per 1,000 persons per year; but in the elderly, the disease incidence rose three-fold. *C. pneumoniae* infection rarely leads to hospitalization, except in patients with an underlying illness.

Of considerable importance is the association of atherosclerosis and *C. pneumoniae* infection. There are several

epidemiological studies showing a correlation of previous infections with *C. pneumoniae* and heart attacks, coronary artery and carotid artery disease (Saikku et al. (1988) Lancet;ii:983; Thom et al. (1992) JAMA 268:68; Linnanmaki et al. (1993),
5 Circulation 87:1030; Saikku et al. (1992) Annals Internal Medicine 116:273; Melnick et al (1993) American Journal of Medicine 95:499). Moreover, the organisms has been detected in atheromas and fatty streaks of the coronary, carotid, peripheral
10 arteries and aorta (Shor et al. (1992) South African. Medical Journal 82:158; Kuo et al. (1993) Journal of Infectious Diseases 167:841; Kuo et al. (1993) Arteriosclerosis and Thrombosis 13:1500; Campbell et al (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 172:585; Chiu et al. Circulation, 1997 (In Press)). Viable *C. pneumoniae* has been recovered from the coronary and carotid
15 artery (Ramirez et al (1996) Annals of Internal Medicine 125:979; Jackson et al. Abst. K121, p272, 36th ICAAC, 15-18 Sept. 1996, New Orleans). Furthermore, it has been shown that *C. pneumoniae* can induce changes of atherosclerosis in a rabbit model (Fong et al (1997) Journal of Clinical Microbiolology
20 35:48). Taken together, these results indicate that it is highly probable that *C. pneumoniae* can cause atherosclerosis in humans, though the epidemiological importance of chlamydial atherosclerosis remains to be demonstrated.

A number of recent studies have also indicated an
25 association between *C. pneumoniae* infection and asthma. Infection has been linked to wheezing, asthmatic bronchitis, adult-onset asthma and acute exacerbations of asthma in adults, and small-scale studies have shown that prolonged antibiotic treatment was effective at greatly reducing the severity of the
30 disease in some individuals (Hahn DL, et al. Evidence for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in steroid-dependent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 1998 Jan; 80(1): 45-49.; Hahn DL, et al. Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibodies with recently symptomatic asthma. Epidemiol Infect. 1996 Dec;

117(3): 513-517; Bjornsson E, et al. Serology of chlamydia in relation to asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Scand J Infect Dis. 1996; 28(1): 63-69.; Hahn DL. Treatment of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection in adult asthma: a before-after trial. J Fam Pract. 1995 Oct; 41(4): 345-351.; Allegra L, et al. Acute exacerbations of asthma in adults: role of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection. Eur Respir J. 1994 Dec; 7(12): 2165-2168.; Hahn DL, et al. Association of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (strain TWAR) infection with wheezing, asthmatic bronchitis, and adult-onset asthma. JAMA. 1991 Jul 10; 266(2): 225-230).

In light of these results a protective vaccine against *C. pneumoniae* infection would be of considerable importance. There is not yet an effective vaccine for any human chlamydial infection. It is conceivable that an effective vaccine can be developed using physically or chemically inactivated *Chlamydiae*. However, such a vaccine does not have a high margin of safety. In general, safer vaccines are made by genetically manipulating the organism by attenuation or by recombinant means. Accordingly, a major obstacle in creating an effective and safe vaccine against human chlamydial infection has been the paucity of genetic information regarding *Chlamydia*, specifically *C. pneumoniae*.

Studies with *C. trachomatis* and *C. psittaci* indicate that safe and effective vaccine against *Chlamydia* is an attainable goal. For example, mice which have recovered from a lung infection with *C. trachomatis* are protected from infertility induced by a subsequent vaginal challenge (Pal et al. (1996) Infection and Immunity. 64:5341). Similarly, sheep immunized with inactivated *C. psittaci* were protected from subsequent chlamydial-induced abortions and stillbirths (Jones et al. (1995) Vaccine 13:715). Protection from chlamydial infections has been associated with Th1 immune responses, particularly the induction of INF γ - producing CD4+T-cells (Igietsemes et al. (1993) Immunology 5:317). The adoptive

transfer of CD4+ cell lines or clones to nude or SCID mice conferred protection from challenge or cleared chronic disease (Igietseme et al (1993) Regional Immunology 5:317; Magee et al (1993) Regional Immunology 5: 305), and *in vivo* depletion of CD4+ T cells exacerbated disease post-challenge (Landers et al (1991) Infection & Immunity 59:3774; Magee et al (1995) Infection & Immunity 63:516). However, the presence of sufficiently high titres of neutralising antibody at mucosal surfaces can also exert a protective effect (Cotter et al. (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:4704).

Antigenic variation within the species *C. pneumoniae* is not well documented due to insufficient genetic information, though variation is expected to exist based on *C. trachomatis*. Serovars of *C. trachomatis* are defined on the basis of antigenic variation in MOMP, but published *C. pneumoniae* MOMP gene sequences show no variation between several diverse isolates of the organism (Campbell et al (1990) Infection and Immunity 58:93; McCafferty et al (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:2387-9; Knudsen et al (1996) Third Meeting of the European Society for Chlamydia Research, Vienna). Regions of the protein known to be conserved in other chlamydial MOMPs are conserved in *C. pneumoniae* (Campbell et al (1990) Infection and Immunity 58:93; McCafferty et al (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:2387-9). One study has described a strain of *C. pneumoniae* with a MOMP of greater than usual molecular weight, but the gene for this has not been sequenced (Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231). Partial sequences of outer membrane protein 2 from nine diverse isolates were also found to be invariant (Ramirez et al (1996) Annals of Internal Medicine 125:979). The genes for HSP60 and HSP70 show little variation from other chlamydial species, as would be expected. The gene encoding a 76kDa antigen has been cloned from a single strain of *C. pneumoniae*. It has no significant similarity with other known

chlamydial genes (Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501).

Many antigens recognised by immune sera to *C. pneumoniae* are conserved across all chlamydiae, but 98kDa, 76 kDa and 54 kDa proteins appear to be *C. pneumoniae*-specific (Ref Campos et al. (1995) Investigation of Ophthalmology and Visual Science 36:1477; Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501; Wiedmann-Al-Ahmad M, et al. Reactions of polyclonal and neutralizing anti-p54 monoclonal antibodies with an isolated, species-specific 54-kilodalton protein of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*. Clin Diagn Lab Immunol. 1997 Nov; 4(6): 700-704).

Immunoblotting of isolates with sera from patients does show variation of blotting patterns between isolates, indicating that serotypes *C. pneumoniae* may exist (Ref 1,16). However, the results are potentially confounded by the infection status of the patients, since immunoblot profiles of a patient's sera change with time post-infection. An assessment of the number and relative frequency of any serotypes, and the defining antigens, is not yet possible.

Accordingly, a need exists for identifying and isolating polynucleotide sequences of *C. pneumoniae* for use in preventing and treating *Chlamydia* infection.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides purified and isolated polynucleotide molecules that encode *Chlamydia* polypeptides which can be used in methods to prevent, treat, and diagnose *Chlamydia* infection. In one form of the invention, the polynucleotide molecules are selected from DNA that encode polypeptides CPN100397 (SEQ ID Nos: 1 and 2), CPN100421 (SEQ ID Nos: 3 and 4), CPN100422 (SEQ ID Nos: 5 and 6), CPN100424 (SEQ ID Nos: 7 and 8), CPN100426 (SEQ ID Nos: 9 and 10), CPN100508 (SEQ ID Nos: 11 and 12), CPN100515 (SEQ ID Nos: 13 and 14), CPN100538 (SEQ ID Nos: 15 and 16), CPN100557 (SEQ ID Nos: 17 and

18), CPN100622 (SEQ ID Nos: 19 and 20), CPN100626 (SEQ ID Nos: 21 and, 22), CPN100628 (SEQ ID Nos: 23 and 24) and CPN100630 (SEQ ID Nos: 25 and 26).

Another form of the invention provides polypeptides
5 corresponding to the isolated DNA molecules. The amino acid sequences of the corresponding encoded polypeptides are shown for CPN100397 as SEQ ID Nos: 27 and 28, CPN100421 as SEQ ID No: 29, CPN100422 as SEQ ID No: 30, CPN100424 as SEQ ID No: 31, CPN100426 as SEQ ID No: 32, CPN100508 as SEQ ID Nos: 33 and 34,
10 CPN100515 as SEQ ID Nos: 35 and 36, CPN100538 as SEQ ID No: 37, CPN100557 as SEQ ID Nos: 38 and 39, CPN100622 as SEQ ID Nos: 40 and 41, CPN100626 as SEQ ID No: 42, CPN100628 as SEQ ID No: 43 and CPN100630 as SEQ ID Nos: 44 and 45.

Those skilled in the art will readily understand that the
15 invention, having provided the polynucleotide sequences encoding *Chlamydia* polypeptides, also provides polynucleotides encoding fragments derived from such peptides. Moreover, the invention is understood to provide mutants and derivatives of such polypeptides and fragments derived therefrom, which result from
20 the addition, deletion, or substitution of non-essential amino acids as described herein. Those skilled in the art would also readily understand that the invention, having provided the polynucleotide sequences encoding *Chlamydia* polypeptides, further provides monospecific antibodies that specifically bind
25 to such polypeptides

The present invention has wide application and includes expression cassettes, vectors, and cells transformed or transfected with the polynucleotides of the invention. Accordingly, the present invention further provides (i) a method
30 for producing a polypeptide of the invention in a recombinant host system and related expression cassettes, vectors, and transformed or transfected cells; (ii) a vaccine, or a live vaccine vector such as a pox virus, *Salmonella typhimurium*, or *Vibrio cholerae* vector, containing a polynucleotide of the

invention, such vaccines and vaccine vectors being useful for, e.g., preventing and treating *Chlamydia* infection, in combination with a diluent or carrier, and related pharmaceutical compositions and associated therapeutic and/or prophylactic methods; (iii) a therapeutic and/or prophylactic use of an RNA or DNA molecule of the invention, either in a naked form or formulated with a delivery vehicle, a polypeptide or combination of polypeptides, or a monospecific antibody of the invention, and related pharmaceutical compositions; (iv) a method for diagnosing the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological sample, which can involve the use of a DNA or RNA molecule, a monospecific antibody, or a polypeptide of the invention; and (v) a method for purifying a polypeptide of the invention by antibody-based affinity chromatography.

15

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The present invention will be further understood from the following description with reference to the drawings, in which:

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100397 (SEQ ID No: 1 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 2 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100397 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 27 and 28).

Figure 2 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100397 gene.

Figure 3 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100421 (SEQ ID No: 3 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 4 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100421 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 29).

Figure 4 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100421 gene.

Figure 5 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100422 (SEQ ID No: 5 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 6 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100422 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 30).

Figure 6 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100422 gene.

Figure 7 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100424 (SEQ ID No: 7 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 8 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100424 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 31).

Figure 8 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100424 gene.

Figure 9 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100426 (SEQ ID No: 9 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 10 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100426 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 32).

Figure 10 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100426 gene.

Figure 11 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100508 (SEQ ID No: 11 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 12 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100508 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 33 - full length sequence and SEQ ID No: 34 - processed sequence).

Figure 12 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100508 gene.

Figure 13 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100515 (SEQ ID No: 13 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 14 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100515 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 35 - full length sequence and SEQ ID No: 36 - processed sequence).

Figure 14 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100515 gene.

Figure 15 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100538 (SEQ ID No: 15 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 16 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100538 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 37).

Figure 16 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100538 gene.

Figure 17 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100557 (SEQ ID No: 17 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 18 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100557 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 38 - full length 5 sequence and SEQ ID No: 39 - processed sequence).

Figure 18 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100557 gene.

Figure 19 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100622 (SEQ ID No: 19 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 20 - coding 10 sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100622 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 40 - full length sequence and SEQ ID No: 41 - processed sequence).

Figure 20 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100622 gene.

15 Figure 21 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100626 (SEQ ID No: 21 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 22 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100626 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 42).

20 Figure 22 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100626 gene.

Figure 23 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100628 (SEQ ID No: 23 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 24 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100628 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 43).

25 Figure 24 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100628 gene.

Figure 25 shows the nucleotide sequence of the CPN100630 (SEQ ID No: 25 - entire sequence and SEQ ID No: 26 - coding sequence) and the deduced amino acid sequence of the CPN100630 30 protein from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (SEQ ID No: 44 - full length sequence and SEQ ID No: 45 - processed sequence).

Figure 26 shows the restriction enzyme analysis of the gene encoding the *C. pneumoniae* CPN100630 gene.

Figures 27 through 39 show an identification of T and B cell epitopes from the amino acid sequences shown in the foregoing figures.

5 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION

Open reading frames (ORFs) encoding chlamydial polypeptides have been identified from the *C. pneumoniae* genome. These polypeptides include polypeptides found permanently in the bacterial membrane structure, polypeptides present in the external vicinity of the bacterial membrane, polypeptides found permanently in the inclusion membrane structure, polypeptides present in the external vicinity of the inclusion membrane, and polypeptides released into the cytoplasm of the infected cell. These polypeptides can be used to prevent and treat *Chlamydia* infection.

According to a first aspect of the invention, isolated polynucleotides are provided which encode the precursor and mature forms of *Chlamydia* polypeptides, whose amino acid sequences are selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45.

The term "isolated polynucleotide" is defined as a polynucleotide removed from the environment in which it naturally occurs. For example, a naturally-occurring DNA molecule present in the genome of a living bacteria or as part of a gene bank is not isolated, but the same molecule separated from the remaining part of the bacterial genome, as a result of, e.g., a cloning event (amplification), is isolated. Typically, an isolated DNA molecule is free from DNA regions (e.g., coding regions) with which it is immediately contiguous at the 5' or 3' end, in the naturally occurring genome. Such isolated polynucleotides may be part of a vector or a composition and still be defined as isolated in that such a vector or composition is not part of the natural environment of such polynucleotide.

The polynucleotide of the invention is either RNA or DNA (cDNA, genomic DNA, or synthetic DNA), or modifications, variants, homologs or fragments thereof. The DNA is either double-stranded or single-stranded, and, if single-stranded, is either the coding strand or the non-coding (anti-sense) strand. Any one of the sequences that encode the polypeptides of the invention as shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26 is (a) a coding sequence, (b) a ribonucleotide sequence derived from transcription of (a), or (c) a coding sequence which uses the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code to encode the same polypeptides. By "polypeptide" or "protein" is meant any chain of amino acids, regardless of length or post-translational modification (e.g., glycosylation or phosphorylation). Both terms are used interchangeably in the present application.

Consistent with the first aspect of the invention, amino acid sequences are provided which are homologous to any one of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45. As used herein, "homologous amino acid sequence" is any polypeptide which is encoded, in whole or in part, by a nucleic acid sequence which hybridizes at 25-35°C below critical melting temperature (T_m), to any portion of the nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26. A homologous amino acid sequence is one that differs from an amino acid sequence shown in any one of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45 by one or more amino acid substitutions. Such a sequence also encompasses serotypic variants (defined below) as well as sequences containing deletions or insertions which retain inherent characteristics of the polypeptide such as immunogenicity. Preferably, such a sequence is at least 75%, more preferably 80%, and most preferably 90% identical to any one of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45. Homologous amino acid sequences include sequences that are identical or substantially identical to SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45. By "amino acid sequence substantially identical" is meant a sequence that is at least 90%, preferably 95%, more preferably 97%, and most preferably 99% identical to

an amino acid sequence of reference and that preferably differs from the sequence of reference by a majority of conservative amino acid substitutions.

Conservative amino acid substitutions are substitutions among amino acids of the same class. These classes include, for example, amino acids having uncharged polar side chains, such as asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, and tyrosine; amino acids having basic side chains, such as lysine, arginine, and histidine; amino acids having acidic side chains, such as aspartic acid and glutamic acid; and amino acids having nonpolar side chains, such as glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan, and cysteine.

Homology is measured using sequence analysis software such as Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705. Amino acid sequences are aligned to maximize identity. Gaps may be artificially introduced into the sequence to attain proper alignment. Once the optimal alignment has been set up, the degree of homology is established by recording all of the positions in which the amino acids of both sequences are identical, relative to the total number of positions.

Homologous polynucleotide sequences are defined in a similar way. Preferably, a homologous sequence is one that is at least 45%, more preferably 60%, and most preferably 85% identical to any one of coding sequences SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26.

Consistent with the first aspect of the invention, polypeptides having a sequence homologous to any one of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45 include naturally-occurring allelic variants, as well as mutants or any other non-naturally occurring variants that retain the inherent characteristics of the polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45.

As is known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polypeptide that is characterized as having a substitution, deletion, or addition of one or more amino acids that does not alter the biological function of the polypeptide.

5 By "biological function" is meant the function of the polypeptide in the cells in which it naturally occurs, even if the function is not necessary for the growth or survival of the cells. For example, the biological function of a porin is to allow the entry into cells of compounds present in the
10 extracellular medium. Biological function is distinct from antigenic property. A polypeptide can have more than one biological function.

Allelic variants are very common in nature. For example, a bacterial species such as *C. pneumoniae*, is usually
15 represented by a variety of strains that differ from each other by minor allelic variations. Indeed, a polypeptide that fulfills the same biological function in different strains can have an amino acid sequence (and polynucleotide sequence) that are not identical in each of the strains. Despite this
20 variation, an immune response directed generally against many allelic variants has been demonstrated. In studies of the *Chlamydial* MOMP antigen, cross-strain antibody binding plus neutralization of infectivity occurs despite amino acid sequence variation of MOMP from strain to strain, indicating that the
25 MOMP, when used as an immunogen, is tolerant of amino acid variations.

Polynucleotides encoding homologous polypeptides or allelic variants are retrieved by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of genomic bacterial DNA extracted by
30 conventional methods. This involves the use of synthetic oligonucleotide primers matching upstream and downstream of the 5' and 3' ends of the encoding domain. Suitable primers are designed according to the nucleotide sequence information provided in SEQ ID Nos:1 to 26. The procedure is as follows: a

primer is selected which consists of 10 to 40, preferably 15 to 25 nucleotides. It is advantageous to select primers containing C and G nucleotides in a proportion sufficient to ensure efficient hybridization; i.e., an amount of C and G nucleotides of at least 40%, preferably 50% of the total nucleotide content.

An alternative method for retrieving polynucleotides encoding homologous polypeptides or allelic variants is by hybridization screening of a DNA or RNA library. Hybridization procedures are well-known in the art and are described in Ausubel et al., (Ref 41), Silhavy et al. (Ref 43), and Davis et al. (ref 44). Important parameters for optimizing hybridization conditions are reflected in a formula used to obtain the critical melting temperature above which two complementary DNA strands separate from each other (Ref 45). For polynucleotides of about 600 nucleotides or larger, this formula is as follows: $T_m = 81.5 + 0.5 \times (\% \text{ G+C}) + 1.6 \log (\text{positive ion concentration}) - 0.6 \times (\% \text{ formamide})$. Under appropriate stringency conditions, hybridization temperature (T_h) is approximately 20 to 40°C, 20 to 25°C, or, preferably 30 to 40°C below the calculated T_m . Those skilled in the art will understand that optimal temperature and salt conditions can be readily determined.

For the polynucleotides of the invention, stringent conditions are achieved for both pre-hybridizing and hybridizing incubations (i) within 4-16 hours at 42°C, in 6 x SSC containing 50% formamide, or (ii) within 4-16 hours at 65°C in an aqueous 6 x SSC solution (1 M NaCl, 0.1 M sodium citrate (pH 7.0)).

Useful homologs and fragments thereof that do not occur naturally are designed using known methods for identifying regions of an antigen that are likely to tolerate amino acid sequence changes and/or deletions. As an example, homologous polypeptides from different species are compared; conserved sequences are identified. The more divergent sequences are the most likely to tolerate sequence changes. Alternatively, sequences are modified such that they become more reactive to T-

and/or B-cells. (See Table below for identification of T- and B- epitopes.) Yet another alternative is to mutate a particular amino acid residue or sequence within the polypeptide *in vitro*, then screen the mutant polypeptides for their ability to prevent or treat Chlamydia infection according to the method outlined below.

A person skilled in the art will readily understand that by following the screening process of this invention, it will be determined without undue experimentation whether a particular homolog of any of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45 may be useful in the prevention or treatment of Chlamydia infection. The screening procedure comprises the steps:

- (i) immunizing an animal, preferably mouse, with the test homolog or fragment;
- (ii) inoculating the immunized animal with Chlamydia; and
- (iii) selecting those homologs or fragments which confer protection against Chlamydia.

By "conferring protection" is meant that there is a reduction in severity of any of the effects of Chlamydia infection, in comparison with a control animal which was not immunized with the test homolog or fragment.

It has been previously demonstrated (Yang *et. al.*, 1993) that mice are susceptible to intranasal infection with different isolates of *C. pneumoniae*. Strain AR-39 (Grayston, 1989) was used in Balb/c mice as a challenge infection model to examine the capacity of chlamydia gene products delivered as naked DNA to elicit a protective response against a sublethal *C. pneumoniae* lung infection. Protective immunity is defined as an accelerated clearance of pulmonary infection.

Groups of 7 to 9 week old male Balb/c mice (6 to 10 per group) were immunized intramuscularly (i.m.) plus intranasally (i.n.) with plasmid DNA containing the coding sequence of a *C.pneumoniae* polypeptide. Saline or the plasmid vector lacking

an inserted chlamydial gene was given to groups of control animals.

For i.m. immunization alternate left and right quadriceps were injected with 100µg of DNA in 50µl of PBS on three occasions at 0, 3 and 6 weeks. For i.n. immunization, anaesthetized mice aspirated 50µl of PBS containing 50 µg DNA on three occasions at 0, 3 and 6 weeks. At week 8, immunized mice were inoculated i.n. with 5×10^5 IFU of *C. pneumoniae*, strain AR39 in 100µl of SPG buffer to test their ability to limit the growth of a sublethal *C. pneumoniae* challenge.

Lungs were taken from mice at day 9 post-challenge and immediately homogenised in SPG buffer (7.5% sucrose, 5mM glutamate, 12.5mM phosphate pH7.5). The homogenate was stored frozen at -70°C until assay. Dilutions of the homogenate were assayed for the presence of infectious chlamydia by inoculation onto monolayers of susceptible cells. The inoculum was centrifuged onto the cells at 3000rpm for 1 hour, then the cells were incubated for three days at 35°C in the presence of 1µg/ml cycloheximide. After incubation the monolayers were fixed with formalin and methanol then immunoperoxidase stained for the presence of chlamydial inclusions using convalescent sera from rabbits infected with *C.pneumoniae* and metal-enhanced DAB as a peroxidase substrate.

Consistent with the first aspect of the invention, polypeptide derivatives are provided that are partial sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45, partial sequences of polypeptide sequences homologous to SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45, polypeptides derived from full-length polypeptides by internal deletion, and fusion proteins.

It is an accepted practice in the field of immunology to use fragments and variants of protein immunogens as vaccines, as all that is required to induce an immune response to a protein is a small (e.g., 8 to 10 amino acid) immunogenic region of the

protein. Various short synthetic peptides corresponding to surface-exposed antigens of pathogens other than *Chlamydia* have been shown to be effective vaccine antigens against their respective pathogens, e.g. an 11 residue peptide of murine mammary tumor virus (Ref 38), a 16-residue peptide of Semliki Forest virus (Ref 39), and two overlapping peptides of 15 residues each from canine parvovirus (Ref 40).

Accordingly, it will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art, having read the present description, that partial sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45 or their homologous amino acid sequences are inherent to the full-length sequences and are taught by the present invention. Such polypeptide fragments preferably are at least 12 amino acids in length. Advantageously, they are at least 20 amino acids, preferably at least 50 amino acids, more preferably at least 75 amino acids, and most preferably at least 100 amino acids in length.

Polynucleotides of 30 to 600 nucleotides encoding partial sequences of sequences homologous to SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45 are retrieved by PCR amplification using the parameters outlined above and using primers matching the sequences upstream and downstream of the 5' and 3' ends of the fragment to be amplified. The template polynucleotide for such amplification is either the full length polynucleotide homologous to one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26, or a polynucleotide contained in a mixture of polynucleotides such as a DNA or RNA library. As an alternative method for retrieving the partial sequences, screening hybridization is carried out under conditions described above and using the formula for calculating T_m . Where fragments of 30 to 600 nucleotides are to be retrieved, the calculated T_m is corrected by subtracting (600/polynucleotide size in base pairs) and the stringency conditions are defined by a hybridization temperature that is 5 to 10°C below T_m . Where oligonucleotides shorter than 20-30 bases are to be obtained, the formula for calculating the T_m is as follows: $T_m = 4 \times (G+C)$

+ 2 (A+T). For example, an 18 nucleotide fragment of 50% G+C would have an approximate T_m of 54°C. Short peptides that are fragments of SEQ. ID Nos. 27 to 45 or their homologous sequences, are obtained directly by chemical synthesis (E. Gross and H. J. Meinhofer, 4 The Peptides: Analysis, Synthesis, Biology; Modern Techniques of Peptide Synthesis, John Wiley & Sons (1981), and M. Bodanzki, Principles of Peptide Synthesis, Springer -Verlag (1984)).

Useful polypeptide derivatives, e.g., polypeptide fragments, are designed using computer-assisted analysis of amino acid sequences. This identifies probable surface-exposed, antigenic regions (Ref 37). An analysis of the 13 amino acid sequences contained in SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45, based on the product of flexibility and hydrophobicity propensities using the program SEQSEE (Wishart DS, et al. "SEQSEE: a comprehensive program suite for protein sequence analysis." *Comput Appl Biosci.* 1994 Apr;10(2):121-32), reveal a number of potential B- and T-cell epitopes which may be used as a basis for selecting useful immunogenic fragments and variants. The results are shown in Figures 27 to 39. This analysis uses a reasonable combination of external surface features that is likely to be recognized by antibodies. Probable T-cell epitopes for HLA-A0201 MHC subclass were revealed by an algorithm written at Connaught Laboratories that emulates an approach developed at the NIH (Parker KC, et al. "Peptide binding to MHC class I molecules: implications for antigenic peptide prediction." *Immunol Res* 1995;14(1):34-57).

Epitopes which induce a protective T cell-dependent immune response are present throughout the length of the polypeptide. However, some epitopes may be masked by secondary and tertiary structures of the polypeptide. To reveal such masked epitopes large internal deletions are created which remove much of the original protein structure and exposes the masked epitopes. Such internal deletions sometimes effects the

additional advantage of removing immunodominant regions of high variability among strains. Polynucleotides encoding polypeptide fragments and polypeptides having large internal deletions are constructed using standard methods (Ref 41). Such methods
5 include standard PCR, inverse PCR, restriction enzyme treatment of cloned DNA molecules, or the method of Kunkel *et al.* (Ref 42). Components for these methods and instructions for their use are readily available from various commercial sources such as Stratagene. Once the deletion mutants have been constructed,
10 they are tested for their ability to prevent or treat Chlamydia infection as described above.

As used herein, a fusion polypeptide is one that contains a polypeptide or a polypeptide derivative of the invention fused at the N- or C-terminal end to any other polypeptide
15 (hereinafter referred to as a peptide tail). A simple way to obtain such a fusion polypeptide is by translation of an in-frame fusion of the polynucleotide sequences, *i.e.*, a hybrid gene. The hybrid gene encoding the fusion polypeptide is inserted into an expression vector which is used to transform or
20 transfect a host cell. Alternatively, the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative is inserted into an expression vector in which the polynucleotide encoding the peptide tail is already present. Such vectors and instructions for their use are commercially available, *e.g.*
25 the pMal-c2 or pMal-p2 system from New England Biolabs, in which the peptide tail is a maltose binding protein, the glutathione-S-transferase system of Pharmacia, or the His-Tag system available from Novagen. These and other expression systems provide convenient means for further purification of
30 polypeptides and derivatives of the invention.

An advantageous example of a fusion polypeptide is one where the polypeptide or homolog or fragment of the invention is fused to a polypeptide having adjuvant activity, such as subunit B of either cholera toxin or *E. coli* heat-labile toxin. Another

advantageous fusion is one where the polypeptide, homolog or fragment is fused to a strong T-cell epitope or B-cell epitope. Such an epitope may be one known in the art (e.g. the Hepatitis B virus core antigen, D.R. Millich et al., "Antibody production to the nucleocapsid and envelope of the Hepatitis B virus primed by a single synthetic T cell site", Nature. 1987. 329:547-549), or one which has been identified in another polypeptide of the invention (Table). Consistent with this aspect of the invention is a fusion polypeptide comprising T- or B-cell epitopes from one of SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45 or its homolog or fragment, wherein the epitopes are derived from multiple variants of said polypeptide or homolog or fragment, each variant differing from another in the location and sequence of its epitope within the polypeptide. Such a fusion is effective in the prevention and treatment of Chlamydia infection since it optimizes the T- and B-cell response to the overall polypeptide, homolog or fragment.

To effect fusion, the polypeptide of the invention is fused to the N-, or preferably, to the C-terminal end of the polypeptide having adjuvant activity or T- or B-cell epitope. Alternatively, a polypeptide fragment of the invention is inserted internally within the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide having adjuvant activity. The T- or B-cell epitope may also be inserted internally within the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the invention.

Consistent with the first aspect, the polynucleotides of the invention also encode hybrid precursor polypeptides containing heterologous signal peptides, which mature into polypeptides of the invention. By "heterologous signal peptide" is meant a signal peptide that is not found in naturally-occurring precursors of polypeptides of the invention.

A polynucleotide molecule according to the invention, including RNA, DNA, or modifications or combinations thereof, have various applications. A DNA molecule is used, for example,

(i) in a process for producing the encoded polypeptide in a recombinant host system, (ii) in the construction of vaccine vectors such as poxviruses, which are further used in methods and compositions for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection, (iii) as a vaccine agent (as well as an RNA molecule), in a naked form or formulated with a delivery vehicle and, (iv) in the construction of attenuated *Chlamydia* strains that can over-express a polynucleotide of the invention or express it in a non-toxic, mutated form.

10 Accordingly, a second aspect of the invention encompasses (i) an expression cassette containing a DNA molecule of the invention placed under the control of the elements required for expression, in particular under the control of an appropriate promoter; (ii) an expression vector containing an expression
15 cassette of the invention; (iii) a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette and/or vector of the invention, as well as (iv) a process for producing a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention, which involves culturing a
20 procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette and/or vector of the invention, under conditions that allow expression of the DNA molecule of the invention and, recovering the encoded polypeptide or polypeptide derivative from the cell culture.

25 A recombinant expression system is selected from procaryotic and eucaryotic hosts. Eucaryotic hosts include yeast cells (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris*), mammalian cells (e.g., COS1, NIH3T3, or JEG3 cells), arthropods cells (e.g., *Spodoptera frugiperda* (SF9) cells), and plant
30 cells. A preferred expression system is a procaryotic host such as *E. coli*. Bacterial and eucaryotic cells are available from a number of different sources including commercial sources to those skilled in the art, e.g., the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC; Rockville, Maryland). Commercial sources of

cells used for recombinant protein expression also provide instructions for usage of the cells.

The choice of the expression system depends on the features desired for the expressed polypeptide. For example, it may be useful to produce a polypeptide of the invention in a particular lipidated form or any other form.

One skilled in the art would readily understand that not all vectors and expression control sequences and hosts would be expected to express equally well the polynucleotides of this invention. With the guidelines described below, however, a selection of vectors, expression control sequences and hosts may be made without undue experimentation and without departing from the scope of this invention.

In selecting a vector, the host must be chosen that is compatible with the vector which is to exist and possibly replicate in it. Considerations are made with respect to the vector copy number, the ability to control the copy number, expression of other proteins such as antibiotic resistance. In selecting an expression control sequence, a number of variables are considered. Among the important variable are the relative strength of the sequence (e.g. the ability to drive expression under various conditions), the ability to control the sequence's function, compatibility between the polynucleotide to be expressed and the control sequence (e.g. secondary structures are considered to avoid hairpin structures which prevent efficient transcription). In selecting the host, unicellular hosts are selected which are compatible with the selected vector, tolerant of any possible toxic effects of the expressed product, able to secrete the expressed product efficiently if such is desired, to be able to express the product in the desired conformation, to be easily scaled up, and to which ease of purification of the final product.

The choice of the expression cassette depends on the host system selected as well as the features desired for the

expressed polypeptide. Typically, an expression cassette includes a promoter that is functional in the selected host system and can be constitutive or inducible; a ribosome binding site; a start codon (ATG) if necessary; a region encoding a
5 signal peptide, e.g., a lipidation signal peptide; a DNA molecule of the invention; a stop codon; and optionally a 3' terminal region (translation and/or transcription terminator). The signal peptide encoding region is adjacent to the polynucleotide of the invention and placed in proper reading
10 frame. The signal peptide-encoding region is homologous or heterologous to the DNA molecule encoding the mature polypeptide and is compatible with the secretion apparatus of the host used for expression. The open reading frame constituted by the DNA molecule of the invention, solely or together with the signal
15 peptide, is placed under the control of the promoter so that transcription and translation occur in the host system. Promoters and signal peptide encoding regions are widely known and available to those skilled in the art and include, for example, the promoter of *Salmonella typhimurium* (and
20 derivatives) that is inducible by arabinose (promoter araB) and is functional in Gram-negative bacteria such as *E. coli* (as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,028,530 and in Cagnon et al., (Ref 46)); the promoter of the gene of bacteriophage T7 encoding RNA polymerase, that is functional in a number of *E. coli*
25 strains expressing T7 polymerase (described in U.S. Patent No. 4,952,496); OspA lipidation signal peptide ; and RlpB lipidation signal peptide (Ref 47).

The expression cassette is typically part of an expression vector, which is selected for its ability to
30 replicate in the chosen expression system. Expression vectors (e.g., plasmids or viral vectors) can be chosen, for example, from those described in Pouwels et al. (Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual 1985, Supp. 1987). Suitable expression vectors can be purchased from various commercial sources.

Methods for transforming/transfecting host cells with expression vectors are well-known in the art and depend on the host system selected as described in Ausubel *et al.*, (Ref 41).

Upon expression, a recombinant polypeptide of the invention (or a polypeptide derivative) is produced and remains in the intracellular compartment, is secreted/excreted in the extracellular medium or in the periplasmic space, or is embedded in the cellular membrane. The polypeptide is recovered in a substantially purified form from the cell extract or from the supernatant after centrifugation of the recombinant cell culture. Typically, the recombinant polypeptide is purified by antibody-based affinity purification or by other well-known methods that can be readily adapted by a person skilled in the art, such as fusion of the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide or its derivative to a small affinity binding domain. Antibodies useful for purifying by immunoaffinity the polypeptides of the invention are obtained as described below.

A polynucleotide of the invention can also be useful as a vaccine. There are two major routes, either using a viral or bacterial host as gene delivery vehicle (live vaccine vector) or administering the gene in a free form, *e.g.*, inserted into a plasmid. Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy of a polynucleotide of the invention is evaluated as described below.

Accordingly, a third aspect of the invention provides (i) a vaccine vector such as a poxvirus, containing a DNA molecule of the invention, placed under the control of elements required for expression; (ii) a composition of matter comprising a vaccine vector of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; specifically (iii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a vaccine vector of the invention; (iv) a method for inducing an immune response against *Chlamydia* in a mammal (*e.g.*, a human; alternatively, the method can be used in veterinary applications for treating or preventing *Chlamydia* infection of

animals, e.g., cats or birds), which involves administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a vaccine vector of the invention to elicit a protective or therapeutic immune response to *Chlamydia*; and particularly, (v) a method 5 for preventing and/or treating a *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumonia*, *C. pecorum*) infection, which involves administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a vaccine vector of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the third aspect of the invention 10 encompasses the use of a vaccine vector of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection.

As used herein, a vaccine vector expresses one or several polypeptides or derivatives of the invention, as well as at 15 least one additional *Chlamydia* antigen (??), fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof. The vaccine vector may express additionally a cytokine, such as interleukin-2 (IL-2) or interleukin-12 (IL-12), that enhances the immune response (adjuvant effect). It is understood that each of the components 20 to be expressed is placed under the control of elements required for expression in a mammalian cell.

Consistent with the third aspect of the invention is a composition comprising several vaccine vectors, each of them capable of expressing a polypeptide or derivative of the 25 invention. A composition may also comprise a vaccine vector capable of expressing an additional *Chlamydia* antigen, or a subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof; or a cytokine such as IL-2 or IL-12.

Vaccination methods for treating or preventing infection 30 in a mammal comprises use of a vaccine vector of the invention to be administered by any conventional route, particularly to a mucosal (e.g., ocular, intranasal, oral, gastric, pulmonary, intestinal, rectal, vaginal, or urinary tract) surface or via the parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular,

intravenous, or intraperitoneal) route. Preferred routes depend upon the choice of the vaccine vector. Treatment may be effected in a single dose or repeated at intervals. The appropriate dosage depends on various parameters understood by 5 skilled artisans such as the vaccine vector itself, the route of administration or the condition of the mammal to be vaccinated (weight, age and the like).

Live vaccine vectors available in the art include viral vectors such as adenoviruses and poxviruses as well as bacterial 10 vectors, e.g., *Shigella*, *Salmonella*, *Vibrio cholerae*, *Lactobacillus*, Bacille bilié de Calmette-Guérin (BCG), and *Streptococcus*.

An example of an adenovirus vector, as well as a method for constructing an adenovirus vector capable of expressing a 15 DNA molecule of the invention, are described in U.S. Patent No. 4,920,209. Poxvirus vectors include vaccinia and canary pox virus, described in U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848 and U.S. Patent No. 5,364,773, respectively. (Also see, e.g., Tartaglia et al., *Virology* (1992) 188:217) for a description of a vaccinia virus 20 vector and Taylor et al, *Vaccine* (1995) 13:539 for a reference of a canary pox.) Poxvirus vectors capable of expressing a polynucleotide of the invention are obtained by homologous recombination as described in Kieny et al., *Nature* (1984) 312:163 so that the polynucleotide of the invention is inserted 25 in the viral genome under appropriate conditions for expression in mammalian cells. Generally, the dose of vaccine viral vector, for therapeutic or prophylactic use, can be of from about 1×10^4 to about 1×10^{11} , advantageously from about 1×10^7 to about 1×10^{10} , preferably of from about 1×10^7 to about 1×10^9 30 plaque-forming units per kilogram. Preferably, viral vectors are administered parenterally; for example, in 3 doses, 4 weeks apart. It is preferable to avoid adding a chemical adjuvant to a composition containing a viral vector of the invention and

thereby minimizing the immune response to the viral vector itself.

Non-toxicogenic *Vibrio cholerae* mutant strains that are useful as a live oral vaccine are known. Mekalanos et al., Nature (1983) 306:551 and U.S. Patent No. 4,882,278 describe strains which have a substantial amount of the coding sequence of each of the two *ctxA* alleles deleted so that no functional *cholerae* toxin is produced. WO 92/11354 describes a strain in which the *irgA* locus is inactivated by mutation; this mutation can be combined in a single strain with *ctxA* mutations. WO 94/1533 describes a deletion mutant lacking functional *ctxA* and *attRS1* DNA sequences. These mutant strains are genetically engineered to express heterologous antigens, as described in WO 94/19482. An effective vaccine dose of a *Vibrio cholerae* strain capable of expressing a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative encoded by a DNA molecule of the invention contains about 1×10^5 to about 1×10^9 , preferably about 1×10^6 to about 1×10^8 , viable bacteria in a volume appropriate for the selected route of administration. Preferred routes of administration include all mucosal routes; most preferably, these vectors are administered intranasally or orally.

Attenuated *Salmonella typhimurium* strains, genetically engineered for recombinant expression of heterologous antigens or not, and their use as oral vaccines are described in Nakayama et al. (Bio/Technology (1988) 6:693) and WO 92/11361. Preferred routes of administration include all mucosal routes; most preferably, these vectors are administered intranasally or orally.

Other bacterial strains used as vaccine vectors in the context of the present invention are described in High et al., EMBO (1992) 11:1991 and Sizemore et al., Science (1995) 270:299 (*Shigella flexneri*); Medaglini et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1995) 92:6868 (*Streptococcus gordonii*), Flynn J.L., Cell.

Mol. Biol. (1994) 40 (suppl. I):31, WO 88/6626, WO 90/0594, WO 91/13157, WO 92/1796, and WO 92/21376 (Bacille Calmette Guerin).

In bacterial vectors, the polynucleotide of the invention is inserted into the bacterial genome or remains in a free state as part of a plasmid.

The composition comprising a vaccine bacterial vector of the present invention may further contain an adjuvant . A number of adjuvants are known to those skilled in the art. Preferred adjuvants are selected from the list provided below.

10 Accordingly, a fourth aspect of the invention provides (i) a composition of matter comprising a polynucleotide of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a polynucleotide of the
15 invention; (iii) a method for inducing an immune response against *Chlamydia* in a mammal by administration of an immunogenically effective amount of a polynucleotide of the invention to elicit a protective immune response to *Chlamydia*; and particularly, (iv) a method for preventing and/or treating a
20 *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumoniae*, or *C. pecorum*) infection, by administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a polynucleotide of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the fourth aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a polynucleotide of the
25 invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection. A preferred use includes the use of a DNA molecule placed under conditions for expression in a mammalian cell, especially in a plasmid that is unable to replicate in mammalian cells and to substantially integrate in a
30 mammalian genome.

Use of the polynucleotides of the invention include their administration to a mammal as a vaccine, for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes. Such polynucleotides are used in the form of DNA as part of a plasmid that is unable to replicate in

a mammalian cell and unable to integrate into the mammalian genome. Typically, such a DNA molecule is placed under the control of a promoter suitable for expression in a mammalian cell. The promoter functions either ubiquitously or tissue-specifically. Examples of non-tissue specific promoters include the early Cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter (described in U.S. Patent No. 4,168,062) and the Rous Sarcoma Virus promoter (described in Norton & Coffin, Molec. Cell Biol. (1985) 5:281). An example of a tissue-specific promoter is the desmin promoter which drives expression in muscle cells (Li et al., Gene (1989) 78:243, Li & Paulin, J. Biol. Chem. (1991) 266:6562 and Li & Paulin, J. Biol. Chem. (1993) 268:10403). Use of promoters is well-known to those skilled in the art. Useful vectors are described in numerous publications, specifically WO 94/21797 and Hartikka et al., Human Gene Therapy (1996) 7:1205.

Polynucleotides of the invention which are used as a vaccine encode either a precursor or a mature form of the corresponding polypeptide. In the precursor form, the signal peptide is either homologous or heterologous. In the latter case, a eucaryotic leader sequence such as the leader sequence of the tissue-type plasminogen factor (tPA) is preferred.

As used herein, a composition of the invention contains one or several polynucleotides with optionally at least one additional polynucleotide encoding another *Chlamydia* antigen such as urease subunit A, B, or both, or a fragment, derivative, mutant, or analog thereof. The composition may also contain an additional polynucleotide encoding a cytokine, such as interleukin-2 (IL-2) or interleukin-12 (IL-12) so that the immune response is enhanced. These additional polynucleotides are placed under appropriate control for expression.

Advantageously, DNA molecules of the invention and/or additional DNA molecules to be included in the same composition, are present in the same plasmid.

Standard techniques of molecular biology for preparing and purifying polynucleotides are used in the preparation of polynucleotide therapeutics of the invention. For use as a vaccine, a polynucleotide of the invention is formulated according to various methods outlined below.

One method utilizes the polynucleotide in a naked form, free of any delivery vehicles. Such a polynucleotide is simply diluted in a physiologically acceptable solution such as sterile saline or sterile buffered saline, with or without a carrier. When present, the carrier preferably is isotonic, hypotonic, or weakly hypertonic, and has a relatively low ionic strength, such as provided by a sucrose solution, e.g., a solution containing 20% sucrose.

An alternative method utilizes the polynucleotide in association with agents that assist in cellular uptake. Examples of such agents are (i) chemicals that modify cellular permeability, such as bupivacaine (see, e.g., WO 94/16737), (ii) liposomes for encapsulation of the polynucleotide, or (iii) cationic lipids or silica, gold, or tungsten microparticles which associate themselves with the polynucleotides.

Anionic and neutral liposomes are well-known in the art (see, e.g., Liposomes: A Practical Approach, RPC New Ed, IRL press (1990), for a detailed description of methods for making liposomes) and are useful for delivering a large range of products, including polynucleotides. Cationic lipids are also known in the art and are commonly used for gene delivery. Such lipids include LipofectinTM also known as DOTMA (N-[1-(2,3-dioleyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride), DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane), DDAB (dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide), DOGS (dioctadecylamidoglycyl spermine) and cholesterol derivatives such as DC-Chol (3 beta-(N-(N',N'-dimethyl aminomethane)-carbamoyl) cholesterol). A description of these cationic lipids

can be found in EP 187,702, WO 90/11092, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185, WO 91/15501, WO 95/26356, and U.S. Patent No. 5,527,928. Cationic lipids for gene delivery are preferably used in association with a neutral lipid such as DOPE (dioleoyl 5 phosphatidylethanolamine), as described in WO 90/11092 as an example.

Formulation containing cationic liposomes may optionally contain other transfection-facilitating compounds. A number of them are described in WO 93/18759, WO 93/19768, WO 94/25608, and 10 WO 95/2397. They include spermine derivatives useful for facilitating the transport of DNA through the nuclear membrane (see, for example, WO 93/18759) and membrane-permeabilizing compounds such as GALA, Gramicidine S, and cationic bile salts (see, for example, WO 93/19768).

15 Gold or tungsten microparticles are used for gene delivery, as described in WO 91/359, WO 93/17706, and Tang et al. (Nature (1992) 356:152). The microparticle-coated polynucleotide is injected via intradermal or intraepidermal routes using a needleless injection device ("gene gun"), such as 20 those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,945,050, U.S. Patent No. 5,015,580, and WO 94/24263.

The amount of DNA to be used in a vaccine recipient depends, e.g., on the strength of the promoter used in the DNA construct, the immunogenicity of the expressed gene product, the 25 condition of the mammal intended for administration (e.g., the weight, age, and general health of the mammal), the mode of administration, and the type of formulation. In general, a therapeutically or prophylactically effective dose from about 1 µg to about 1 mg, preferably, from about 10 µg to about 800 µg 30 and, more preferably, from about 25 µg to about 250 µg, can be administered to human adults. The administration can be achieved in a single dose or repeated at intervals.

The route of administration is any conventional route used in the vaccine field. As general guidance, a

polynucleotide of the invention is administered via a mucosal surface, e.g., an ocular, intranasal, pulmonary, oral, intestinal, rectal, vaginal, and urinary tract surface; or via a parenteral route, e.g., by an intravenous, subcutaneous, 5 intraperitoneal, intradermal, intraepidermal, or intramuscular route. The choice of administration route depends on the formulation that is selected. A polynucleotide formulated in association with bupivacaine is advantageously administered into muscles. When a neutral or anionic liposome or a cationic 10 lipid, such as DOTMA or DC-Chol, is used, the formulation can be advantageously injected via intravenous, intranasal (aerosolization), intramuscular, intradermal, and subcutaneous routes. A polynucleotide in a naked form can advantageously be administered via the intramuscular, intradermal, or sub- 15 cutaneous routes.

Although not absolutely required, such a composition can also contain an adjuvant. If so, a systemic adjuvant that does not require concomitant administration in order to exhibit an adjuvant effect is preferable such as, e.g., QS21, which is 20 described in U.S. Patent No. 5,057,546.

The sequence information provided in the present application enables the design of specific nucleotide probes and primers that are used for diagnostic purposes. Accordingly, a fifth aspect of the invention provides a nucleotide probe or 25 primer having a sequence found in or derived by degeneracy of the genetic code from a sequence shown in any one of SEQ ID Nos:1 to 26.

The term "probe" as used in the present application refers to DNA (preferably single stranded) or RNA molecules (or 30 modifications or combinations thereof) that hybridize under the stringent conditions, as defined above, to nucleic acid molecules having SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26 or to sequences homologous to SEQ ID Nos:1 to 26, or to their complementary or anti-sense sequences. Generally, probes are significantly shorter than

full-length sequences . Such probes contain from about 5 to about 100, preferably from about 10 to about 80, nucleotides. In particular, probes have sequences that are at least 75%, preferably at least 85%, more preferably 95% homologous to a portion of any of SEQ ID Nos:1 to 26 or that are complementary to such sequences. Probes may contain modified bases such as inosine, methyl-5-deoxycytidine, deoxyuridine, dimethylamino-5-deoxyuridine, or diamino-2, 6-purine. Sugar or phosphate residues may also be modified or substituted. For example, a deoxyribose residue may be replaced by a polyamide (Nielsen et al., Science (1991) 254:1497) and phosphate residues may be replaced by ester groups such as diphosphate, alkyl, arylphosphonate and phosphorothioate esters. In addition, the 2'-hydroxyl group on ribonucleotides may be modified by including such groups as alkyl groups.

Probes of the invention are used in diagnostic tests, as capture or detection probes. Such capture probes are conventionally immobilized on a solid support, directly or indirectly, by covalent means or by passive adsorption. A detection probe is labelled by a detection marker selected from: radioactive isotopes, enzymes such as peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, and enzymes able to hydrolyze a chromogenic, fluorogenic, or luminescent substrate, compounds that are chromogenic, fluorogenic, or luminescent, nucleotide base analogs, and biotin.

Probes of the invention are used in any conventional hybridization technique, such as dot blot (Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (1982) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York), Southern blot (Southern, J. Mol. Biol. (1975) 98:503), northern blot (identical to Southern blot with the exception that RNA is used as a target), or the sandwich technique (Dunn et al., Cell (1977) 12:23). The latter technique involves the use of a specific capture probe and/or a specific detection probe with

nucleotide sequences that at least partially differ from each other.

A primer is a probe of usually about 10 to about 40 nucleotides that is used to initiate enzymatic polymerization of DNA in an amplification process (e.g., PCR), in an elongation process, or in a reverse transcription method. Primers used in diagnostic methods involving PCR are labeled by methods known in the art.

As described herein, the invention also encompasses (i) a reagent comprising a probe of the invention for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological material; (ii) a method for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological material, in which (a) a sample is recovered or derived from the biological material, (b) DNA or RNA is extracted from the material and denatured, and (c) exposed to a probe of the invention, for example, a capture, detection probe or both, under stringent hybridization conditions, such that hybridization is detected; and (iii) a method for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological material, in which (a) a sample is recovered or derived from the biological material, (b) DNA is extracted therefrom, (c) the extracted DNA is primed with at least one, and preferably two, primers of the invention and amplified by polymerase chain reaction, and (d) the amplified DNA fragment is produced.

It is apparent that disclosure of polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26, their homolog, and partial sequences of either enable their corresponding amino acid sequences. Accordingly, a sixth aspect of the invention features a substantially purified polypeptide or polypeptide derivative having an amino acid sequence encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention.

A "substantially purified polypeptide" as used herein is defined as a polypeptide that is separated from the environment

in which it naturally occurs and/or that is free of the majority of the polypeptides that are present in the environment in which it was synthesized. For example, a substantially purified polypeptide is free from cytoplasmic polypeptides. Those 5 skilled in the art would readily understand that the polypeptides of the invention may be purified from a natural source, i.e., a *Chlamydia* strain, or produced by recombinant means.

Consistent with the sixth aspect of the invention are 10 polypeptides, homologs or fragments which are modified or treated to enhance their immunogenicity in the target animal, in whom the polypeptide, homolog or fragments are intended to confer protection against *Chlamydia*. Such modifications or treatments include: amino acid substitutions with an amino acid 15 derivative such as 3-methylhistidine, 4-hydroxyproline, 5-hydroxylysine etc., modifications or deletions which are carried out after preparation of the polypeptide, homolog or fragment, such as the modification of free amino, carboxyl or hydroxyl side groups of the amino acids.

20 Identification of homologous polypeptides or polypeptide derivatives encoded by polynucleotides of the invention which have specific antigenicity is achieved by screening for cross-reactivity with an antiserum raised against the polypeptide of reference having an amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID 25 Nos: 27 to 45. The procedure is as follows: a monospecific hyperimmune antiserum is raised against a purified reference polypeptide, a fusion polypeptide (for example, an expression product of MBP, GST, or His-tag systems), or a synthetic peptide predicted to be antigenic. Where an antiserum is raised 30 against a fusion polypeptide, two different fusion systems are employed. Specific antigenicity can be determined according to a number of methods, including Western blot (Towbin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1979) 76:4350), dot blot, and ELISA, as described below.

In a Western blot assay, the product to be screened, either as a purified preparation or a total *E. coli* extract, is submitted to SDS-Page electrophoresis as described by Laemmli (Nature (1970) 227:680). After transfer to a nitrocellulose membrane, the material is further incubated with the monospecific hyperimmune antiserum diluted in the range of dilutions from about 1:5 to about 1:5000, preferably from about 1:100 to about 1:500. Specific antigenicity is shown once a band corresponding to the product exhibits reactivity at any of the dilutions in the above range.

In an ELISA assay, the product to be screened is preferably used as the coating antigen. A purified preparation is preferred, although a whole cell extract can also be used. Briefly, about 100 μ l of a preparation at about 10 μ g protein/ml are distributed into wells of a 96-well polycarbonate ELISA plate. The plate is incubated for 2 hours at 37°C then overnight at 4°C. The plate is washed with phosphate buffer saline (PBS) containing 0.05% Tween 20 (PBS/Tween buffer). The wells are saturated with 250 μ l PBS containing 1% bovine serum albumin (BSA) to prevent non-specific antibody binding. After 1 hour incubation at 37°C, the plate is washed with PBS/Tween buffer. The antiserum is serially diluted in PBS/Tween buffer containing 0.5% BSA. 100 μ l of dilutions are added per well. The plate is incubated for 90 minutes at 37°C, washed and evaluated according to standard procedures. For example, a goat anti-rabbit peroxidase conjugate is added to the wells when specific antibodies were raised in rabbits. Incubation is carried out for 90 minutes at 37°C and the plate is washed. The reaction is developed with the appropriate substrate and the reaction is measured by colorimetry (absorbance measured spectrophotometrically). Under the above experimental conditions, a positive reaction is shown by O.D. values greater than a non immune control serum.

In a dot blot assay, a purified product is preferred, although a whole cell extract can also be used. Briefly, a solution of the product at about 100 µg/ml is serially two-fold diluted in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5). 100 µl of each dilution are applied to a nitrocellulose membrane 0.45 µm set in a 96-well dot blot apparatus (Biorad). The buffer is removed by applying vacuum to the system. Wells are washed by addition of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) and the membrane is air-dried. The membrane is saturated in blocking buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) 0.15 M NaCl, 10 g/L skim milk) and incubated with an antiserum dilution from about 1:50 to about 1:5000, preferably about 1:500. The reaction is revealed according to standard procedures. For example, a goat anti-rabbit peroxidase conjugate is added to the wells when rabbit antibodies are used. Incubation is carried out 90 minutes at 37°C and the blot is washed. The reaction is developed with the appropriate substrate and stopped. The reaction is measured visually by the appearance of a colored spot, e.g., by colorimetry. Under the above experimental conditions, a positive reaction is shown once a colored spot is associated with a dilution of at least about 1:5, preferably of at least about 1:500.

Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy of a polypeptide or derivative of the invention can be evaluated as described below. A seventh aspect of the invention provides (i) a composition of matter comprising a polypeptide of the invention together with a diluent or carrier; specifically (ii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention; (iii) a method for inducing an immune response against *Chlamydia* in a mammal, by administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention to elicit a protective immune response to *Chlamydia*; and particularly, (iv) a method for preventing and/or treating a *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumoniae*, or *C. pecorum*)

infection, by administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a polypeptide of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the seventh aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a polypeptide of the invention in the preparation of
5 a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Chlamydia* infection.

As used herein, the immunogenic compositions of the invention are administered by conventional routes known the vaccine field, in particular to a mucosal (e.g., ocular, intranasal, pulmonary, oral, gastric, intestinal, rectal,
10 vaginal, or urinary tract) surface or via the parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular, intravenous, or intraperitoneal) route. The choice of administration route depends upon a number of parameters, such as the adjuvant associated with the polypeptide. If a mucosal adjuvant is used,
15 the intranasal or oral route is preferred. If a lipid formulation or an aluminum compound is used, the parenteral route is preferred with the sub-cutaneous or intramuscular route being most preferred. The choice also depends upon the nature of the vaccine agent. For example, a polypeptide of the
20 invention fused to CTB or LTB is best administered to a mucosal surface.

As used herein, the composition of the invention contains one or several polypeptides or derivatives of the invention. The composition optionally contains at least one additional
25 *Chlamydia* antigen, or a subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof.

For use in a composition of the invention, a polypeptide or derivative thereof is formulated into or with liposomes, preferably neutral or anionic liposomes, microspheres, ISCOMS,
30 or virus-like-particles (VLPs) to facilitate delivery and/or enhance the immune response. These compounds are readily available to one skilled in the art; for example, see Liposomes: A Practical Approach (*supra*).

Adjuvants other than liposomes and the like are also used and are known in the art. Adjuvants may protect the antigen from rapid dispersal by sequestering it in a local deposit, or they may contain substances that stimulate the host to secrete factors that are chemotactic for macrophages and other components of the immune system. An appropriate selection can conventionally be made by those skilled in the art, for example, from those described below.

Treatment is achieved in a single dose or repeated as necessary at intervals, as can be determined readily by one skilled in the art. For example, a priming dose is followed by three booster doses at weekly or monthly intervals. An appropriate dose depends on various parameters including the recipient (e.g., adult or infant), the particular vaccine antigen, the route and frequency of administration, the presence/absence or type of adjuvant, and the desired effect (e.g., protection and/or treatment), as can be determined by one skilled in the art. In general, a vaccine antigen of the invention is administered by a mucosal route in an amount from about 10 µg to about 500 mg, preferably from about 1 mg to about 200 mg. For the parenteral route of administration, the dose usually does not exceed about 1 mg, preferably about 100 µg.

When used as vaccine agents, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention may be used sequentially as part of a multistep immunization process. For example, a mammal is initially primed with a vaccine vector of the invention such as a pox virus, e.g., via the parenteral route, and then boosted twice with the polypeptide encoded by the vaccine vector, e.g., via the mucosal route. In another example, liposomes associated with a polypeptide or derivative of the invention is also used for priming, with boosting being carried out mucosally using a soluble polypeptide or derivative of the invention in combination with a mucosal adjuvant (e.g., LT).

A polypeptide derivative of the invention is also used in accordance with the seventh aspect as a diagnostic reagent for detecting the presence of anti-*Chlamydia* antibodies, e.g., in a blood sample. Such polypeptides are about 5 to about 80, 5 preferably about 10 to about 50 amino acids in length. They are either labeled or unlabeled, depending upon the diagnostic method. Diagnostic methods involving such a reagent are described below.

Upon expression of a DNA molecule of the invention, a 10 polypeptide or polypeptide derivative is produced and purified using known laboratory techniques. As described above, the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative may be produced as a fusion protein containing a fused tail that facilitates purification. The fusion product is used to immunize a small 15 mammal, e.g., a mouse or a rabbit, in order to raise antibodies against the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative (monospecific antibodies). Accordingly, an eighth aspect of the invention provides a monospecific antibody that binds to a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention.

20 By "monospecific antibody" is meant an antibody that is capable of reacting with a unique naturally-occurring *Chlamydia* polypeptide. An antibody of the invention is either polyclonal or monoclonal. Monospecific antibodies may be recombinant, e.g., chimeric (e.g., constituted by a variable region of murine 25 origin associated with a human constant region), humanized (a human immunoglobulin constant backbone together with hypervariable region of animal, e.g., murine, origin), and/or single chain. Both polyclonal and monospecific antibodies may also be in the form of immunoglobulin fragments, e.g., F(ab)'² 30 or Fab fragments. The antibodies of the invention are of any isotype, e.g., IgG or IgA, and polyclonal antibodies are of a single isotype or a mixture of isotypes.

Antibodies against the polypeptides, homologs or fragments of the present invention are generated by immunization

of a mammal with a composition comprising said polypeptide, homolog or fragment. Such antibodies may be polyclonal or monoclonal. Methods to produce polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are well known in the art. For a review, see

5 "Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Eds. E. Harlow and D. Lane (1988), and D.E. Yelton et al., 1981. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 50:657-680. For monoclonal antibodies, see Kohl and Milstein?...

The antibodies of the invention, which are raised to a

10 polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention, are produced and identified using standard immunological assays, e.g., Western blot analysis, dot blot assay, or ELISA (see, e.g., Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology (1994) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY). The antibodies are used

15 in diagnostic methods to detect the presence of a *Chlamydia* antigen in a sample, such as a biological sample. The antibodies are also used in affinity chromatography for purifying a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention. As is discussed further below, such antibodies may

20 be used in prophylactic and therapeutic passive immunization methods.

Accordingly, a ninth aspect of the invention provides (i) a reagent for detecting the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological sample that contains an antibody, polypeptide, or

25 polypeptide derivative of the invention; and (ii) a diagnostic method for detecting the presence of *Chlamydia* in a biological sample, by contacting the biological sample with an antibody, a polypeptide, or a polypeptide derivative of the invention, such that an immune complex is formed, and by detecting such complex

30 to indicate the presence of *Chlamydia* in the sample or the organism from which the sample is derived.

Those skilled in the art will readily understand that the immune complex is formed between a component of the sample and the antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative, whichever

is used, and that any unbound material is removed prior to detecting the complex. It is understood that a polypeptide reagent is useful for detecting the presence of anti-*Chlamydia* antibodies in a sample, e.g., a blood sample, while an antibody 5 of the invention is used for screening a sample, such as a gastric extract or biopsy, for the presence of *Chlamydia* polypeptides.

For diagnostic applications, the reagent (i.e., the antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative of the 10 invention) is either in a free state or immobilized on a solid support, such as a tube, a bead, or any other conventional support used in the field. Immobilization is achieved using direct or indirect means. Direct means include passive adsorption (non-covalent binding) or covalent binding between 15 the support and the reagent. By "indirect means" is meant that an anti-reagent compound that interacts with a reagent is first attached to the solid support. For example, if a polypeptide reagent is used, an antibody that binds to it can serve as an anti-reagent, provided that it binds to an epitope that is not 20 involved in the recognition of antibodies in biological samples. Indirect means may also employ a ligand-receptor system, for example, where a molecule such as a vitamin is grafted onto the polypeptide reagent and the corresponding receptor immobilized on the solid phase. This is illustrated by the biotin- 25 streptavidin system. Alternatively, a peptide tail is added chemically or by genetic engineering to the reagent and the grafted or fused product immobilized by passive adsorption or covalent linkage of the peptide tail.

Such diagnostic agents may be included in a kit which 30 also comprises instructions for use. The reagent are labeled with a detection means which allows for the detection of the reagent when it is bound to its target. The detection means may be a fluorescent agent such as fluorescein isocyanate or fluorescein isothiocyanate, or an enzyme such as horse radish

peroxidase or luciferase or alkaline phosphatase, or a radioactive element such as ^{125}I or ^{51}Cr .

Accordingly, a tenth aspect of the invention provides a process for purifying, from a biological sample, a polypeptide 5 or polypeptide derivative of the invention, which involves carrying out antibody-based affinity chromatography with the biological sample, wherein the antibody is a monospecific antibody of the invention.

For use in a purification process of the invention, the 10 antibody is either polyclonal or monospecific, and preferably is of the IgG type. Purified IgGs is prepared from an antiserum using standard methods (see, e.g., Coligan et al., *supra*). Conventional chromatography supports, as well as standard methods for grafting antibodies, are described in, e.g., 15 Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, D. Lane, E. Harlow, Eds. (1988) and outlined below.

Briefly, a biological sample, such as an *C. pneumoniae* extract preferably in a buffer solution, is applied to a chromatography material, preferably equilibrated with the buffer 20 used to dilute the biological sample so that the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention (*i.e.*, the antigen) is allowed to adsorb onto the material. The chromatography material, such as a gel or a resin coupled to an antibody of the invention, is in either a batch form or a column. The unbound 25 components are washed off and the antigen is then eluted with an appropriate elution buffer, such as a glycine buffer or a buffer containing a chaotropic agent, e.g., guanidine HCl, or high salt concentration (e.g., 3 M MgCl_2). Eluted fractions are recovered and the presence of the antigen is detected, e.g., by measuring 30 the absorbance at 280 nm.

An eleventh aspect of the invention provides (i) a composition of matter comprising a monospecific antibody of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically or

prophylactically effective amount of a monospecific antibody of the invention, and (iii) a method for treating or preventing a *Chlamydia* (e.g., *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci*, *C. pneumoniae* or *C. pecorum*) infection, by administering a therapeutic or
5 prophylactic amount of a monospecific antibody of the invention to an infected individual. Additionally, the eleventh aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a monospecific antibody of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for treating or preventing *Chlamydia* infection.

10 The monospecific antibody is either polyclonal or monoclonal, preferably of the IgA isotype (predominantly). In passive immunization, the antibody is administered to a mucosal surface of a mammal, e.g., the gastric mucosa, e.g., orally or intragastrically, advantageously, in the presence of a
15 bicarbonate buffer. Alternatively, systemic administration, not requiring a bicarbonate buffer, is carried out. A monospecific antibody of the invention is administered as a single active component or as a mixture with at least one monospecific antibody specific for a different *Chlamydia* polypeptide. The
20 amount of antibody and the particular regimen used are readily determined by one skilled in the art. For example, daily administration of about 100 to 1,000 mg of antibodies over one week, or three doses per day of about 100 to 1,000 mg of antibodies over two or three days, are effective regimens for
25 most purposes.

Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy are evaluated using standard methods in the art, e.g., by measuring induction of a mucosal immune response or induction of protective and/or therapeutic immunity, using, e.g., the *C. pneumoniae* mouse
30 model. Those skilled in the art will readily recognize that the *C. pneumoniae* strain of the model may be replaced with another *Chlamydia* strain. For example, the efficacy of DNA molecules and polypeptides from *C. pneumoniae* is preferably evaluated in a mouse model using *C. pneumoniae* strain. Protection is

determined by comparing the degree of *Chlamydia* infection to that of a control group. Protection is shown when infection is reduced by comparison to the control group. Such an evaluation is made for polynucleotides, vaccine vectors, polypeptides and 5 derivatives thereof, as well as antibodies of the invention.

Adjuvants useful in any of the vaccine compositions described above are as follows.

Adjuvants for parenteral administration include aluminum compounds, such as aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, and 10 aluminum hydroxy phosphate. The antigen is precipitated with, or adsorbed onto, the aluminum compound according to standard protocols. Other adjuvants, such as RIBI (ImmunoChem, Hamilton, MT), is used in parenteral administration.

Adjuvants for mucosal administration include bacterial 15 toxins, e.g., the cholera toxin (CT), the *E. coli* heat-labile toxin (LT), the *Clostridium difficile* toxin A and the pertussis toxin (PT), or combinations, subunits, toxoids, or mutants thereof such as a purified preparation of native cholera toxin subunit B (CTB). Fragments, homologs, derivatives, and fusions 20 to any of these toxins are also suitable, provided that they retain adjuvant activity. Preferably, a mutant having reduced toxicity is used. Suitable mutants are described, e.g., in WO 95/17211 (Arg-7-Lys CT mutant), WO 96/6627 (Arg-192-Gly LT mutant), and WO 95/34323 (Arg-9-Lys and Glu-129-Gly PT mutant). 25 Additional LT mutants that are used in the methods and compositions of the invention include, e.g., Ser-63-Lys, Ala-69-Gly, Glu-110-Asp, and Glu-112-Asp mutants. Other adjuvants, such as a bacterial monophosphoryl lipid A (MPLA) of, e.g., *E. coli*, *Salmonella minnesota*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, or *Shigella* 30 *flexneri*; saponins, or polylactide glycolide (PLGA) microspheres, is also be used in mucosal administration.

Adjuvants useful for both mucosal and parenteral administrations include polyphosphazene (WO 95/2415), DC-chol (3

b-(N-(N',N'-dimethyl aminomethane)-carbamoyl) cholesterol; U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185 and WO 96/14831) and QS-21 (WO 88/9336).

Any pharmaceutical composition of the invention containing a polynucleotide, a polypeptide, a polypeptide derivative, or an antibody of the invention, is manufactured in a conventional manner. In particular, it is formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier, e.g., water or a saline solution such as phosphate buffer saline. In general, a diluent or carrier is selected on the basis of the mode and route of administration, and standard pharmaceutical practice. Suitable pharmaceutical carriers or diluents, as well as pharmaceutical necessities for their use in pharmaceutical formulations, are described in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, a standard reference text in this field and in the USP/NF.

The invention also includes methods in which *Chlamydia* infection are treated by oral administration of a *Chlamydia* polypeptide of the invention and a mucosal adjuvant, in combination with an antibiotic, an antacid, sucralfate, or a combination thereof. Examples of such compounds that can be administered with the vaccine antigen and the adjuvant are antibiotics, including, e.g., macrolides, tetracyclines, and derivatives thereof (specific examples of antibiotics that can be used include azithromycin or doxycycline or immunomodulators such as cytokines or steroids). In addition, compounds containing more than one of the above-listed components coupled together, are used. The invention also includes compositions for carrying out these methods, i.e., compositions containing a *Chlamydia* antigen (or antigens) of the invention, an adjuvant, and one or more of the above-listed compounds, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

Amounts of the above-listed compounds used in the methods and compositions of the invention are readily determined by one skilled in the art. Treatment/immunization schedules are also

known and readily designed by one skilled in the art. For example, the non-vaccine components can be administered on days 1-14, and the vaccine antigen + adjuvant can be administered on days 7, 14, 21, and 28.

REFERENCES

1. Grayston et al. (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 168:1231
2. Campos et al. (1995) Investigation of Ophthalmology and
5 Visual Science 36:1477
3. Grayston et al (1990) Journal of Infectious Diseases 161:618
4. Marrie (1993) Clinical Infectious Diseases. 18:501
5. Wang et al (1986) Chlamydial infections. Cambridge
University Press, Cambridge. p. 329
- 10 6. Saikku et al.(1988) Lancet;ii:983
7. Thom et al. (1992) JAMA 268:68
8. Linnanmaki et al. (1993), Circulation 87:1030
9. Saikku et al. (1992)Annals Internal Medicine 116:273
10. Melnick et al(1993) American Journal of Medicine 95:499 11
- 15 Shor et al. (1992) South African. Medical Journal 82:158
12. Kuo et al. (1993) Journal of Infectious Diseases 167:841
13. Kuo et al. (1993) Arteriosclerosis and Thrombosis 13:1500
14. Campbell et al (1995) Journal of Infectious Diseases 172:585
15. Chiu et al. Circulation, 1997 (In Press).
- 20 16. Ramirez et al (1996) Annals of Internal Medicine 125:979
17. Jackson et al. Abst. K121, p272, 36th ICAAC, 15-18 Sept.
1996, New Orleans.
18. Fong et al (1997) Journal of Clinical Microbiolology 35:48
19. Hahn DL, et al. Evidence for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection
25 in steroid-dependent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 1998
Jan; 80(1): 45-49.
20. Hahn DL, et al. Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA
antibodies with recently symptomatic asthma. Epidemiol Infect.
1996 Dec; 117(3): 513-517.
- 30 21. Bjornsson E, et al. Serology of chlamydia in relation to
asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Scand J Infect Dis.
1996; 28(1): 63-69.

22. Hahn DL. Treatment of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection in adult asthma: a before-after trial. J Fam Pract. 1995 Oct; 41(4): 345-351.
23. Allegra L, et al. Acute exacerbations of asthma in adults: 5 role of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infection. Eur Respir J. 1994 Dec; 7(12): 2165-2168.
24. Hahn DL, et al. Association of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (strain TWAR) infection with wheezing, asthmatic bronchitis, and adult-onset asthma. JAMA. 1991 Jul 10; 266(2): 225-230.
- 10 25. Pal et al. (1996) Infection and Immunity. 64:5341
26. Jones et al. (1995) Vaccine 13:715
27. Igietsemes et al. (1993) Immunology 5:317
28. Igietseme et al (1993) Regional Immunology 5:317
29. Magee et al (1993) Regional Immunology 5: 305
- 15 30. Landers et al (1991) Infection & Immunity 59:3774
31. Magee et al (1995) Infection & Immunity 63:516
32. Cotter et al. (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:4704
33. Campbell et al (1990) Infection and Immunity 58:93
34. McCafferty et al (1995) Infection and Immunity 63:2387-9.
- 20 35. Knudsen et al (1996) Third Meeting of the European Society for *Chlamydia* Research, Vienna
36. Wiedmann-Al-Ahmad M, et al. Reactions of polyclonal and neutralizing anti-p54 monoclonal antibodies with an isolated, species-specific 54-kilodalton protein of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.
- 25 Clin Diagn Lab Immunol. 1997 Nov; 4(6): 700-704
37. Hughes et al., 1992. Infect. Immun. 60(9):3497,
38. Dion et al., 1990. Virology 179:474-477,
39. Snijders et al., 1991. J. Gen. Virol. 72:557-565,
40. Langeveld et al., Vaccine 12(15):1473-1480, 1994
- 30 41. Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1994
42. Kunkel et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1985) 82:448
43. Silhavy et al. Experiments with Gene Fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1984

44. Davis et al. A Manual for Genetic Engineering: Advanced Bacterial Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1980)
45. Casey & Davidson, Nucl. Acid Res. (1977) 4:1539
46. Cagnon et al., Protein Engineering (1991) 4(7):843
- 5 47. Takase et al., J. Bact. (1987) 169:5692

CLAIMS

1. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide selected from any of:

5 (a) SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45;

(b) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from a polypeptide of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide of (a) or (b) which has been modified to improve its immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (a) or (b).

10

2. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid

15 sequence selected from any of:

(a) SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26;

(b) a sequence which encodes a polypeptide encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26;

(c) a sequence comprising at least 38 consecutive nucleotides from any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) and (b); and

20

(d) a sequence which encodes a polypeptide which is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to any one of the polypeptides encoded by SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26.

25

3. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a fusion protein, said fusion protein comprising a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 1 and an additional polypeptide.
- 5
4. A nucleic acid molecule according to claim 1, operatively linked to one or more expression control sequences.
- 10
5. A vaccine comprising at least one first nucleic acid according to any one of claims 1 to 4 and a vaccine vector wherein each first nucleic acid is expressed as a polypeptide, the vaccine optionally comprising a second nucleic acid encoding an additional polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the polypeptide expressed by said first nucleic acid.
- 15
6. The vaccine of claim 5 wherein the second nucleic acid encodes an additional *Chlamydia* polypeptide.
- 20
7. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid according to any one of claims 1 to 5 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

8. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to claim 5 or 6 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 5 9. A unicellular host transformed with the nucleic acid molecule of claim 4.
10. A nucleic acid probe of 5 to 100 nucleotides which hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of nucleic acid molecules of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26, or to a homolog or complementary or anti-sense sequence of said nucleic acid molecule.
- 10 11. A primer of 10 to 40 nucleotides which hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of nucleic acid molecules of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 26, or to a homolog or complementary or anti-sense sequence of said nucleic acid molecule.
- 15 12. A polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to any one of claims 1 to 4.
- 20 13. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of:
- 25 (a) SEQ ID Nos: 27 to 45;

- (b) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least 12 consecutive amino acids from a polypeptide of (a); and
- (c) a polypeptide of (a) or (b) which has been modified to improve its immunogenicity, wherein said modified polypeptide is at least 75% identical in amino acid sequence to the corresponding polypeptide of (a) or (b).

14. A fusion polypeptide comprising a polypeptide of claim 12 or 13 and an additional polypeptide.

15. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 12 or 13, comprising the step of culturing a unicellular host according to claim 9.

15

16. An antibody against the polypeptide of any one of claims 12 to 14.

17. A vaccine comprising at least one first polypeptide according to any one of claims 12 to 14 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, optionally comprising a second polypeptide which enhances the immune response to the first polypeptide.

25 18. The vaccine of claim 17 wherein the second polypeptide comprises an additional *Chlamydia* polypeptide.

19. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide according to any one of claims 12 to 14 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

5

20. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a vaccine according to claim 17 or 18 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

10 21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antibody according to claim 16 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

22. A method for preventing or treating *Chlamydia* infection using:

15 (a) the nucleic acid of any one of claims 1 to 4;

(b) the vaccine of any one of claims 5, 6, 17 and 18;

(c) the pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 7, 8, 19 to 21;

20 (d) the polypeptide of any one of claims 12 to 14; or

(e) the antibody of claim 16.

23. A method of detecting *Chlamydia* infection comprising the step of assaying a body fluid of a mammal to be tested,

25 with a component selected from any one of:

(a) the nucleic acid of any one of claims 1 to 4;

- (b) the polypeptide of any one of claims 12 to 14; and
- (c) the antibody of claim 16.

24. A diagnostic kit comprising instructions for use and a
5 component selected from any one of:

- (a) the nucleic acid of any one of claims 1 to 4;
- (b) the polypeptide of any one of claims 12 to 14; and
the antibody of claim 16.

Figure 1: CPN100397

```

atTTTaaCgt gcgtatcatt tgtgactaag agatagactt gctttcttta tctatcttct 60

gtattggaaa gaaagcccct tgaggga aaaaggttgtt atg aag att cca ctc 115
                                         Met Lys Ile Pro Leu
                                         1           5,

cgc ttt tta ttg ata tca tta gta cct acg ctt tct atg tcg aat tta 163
Arg Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Pro Thr Leu Ser Met Ser Asn Leu
              10              15              20

tta gga gct gct act acc gaa gag tta tcg gct agc aat agc ttc gat 211
Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Glu Glu Leu Ser Ala Ser Asn Ser Phe Asp
              25              30              35

gga act aca tca aca aca agc ttt tct agt aaa aca tca tcg gct aca 259
Gly Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Phe Ser Ser Lys Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr
              40              45              50

gat ggc acc aat tat gtt ttt aaa gat tct gta gtt ata gaa aat gta 307
Asp Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Phe Lys Asp Ser Val Val Ile Glu Asn Val
              55              60              65

ccc aaa aca ggg gaa act cag tct act agt tgt ttt aaa aat gac gct 355
Pro Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Gln Ser Thr Ser Cys Phe Lys Asn Asp Ala
              70              75              80              85

gca gct gga gat cta aat ttc tta gga ggg gga ttt tct ttc aca ttt 403
Ala Ala Gly Asp Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Gly Gly Phe Ser Phe Thr Phe
              90              95              100

agc aat atc gat gca acc acg gct tct gga gct gct att gga agt gaa 451
Ser Asn Ile Asp Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Gly Ala Ala Ile Gly Ser Glu
              105              110              115

gca gct aat aag aca gtc acg tta tca gga ttt tcg gca ctt tct ttt 499
Ala Ala Asn Lys Thr Val Thr Leu Ser Gly Phe Ser Ala Leu Ser Phe
              120              125              130

ctt aaa tcc cca gca agt aca gtg act aat gga ttg gga gct atc aat 547
Leu Lys Ser Pro Ala Ser Thr Val Thr Asn Gly Leu Gly Ala Ile Asn
              135              140              145

gtt aaa ggg aat tta agc cta ttg gat aat gat aag gta ttg att cag 595
Val Lys Gly Asn Leu Ser Leu Leu Asp Asn Asp Lys Val Leu Ile Gln
              150              155              160              165

gac aat ttc tca aca gga gat ggc gga gca att aat tgt gca ggc tcc 643
Asp Asn Phe Ser Thr Gly Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Cys Ala Gly Ser
              170              175              180

ttg aag atc gca aac aat aag tcc ctt tct ttt att gga aat agt tct 691
Leu Lys Ile Ala Asn Asn Lys Ser Leu Ser Phe Ile Gly Asn Ser Ser
              185              190              195

```

Fig. 1 (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| tca | aca | cgt | ggc | gga | gcg | att | cat | acc | aaa | aac | ctc | aca | cta | tct | tct | 739 |
| Ser | Thr | Arg | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | His | Thr | Lys | Asn | Leu | Thr | Leu | Ser | Ser | |
| | | 200 | | | | | 205 | | | | | 210 | | | | |
| ggt | ggg | gaa | act | cta | ttt | cag | ggg | aat | aca | gcg | cct | acg | gct | gct | ggt | 787 |
| Gly | Gly | Glu | Thr | Leu | Phe | Gln | Gly | Asn | Thr | Ala | Pro | Thr | Ala | Ala | Gly | |
| | 215 | | | | | 220 | | | | | 225 | | | | | |
| aaa | gga | ggt | gct | atc | gcg | att | gca | gac | tct | ggc | acc | cta | tcc | att | tct | 835 |
| Lys | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | Ala | Ile | Ala | Asp | Ser | Gly | Thr | Leu | Ser | Ile | Ser | |
| 230 | | | | | 235 | | | | | 240 | | | | | 245 | |
| gga | gac | agt | ggc | gac | att | atc | ttt | gaa | ggc | aat | acg | ata | gga | gct | aca | 883 |
| Gly | Asp | Ser | Gly | Asp | Ile | Ile | Phe | Glu | Gly | Asn | Thr | Ile | Gly | Ala | Thr | |
| | | | 250 | | | | | | 255 | | | | | 260 | | |
| gga | acc | gtc | tct | cat | agt | gct | att | gat | tta | gga | act | agc | gct | aag | ata | 931 |
| Gly | Thr | Val | Ser | His | Ser | Ala | Ile | Asp | Leu | Gly | Thr | Ser | Ala | Lys | Ile | |
| | | | 265 | | | | | 270 | | | | | 275 | | | |
| act | gcg | tta | cgt | gct | gcg | caa | gga | cat | acg | ata | tac | ttt | tat | gat | ccg | 979 |
| Thr | Ala | Leu | Arg | Ala | Ala | Gln | Gly | His | Thr | Ile | Tyr | Phe | Tyr | Asp | Pro | |
| | | 280 | | | | | 285 | | | | | 290 | | | | |
| att | act | gta | aca | gga | tcg | aca | tct | gtt | gct | gat | gct | ctc | aat | att | aat | 1027 |
| Ile | Thr | Val | Thr | Gly | Ser | Thr | Ser | Val | Ala | Asp | Ala | Leu | Asn | Ile | Asn | |
| | | 295 | | | | 300 | | | | | 305 | | | | | |
| agc | cct | gat | act | gga | gat | aac | aaa | gag | tat | acg | gga | acc | ata | gtc | ttt | 1075 |
| Ser | Pro | Asp | Thr | Gly | Asp | Asn | Lys | Glu | Tyr | Thr | Gly | Thr | Ile | Val | Phe | |
| 310 | | | | | 315 | | | | | 320 | | | | | 325 | |
| tct | gga | gag | aag | ctc | acg | gag | gca | gaa | gct | aaa | gat | gag | aag | aac | cgc | 1123 |
| Ser | Gly | Glu | Lys | Leu | Thr | Glu | Ala | Glu | Ala | Lys | Asp | Glu | Lys | Asn | Arg | |
| | | | 330 | | | | | 335 | | | | | | 340 | | |
| act | tct | aaa | tta | ctt | caa | aat | gtt | gct | ttt | aaa | aat | ggg | act | gta | gtt | 1171 |
| Thr | Ser | Lys | Leu | Leu | Gln | Asn | Val | Ala | Phe | Lys | Asn | Gly | Thr | Val | Val | |
| | | | 345 | | | | | 350 | | | | | 355 | | | |
| tta | aaa | ggt | gat | gtc | gtt | tta | agt | gcg | aac | ggt | ttc | tct | cag | gat | gca | 1219 |
| Leu | Lys | Gly | Asp | Val | Val | Leu | Ser | Ala | Asn | Gly | Phe | Ser | Gln | Asp | Ala | |
| | | 360 | | | | | 365 | | | | | 370 | | | | |
| aac | tct | aag | ttg | att | atg | gat | tta | ggg | acg | tcg | ttg | gtt | gca | aac | acc | 1267 |
| Asn | Ser | Lys | Leu | Ile | Met | Asp | Leu | Gly | Thr | Ser | Leu | Val | Ala | Asn | Thr | |
| | | 375 | | | | 380 | | | | | 385 | | | | | |
| gaa | agt | atc | gag | tta | acg | aat | ttg | gaa | att | aat | ata | gac | tct | ctc | agg | 1315 |
| Glu | Ser | Ile | Glu | Leu | Thr | Asn | Leu | Glu | Ile | Asn | Ile | Asp | Ser | Leu | Arg | |
| 390 | | | | | 395 | | | | | 400 | | | | | 405 | |

Fig. 1 (con't)

| | |
|--|------|
| aac ggg aaa aag ata aaa ctc agt gct gcc aca gct cag aaa gat att | 1363 |
| Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| cggt ata gat cgt cct gtt gta ctg gca att agc gat gag agt ttt tat | 1411 |
| Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| caa aat ggc ttt ttg aat gag gac cat tcc tat gat ggg att ctt gag | 1459 |
| Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| tta gat gct ggg aaa gac atc gtg att tct gca gat tct cgc agt ata | 1507 |
| Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| gat gct gta caa tct ccg tat ggc tat cag gga aag tgg acg atc aat | 1555 |
| Asp Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| tgg tct act gat gat aag aaa gct acg gtt tct tgg gcg aag cag agt | 1603 |
| Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| ttt aat ccc act gct gag cag gag gct ccg tta gtt cct aat ctt ctt | 1651 |
| Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Leu Leu | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| tgg ggt tct ttt ata gat gtt cgt tcc ttc cag aat ttt ata gag cta | 1699 |
| Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Ser Phe Gln Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu | |
| 520 525 530 | |
| ggt act gaa ggt gct cct tac gaa aag aga ttt tgg gtt gca ggc att | 1747 |
| Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe Trp Val Ala Gly Ile | |
| 535 540 545 | |
| tcc aat gtt ttg cat agg agc ggt cgt gaa aat caa agg aaa ttc cgt | 1795 |
| Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg | |
| 550 555 560 565 | |
| cat gtg agt gga ggt gct gta gta ggt gct agc acg agg atg ccg ggt | 1843 |
| His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser Thr Arg Met Pro Gly | |
| 570 575 580 | |
| ggt gat acc ttg tct ctg ggt ttt gct cag ctc ttt gcg cgt gac aaa | 1891 |
| Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys | |
| 585 590 595 | |
| gac tac ttt atg aat acc aat ttc gca aag acc tac gca gga tct tta | 1939 |
| Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu | |
| 600 605 610 | |

Fig. 1 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| cgt ttg cag cac gat gct tcc cta tac tct gtg gtg agt atc ctt tta | 1987 |
| Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val Val Ser Ile Leu Leu | |
| 615 620 625 | |
| gga gag gga gga ctc cgc gag atc ctg ttg cct tat gtt tcc aag act | 2035 |
| Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro Tyr Val Ser Lys Thr | |
| 630 635 640 645 | |
| ctg ccg tgc tct ttc tat ggg cag ctt agc tac ggc cat acg gat cat | 2083 |
| Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr Gly His Thr Asp His | |
| 650 655 660 | |
| cgc atg aag acc gag tct cta ccc ccc ccc ccc ccg acg ctc tcg acg | 2131 |
| Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr | |
| 665 670 675 | |
| gat cat act tct tgg gga gga tat gtc tgg gct gga gag ctg gga act | 2179 |
| Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr | |
| 680 685 690 | |
| cga gtt gct gtt gaa aat acc agc ggc aga gga ttt ttc caa gag tac | 2227 |
| Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly Phe Phe Gln Glu Tyr | |
| 695 700 705 | |
| act cca ttt gta aaa gtc caa gct gtt tac gct cgc caa gat agc ttt | 2275 |
| Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ala Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe | |
| 710 715 720 725 | |
| gta gaa cta gga gct atc agt cgt gat ttt agt gat tcg cat ctt tat | 2323 |
| Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser Asp Ser His Leu Tyr | |
| 730 735 740 | |
| aac ctt gcg att cct ctt gga atc aag tta gag aaa cgg ttt gca gag | 2371 |
| Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu | |
| 745 750 755 | |
| caa tat tat cat gtt gta gcg atg tat tct cca gat gtt tgt cgt agt | 2419 |
| Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro Asp Val Cys Arg Ser | |
| 760 765 770 | |
| aac ccc aaa tgt acg act acc cta ctt tcc aac caa ggg agt tgg aag | 2467 |
| Asn Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Thr Leu Leu Ser Asn Gln Gly Ser Trp Lys | |
| 775 780 785 | |
| acc aaa ggt tcg aac tta gca aga cag gct ggt att gtt cag gcc tca | 2515 |
| Thr Lys Gly Ser Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Gly Ile Val Gln Ala Ser | |
| 790 795 800 805 | |
| ggt ttt cga tct ttg gga gct gca gca gag ctt ttc ggg aac ttt ggc | 2563 |
| Gly Phe Arg Ser Leu Gly Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Gly | |
| 810 815 820 | |

Fig. 1 (con't)

```
ttt gaa tgg cgg gga tct tct cgt agc tat aat gta gat gcg ggt agc 2611
Phe Glu Trp Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Asn Val Asp Ala Gly Ser
      825                      830                      835

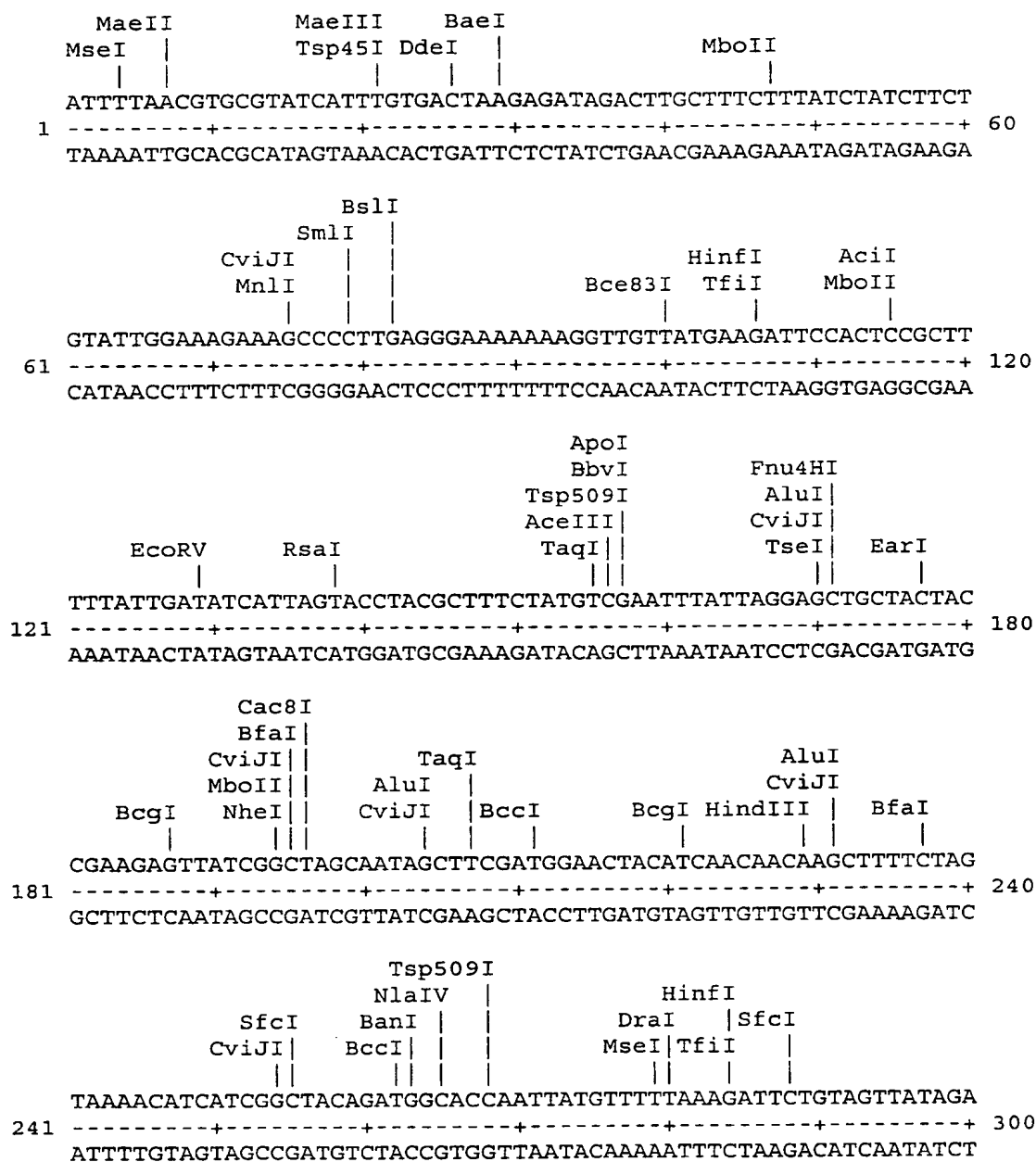
aaa atc aaa ttt tagcgatttc tctttcgatg ctatttttcc atggctattt 2663
Lys Ile Lys Phe
      840

ttaaaatgat agccatgggt atagatacgt agtccttatt tcaaagaaga cactgttgca 2723

ttagatacgc tctctgatcc ctcaaaa 2750
```


Figure 2 (RY-32)

Restriction Enzyme analysis of CPN100397



AluI
CviJI
HgaI
MspAII
PvuII
PstI
DraI
MseI
BbvI
BseMII
BfaI
SpeI
BslI
RsaI
DdeI
AccI
Fnu4HI
CviRI
TseI
Fnu4HI
SfcI
TseI
ApoI
Tsp509I
BbvI
DpnI
BglII
BstYI
Sau3AI
MnlI
BpmI
SfaNI
AceIII
BsaJI
BstDSI
CviRI
CjeI
ClaI
TaqI
TGGAGATCTAAATTTCTTAGAGGGGGATTTTCTTTCACATTAGCAATATCGATGCAAC
ACCTCTAGATTTAAAGAATCCTCCCCCTAAAAGAAAGTGTAATCGTTATAGCTACGTTG
Bcefi
Fnu4HI
AluI
CviJI
TseI
MwoI
Hpy178III
CviJI
MwoI
BbvI
AluI
CviJI
Fnu4HI
TseI
BpmI
CjeI
AluI
MaeIII
Hpy178III
MaeIII
TaaI
Tsp45I
BbvI
CACGGCTTCTGGAGCTGCTATTGGAAGTGAAGCAGCTAATAAGACAGTCACGTTATCAGG
GTGCCGAAGACCTCGACGATAACCTTCACTTCGTTCGATTATTCTGTCTAGTGCAATAGTCC
MaeIII
TaaI
Tsp45I
RsaI
MseI
TatI
TspRI
AluI
CviJI
ATTTTCGGCACTTTCTTTCTTAAATCCCCAGCAAGTACAGTGACTAATGGATTGGGAGC
TAAAAGCCGTGAAAGAAAAGAATTTAGGGGTCGTTTCATGTCAGTGATTACCTAACCTCG

Fig. 2 (con't)

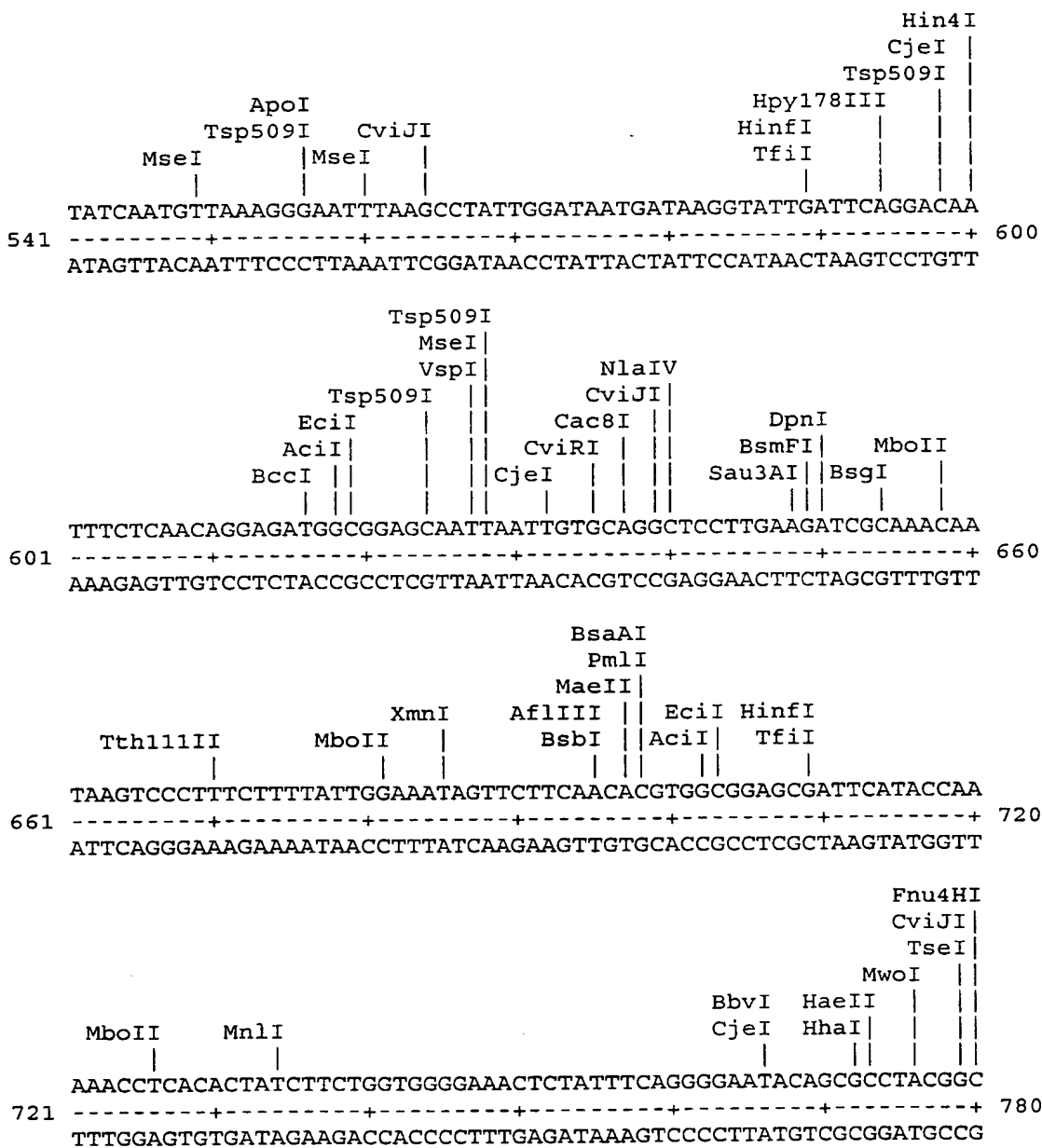


Fig. 2 (con't)

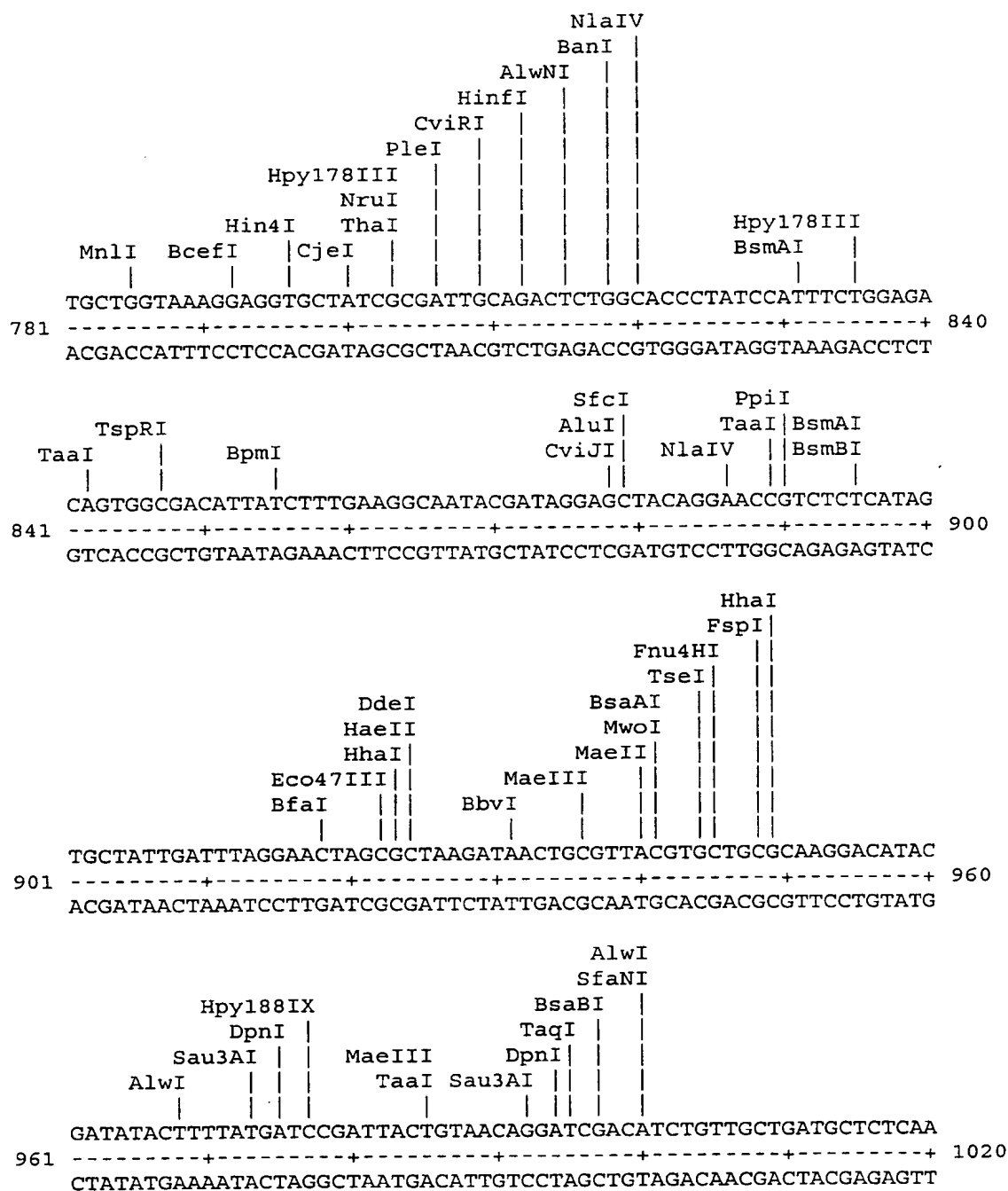


Fig. 2 (con't)

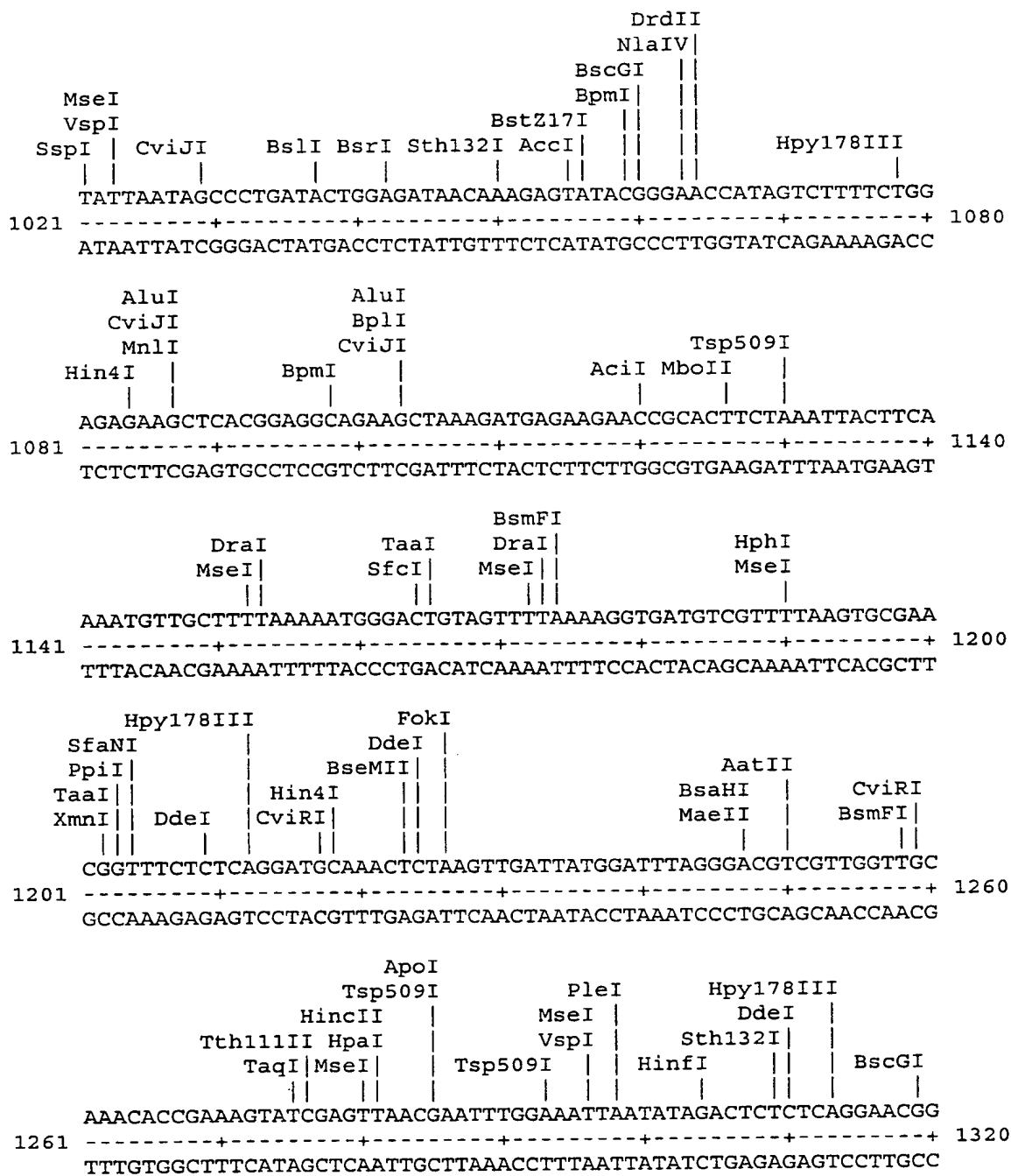


Fig. 2 (con't)

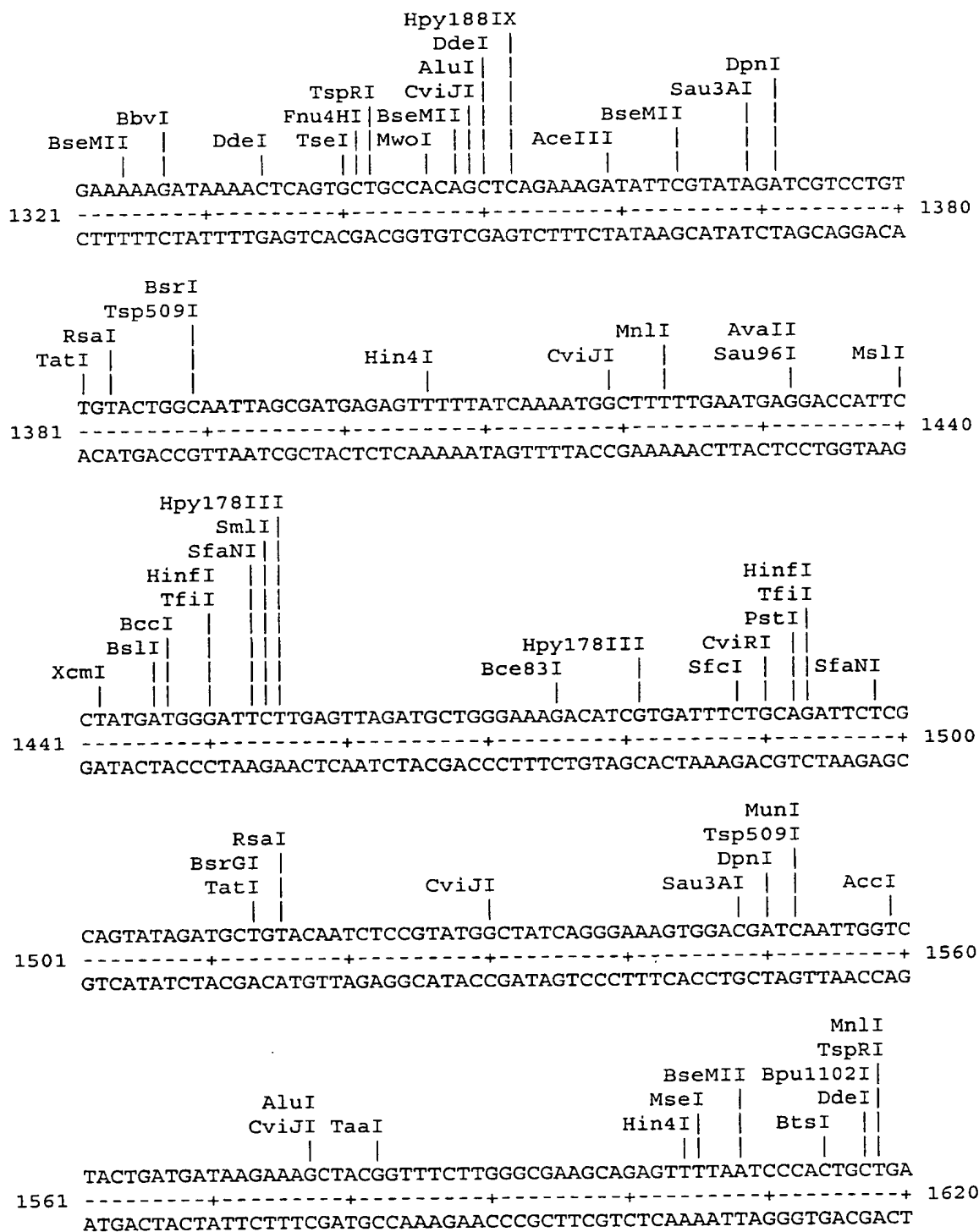


Fig. 2 (con't)

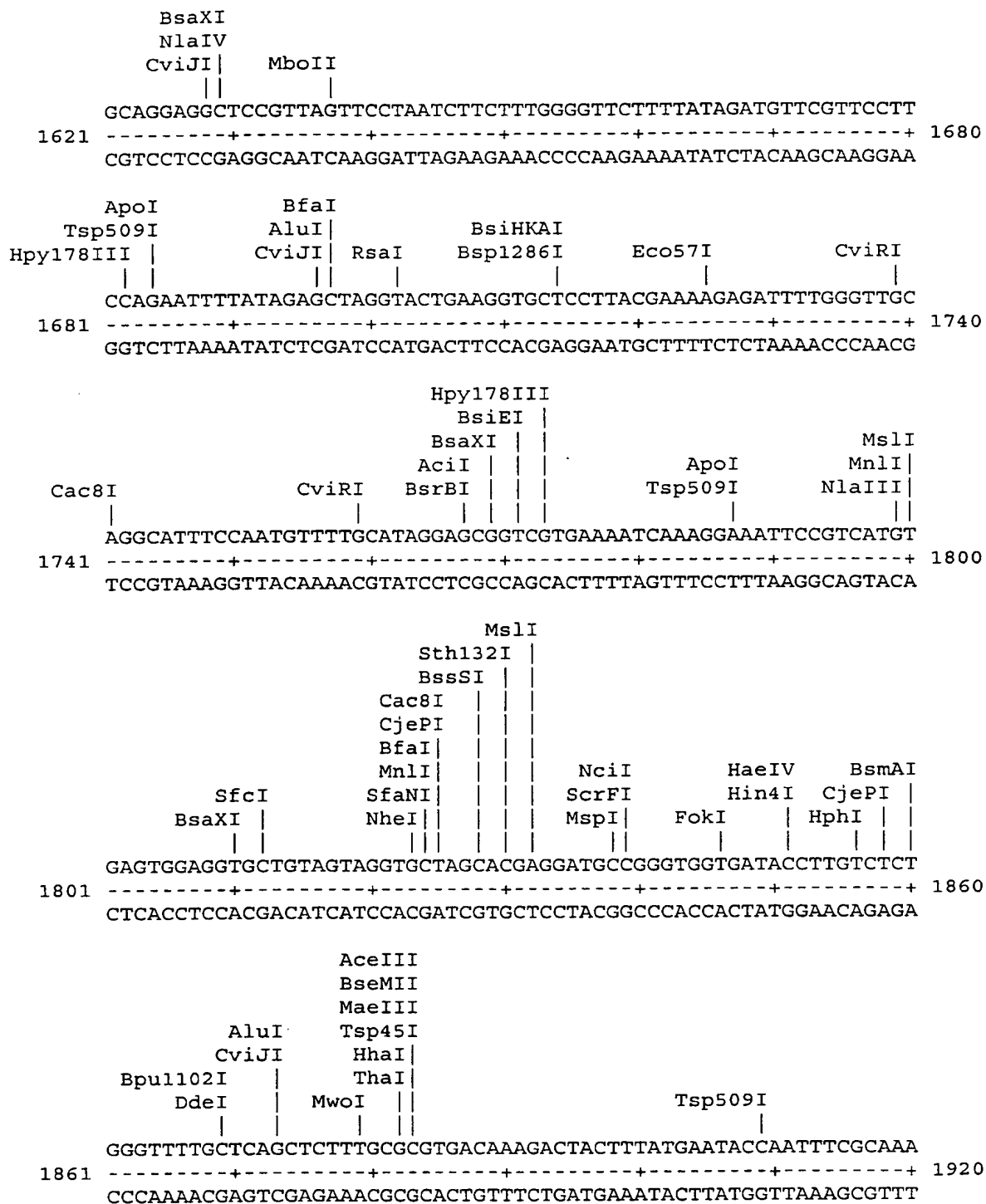
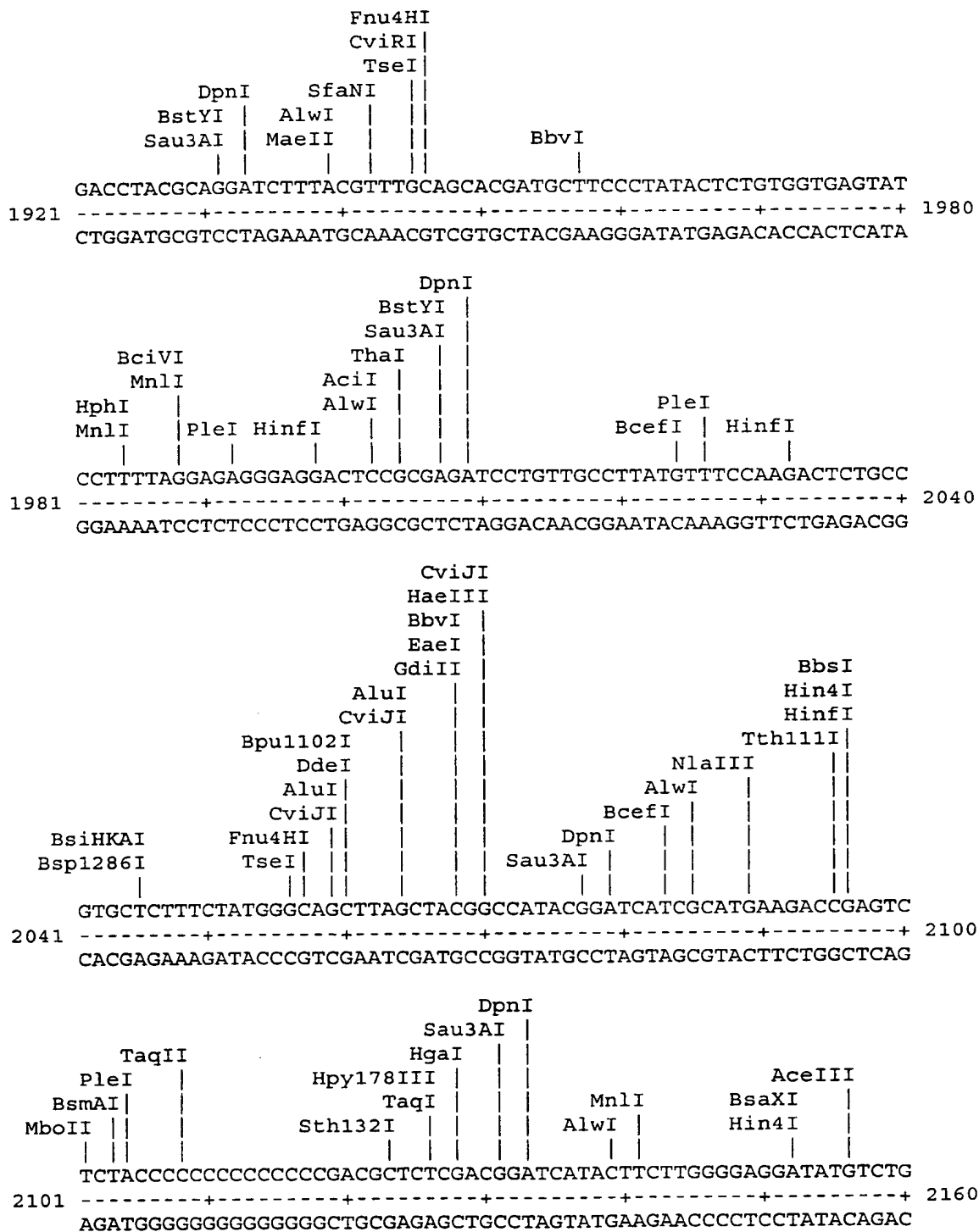


Fig. 2 (con't)



Fnu4HI
 TauI
 AcII
 MspAII
 MnlI
 CviJI
 AluI
 CviJI
 XhoI
 BpmI
 TaqI
 AvaI
 SmlI
 2161
 GGCTGGAGAGCTGGGAACTCGAGTTGCTGTTGAAATACCAGCGGCAGAGGATTTTCCA
 CCGACCTCTCGACCCTTGAGCTCAACGACAACCTTTTATGGTCGCCGTCTCCTAAAAAGGT
 2220
 RsaI
 TatI
 AluI
 CviJI
 MwoI
 Cac8I
 MwoI
 CviJI
 2221
 AGAGTACACTCCATTTGTAAAAGTCCAAGCTGTTTACGCTCGCCAAGATAGCTTTGTAGA
 TCTCATGTGAGGTAAACATTTTCAGGTTTCGACAAATGCGAGCGGTTCTATCGAAACATCT
 2280
 BsaBI
 HinfI
 TfiI
 CjePI
 SfaNI
 HinfI
 TfiI
 BfaI
 AluI
 CviJI
 Hpy178III
 2281
 ACTAGGAGCTATCAGTCGTGATTTTAGTGATTTCGCATCTTTATAACCTTGCGATTCTCT
 TGATCCTCGATAGTCAGCACTAAAATCACTAAGCGTAGAAATATTGGAACGCTAAGGAGA
 2340
 MnlI
 HinfI
 TfiI
 CjePI
 TaaI
 CviRI
 SspI
 NlaIII
 BpmI
 Tth111III
 Hin4I
 2341
 TGGAATCAAGTTAGAGAAACGGTTTGCAGAGCAATATTATCATGTTGTAGCGATGTATTC
 ACCTTAGTTCAATCTCTTTGCCAAACGTCTCGTTATAATAGTACAACATCGCTACATAAG
 2400
 BslI
 BsaJI
 StyI
 Hpy178III
 MaeIII
 Pfl1108I
 RsaI
 MmeI
 2401
 TCCAGATGTTTGTCTAGTAACCCCAATGTACGACTACCTACTTTCCAACCAAGGGAG
 AGGTCTACAAACAGCATCATTGGGGTTTACATGCTGATGGGATGAAAGGTTGGTTCCCTC
 2460
 Bsu36I
 DdeI
 CviJI
 HaeI
 HaeIII
 StuI
 AceIII
 NspV
 TaqI
 MboII
 MmeI
 BbsI
 DdeI
 CviJI
 MwoI
 2461
 TTGGAAGACCAAAGGTTTCGAACCTTAGCAAGACAGGCTGGTATTGTTTCAGGCCTCAGGTTT
 AACCTTCTGGTTTCCAAGCTTGAATCGTTCTGTCCGACCATAACAAGTCCGGAGTCCAAA
 2520

Fig. 2 (con't)

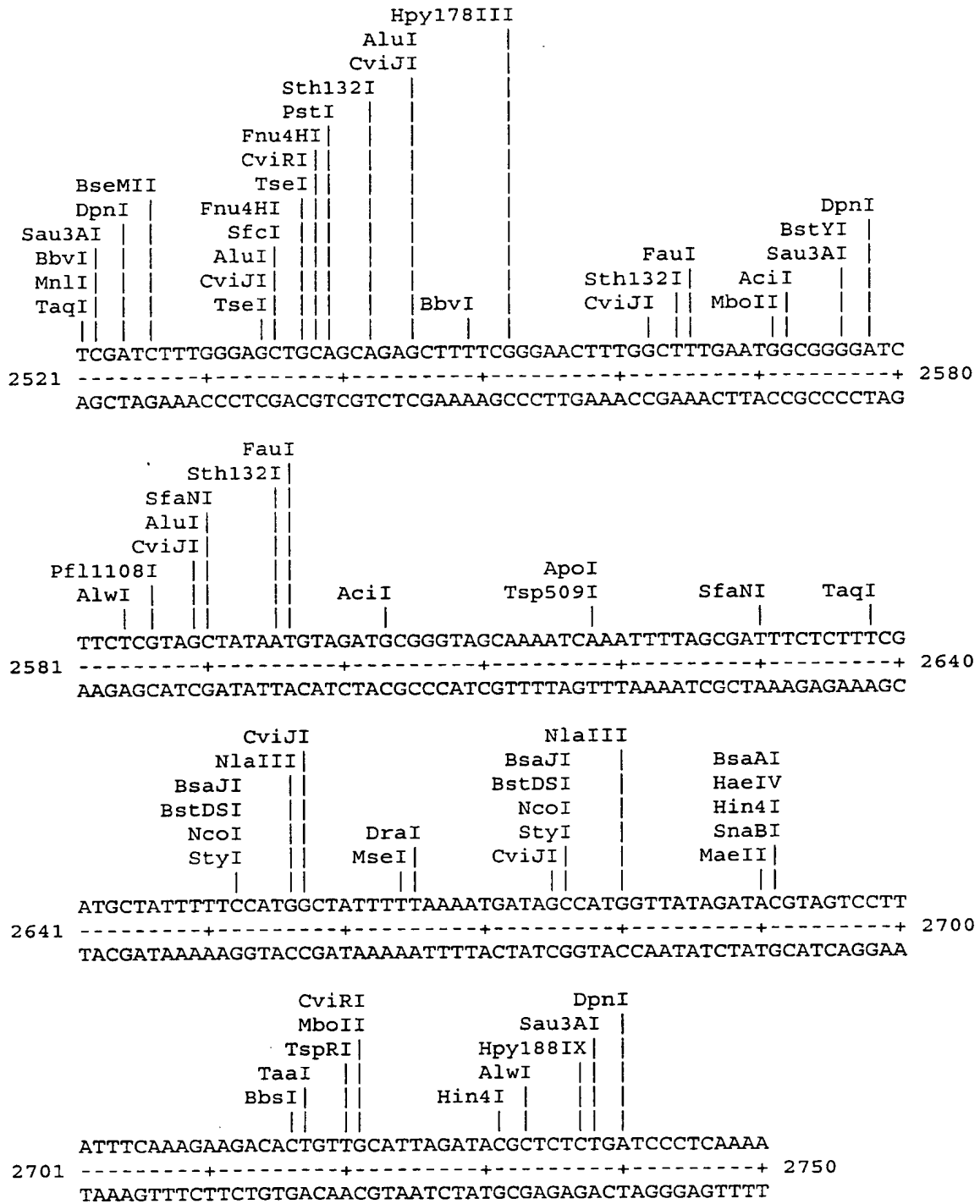


Figure 3: CPN100421

```

ctcctgtccc tcgcgttgctc aacctacccc tcctccctcg aattctaadc ctttgaacgt 60

agtacaacag cctgttgctg catcgtcagt gccttcctac atg ccc cca ctg aat 115
                                         Met Pro Pro Leu Asn
                                         1           5

gct gat gat gtt ctc cct aga gac cat ctg tca gat gga agt ttc tca 163
Ala Asp Asp Val Leu Pro Arg Asp His Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Ser
                        10                        15                        20

gat acg tat cca gac att aca acg caa gcg atc atc tta att ttc ttg 211
Asp Thr Tyr Pro Asp Ile Thr Thr Gln Ala Ile Ile Leu Ile Phe Leu
                        25                        30                        35

gcc cta tcg cct ttc ctg gtc atg ttg ctc act tcg tat cta aag att 259
Ala Leu Ser Pro Phe Leu Val Met Leu Leu Thr Ser Tyr Leu Lys Ile
                        40                        45                        50

atc att act tta gtc tta tta cgt aac gcc tta gga gta caa caa aca 307
Ile Ile Thr Leu Val Leu Leu Arg Asn Ala Leu Gly Val Gln Gln Thr
                        55                        60                        65

cct ccc agt caa gtc ctc aat ggg att gca ctc atc cta tct att tat 355
Pro Pro Ser Gln Val Leu Asn Gly Ile Ala Leu Ile Leu Ser Ile Tyr
70                        75                        80                        85

gtg atg ttc ccc acg gga gtg gct atg tat aaa gat gct cgc aag gaa 403
Val Met Phe Pro Thr Gly Val Ala Met Tyr Lys Asp Ala Arg Lys Glu
                        90                        95                        100

atc gaa gcc aat acc att cct caa agc ctc ttc act gca gaa ggt gct 451
Ile Glu Ala Asn Thr Ile Pro Gln Ser Leu Phe Thr Ala Glu Gly Ala
                        105                        110                        115

gaa aca gtg ttt gtc gct tta aac aaa tct aaa gaa cct ttg cgc tct 499
Glu Thr Val Phe Val Ala Leu Asn Lys Ser Lys Glu Pro Leu Arg Ser
120                        125                        130

ttc tta att cgc aac act cca aaa gca caa att caa agc ttt tac aag 547
Phe Leu Ile Arg Asn Thr Pro Lys Ala Gln Ile Gln Ser Phe Tyr Lys
135                        140                        145

atc tca cag aaa acc ttc cct tcg gaa att cga gcg cac ctc act gcc 595
Ile Ser Gln Lys Thr Phe Pro Ser Glu Ile Arg Ala His Leu Thr Ala
150                        155                        160                        165

tcc gac ttt gta atc att att cct gct ttt att atg ggt cag ata aaa 643
Ser Asp Phe Val Ile Ile Ile Pro Ala Phe Ile Met Gly Gln Ile Lys
                        170                        175                        180

aat gct ttc gaa att gga gtc ttg atc tat cta cct ttc ttt gtt att 691
Asn Ala Phe Glu Ile Gly Val Leu Ile Tyr Leu Pro Phe Phe Val Ile
185                        190                        195

```

Fig. 3 (con't)

| | |
|--|------|
| gat tta gtg act gct aac gtt ctt gta gcg atg cag atg atg atg tta | 739 |
| Asp Leu Val Thr Ala Asn Val Leu Val Ala Met Gln Met Met Met Leu | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| tcc cct cta tcg att tcg tta cct tta aag tta ctt ttg atc gtc atg | 787 |
| Ser Pro Leu Ser Ile Ser Leu Pro Leu Lys Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Met | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| gta gac gga tgg aca tta ctg ctc caa ggg ctt atg atc agc ttt aaa | 835 |
| Val Asp Gly Trp Thr Leu Leu Leu Gln Gly Leu Met Ile Ser Phe Lys | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| taaggacacg tgccgtgtta gcattttttcg caactagttt caaatctggt ctttttgagt | 895 |
| actcctacca atcattatta cttattttga ttgtttcggc acctcccatc atcttagctt | 955 |
| ccatagtcgg gattatggtt gcgatcttcc aagccgcaac acaaa | 1000 |

Figure 4 (RY-34)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CP100421

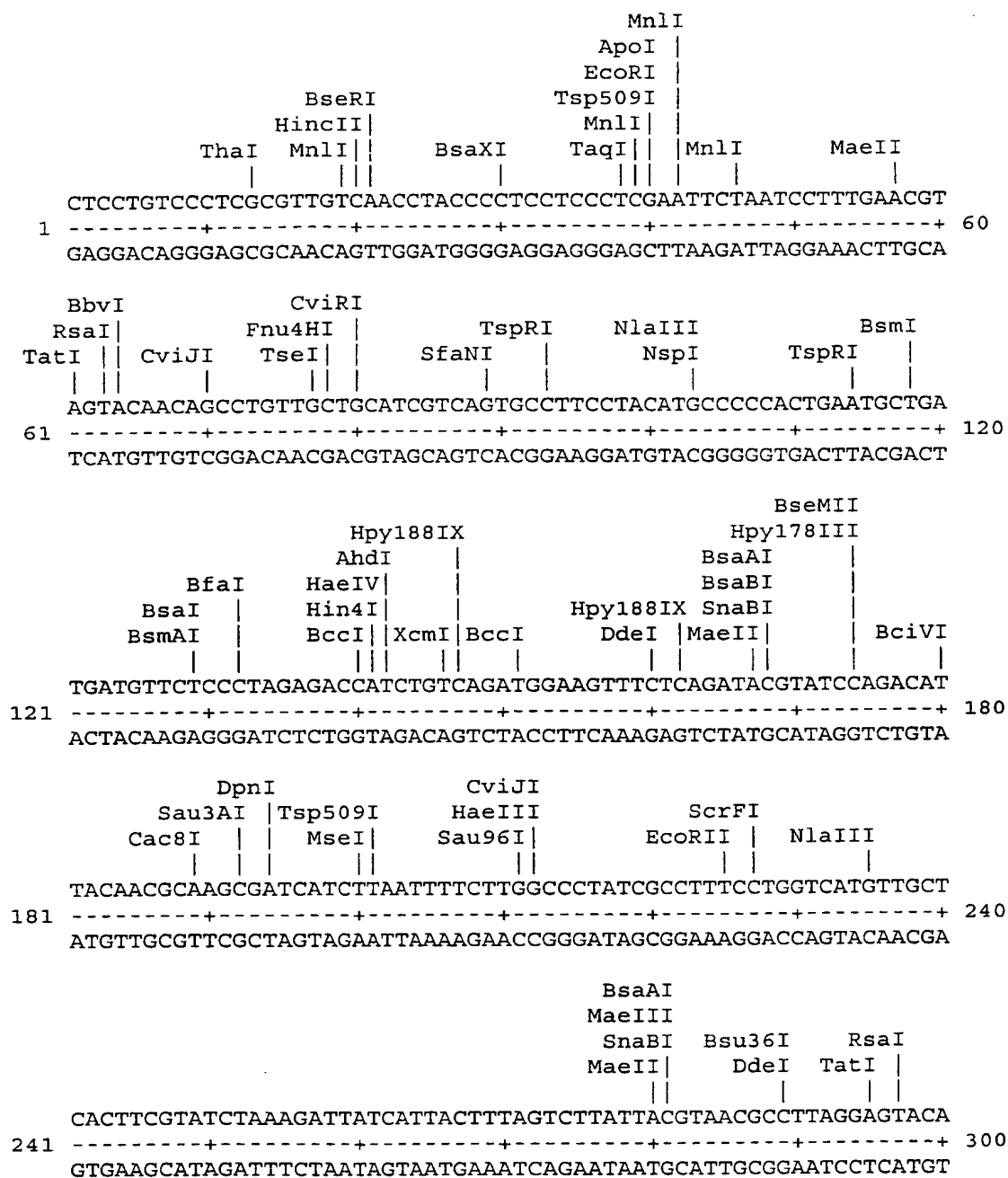


Fig. 4 (con't)

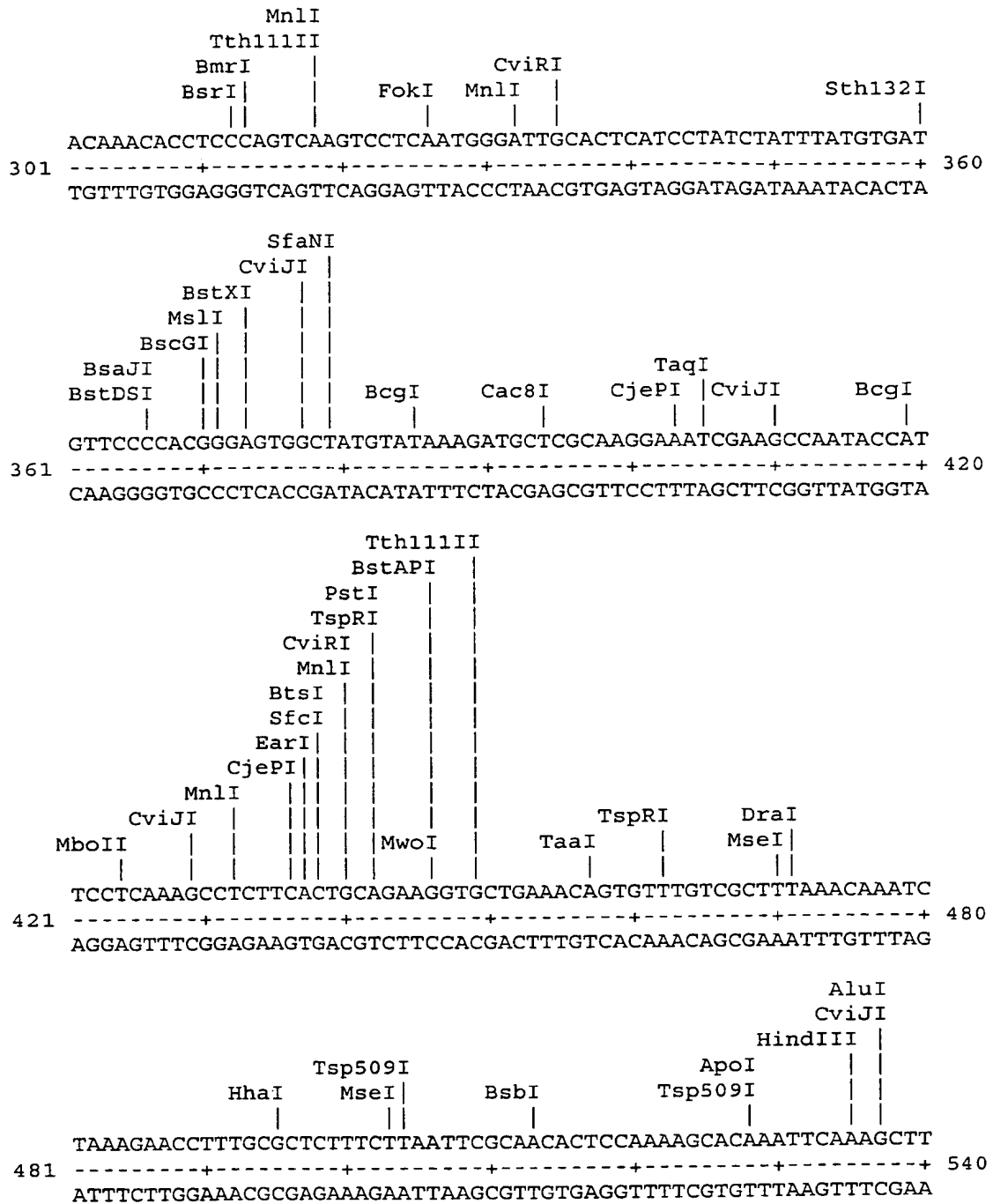


Fig. 4 (con't)

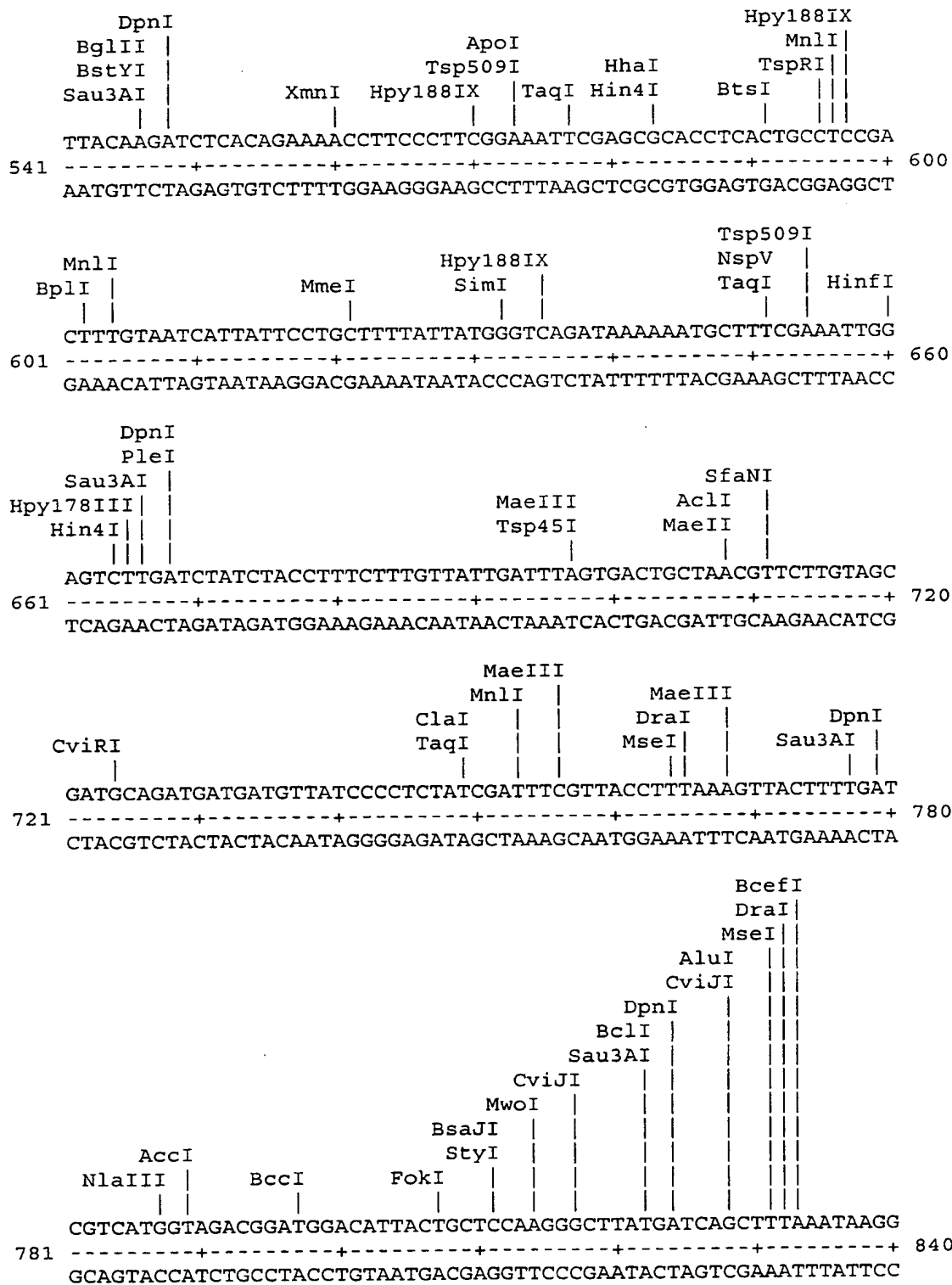


Fig. 4 (con't)

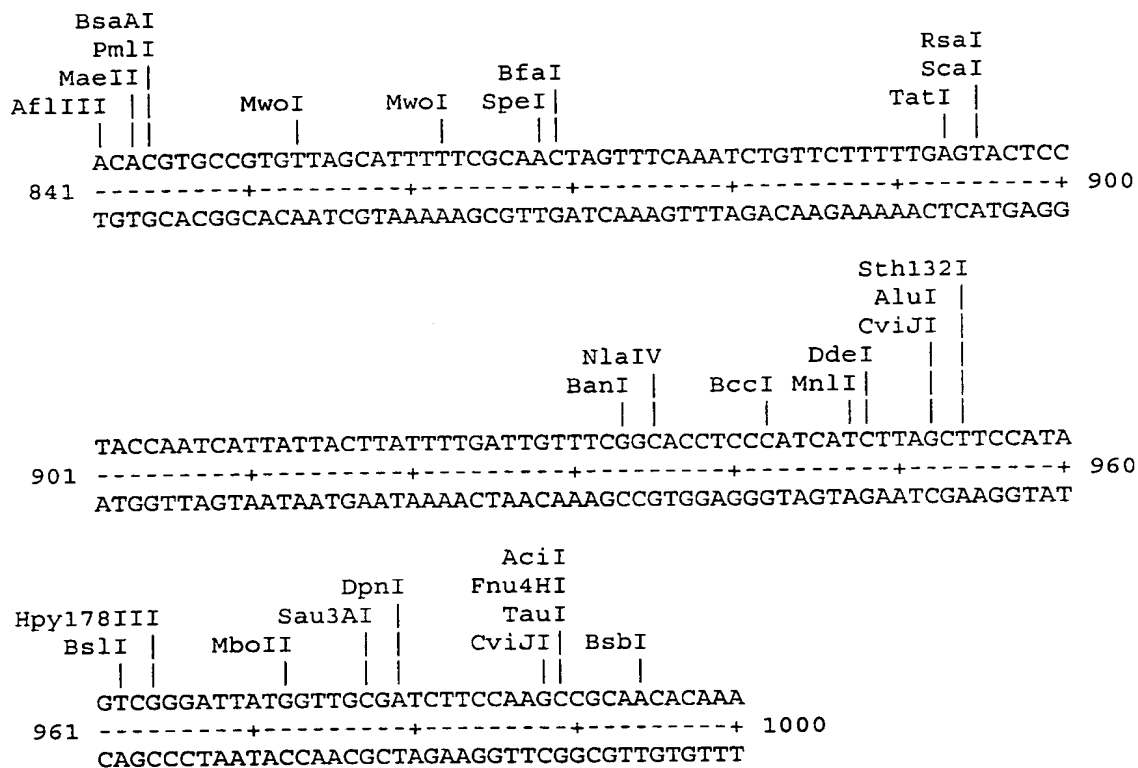


Figure 5:

```

tagctttata caaagtatag aaaaataaca cgacaataaaa aggagcgggtg ttttctcttc 60

tgaggtaa at cagcctcaaa gatactacgc catagtaa ag atg aag ttt ttt agc 115
           Met Lys Phe Phe Ser
           1 5

tta att ttt aaa gat gat gat gtc tcc cca aat aag aag gtt tta tct 163
Leu Ile Phe Lys Asp Asp Asp Val Ser Pro Asn Lys Lys Val Leu Ser
           10 15 20

cct gaa gct ttc tct gct ttc ctt gat gcc aaa gag ctg tta gaa aaa 211
Pro Glu Ala Phe Ser Ala Phe Leu Asp Ala Lys Glu Leu Leu Glu Lys
           25 30 35

aca aaa gcc gat agc gaa gcc tat gtt gca gag aca gaa caa aag tgt 259
Thr Lys Ala Asp Ser Glu Ala Tyr Val Ala Glu Thr Glu Gln Lys Cys
           40 45 50

gca caa att cgt caa gaa gct aaa gat caa gga ttt aaa gag gga tct 307
Ala Gln Ile Arg Gln Glu Ala Lys Asp Gln Gly Phe Lys Glu Gly Ser
           55 60 65

gaa tcc tgg agc aag caa att gct ttc tta gaa gaa gaa act aaa aat 355
Glu Ser Trp Ser Lys Gln Ile Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu Glu Thr Lys Asn
           70 75 80 85

cta cgc ata aga gta cgc gag gcc ttg gtt cct ctg gca att gcg agt 403
Leu Arg Ile Arg Val Arg Glu Ala Leu Val Pro Leu Ala Ile Ala Ser
           90 95 100

gtg agg aaa atc att ggg aag gaa ctc gaa tta cat cct gaa act att 451
Val Arg Lys Ile Ile Gly Lys Glu Leu Glu Leu His Pro Glu Thr Ile
           105 110 115

gtc tct att att tct caa gca ttg aaa gag ctc aca caa aat aaa cat 499
Val Ser Ile Ile Ser Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Leu Thr Gln Asn Lys His
           120 125 130

atc att atc tct gtc aat ccc aaa gat tta cct ctt gtt gag aaa agt 547
Ile Ile Ile Ser Val Asn Pro Lys Asp Leu Pro Leu Val Glu Lys Ser
           135 140 145

cgt cct gaa ctc aag aac atc gtg gag tat gct gac tcc tta att ctt 595
Arg Pro Glu Leu Lys Asn Ile Val Glu Tyr Ala Asp Ser Leu Ile Leu
           150 155 160 165

aca gca aaa cct gat gtt act cct ggg ggt tgc att atc gag act gaa 643
Thr Ala Lys Pro Asp Val Thr Pro Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Glu Thr Glu
           170 175 180

gca ggg atc atc aat gcg cag ctt gat gta caa tta gat gcc tta gaa 691
Ala Gly Ile Ile Asn Ala Gln Leu Asp Val Gln Leu Asp Ala Leu Glu
           185 190 195

```

Fig. 5 (con't)

```

aaa gct ttc tcg act ata cta aaa gcg aag aac cct gta gac gag cca 739
Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Ile Leu Lys Ala Lys Asn Pro Val Asp Glu Pro
      200                      205                      210

tct gag act tca tca tcc acg gat tct tct tct tta tct aat gat cag 787
Ser Glu Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr Asp Ser Ser Ser Leu Ser Asn Asp Gln
      215                      220                      225

gat aag aaa gaa taaaggtatt cactattatg cgatccattt ttcgattttc 839
Asp Lys Lys Glu
230

cctttgtttt tttacgctga gcgtctcatg ctgatttgct gacgccagtc tatatgaaaa 899
c                                                                900

```

Figure 6 (RY-35)

Restriction analysis of CPN100422

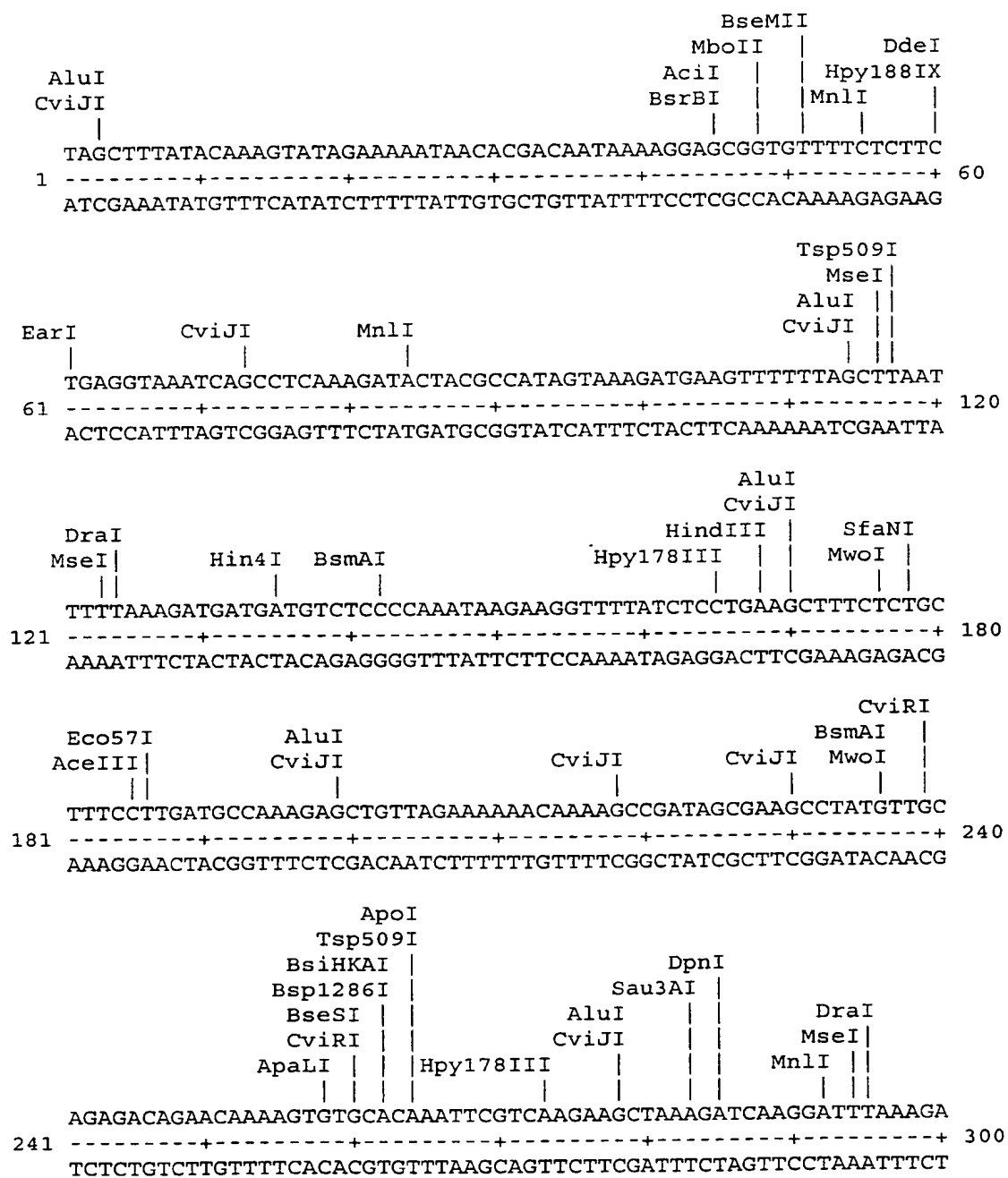


Fig. 6 (con't)

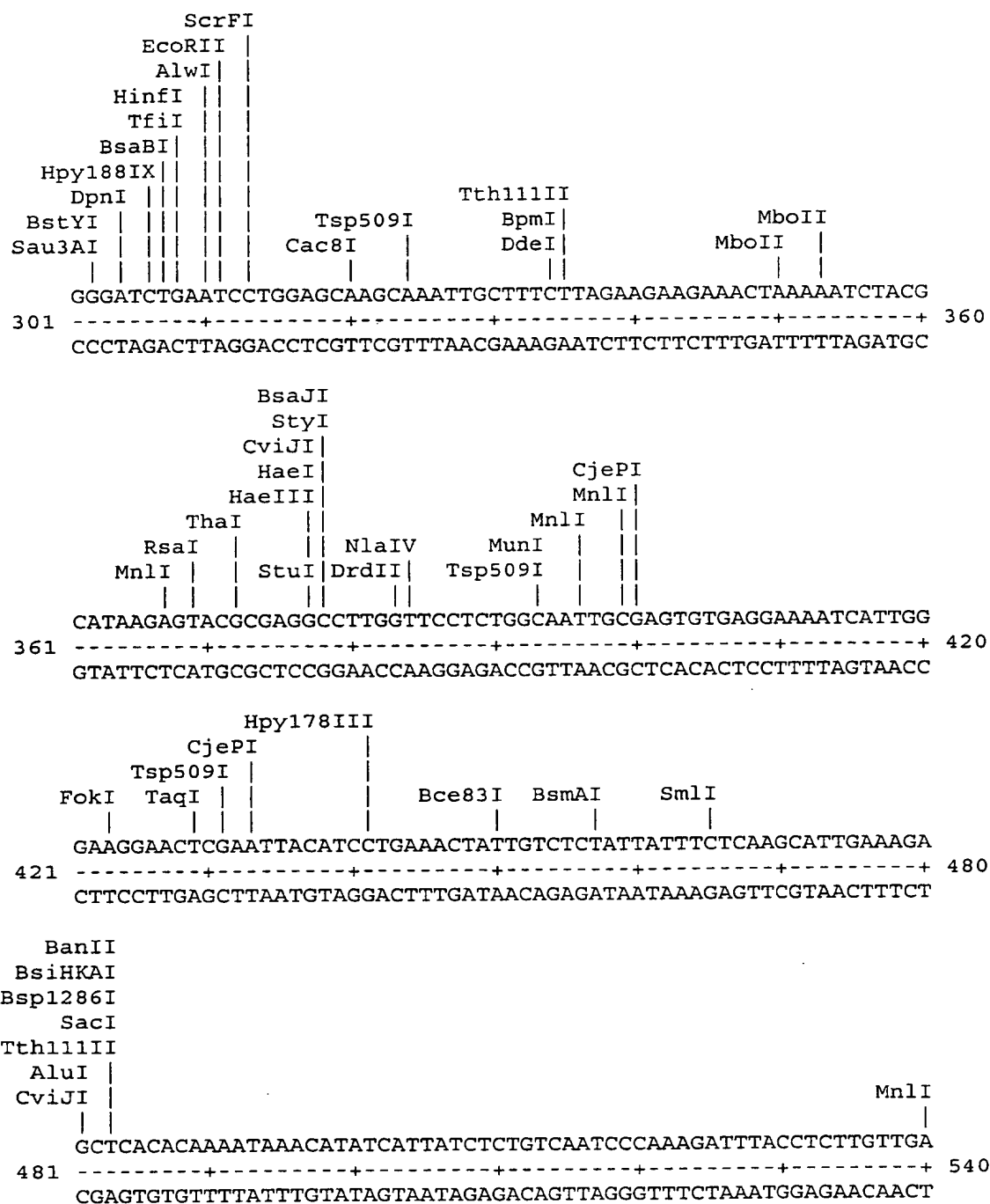
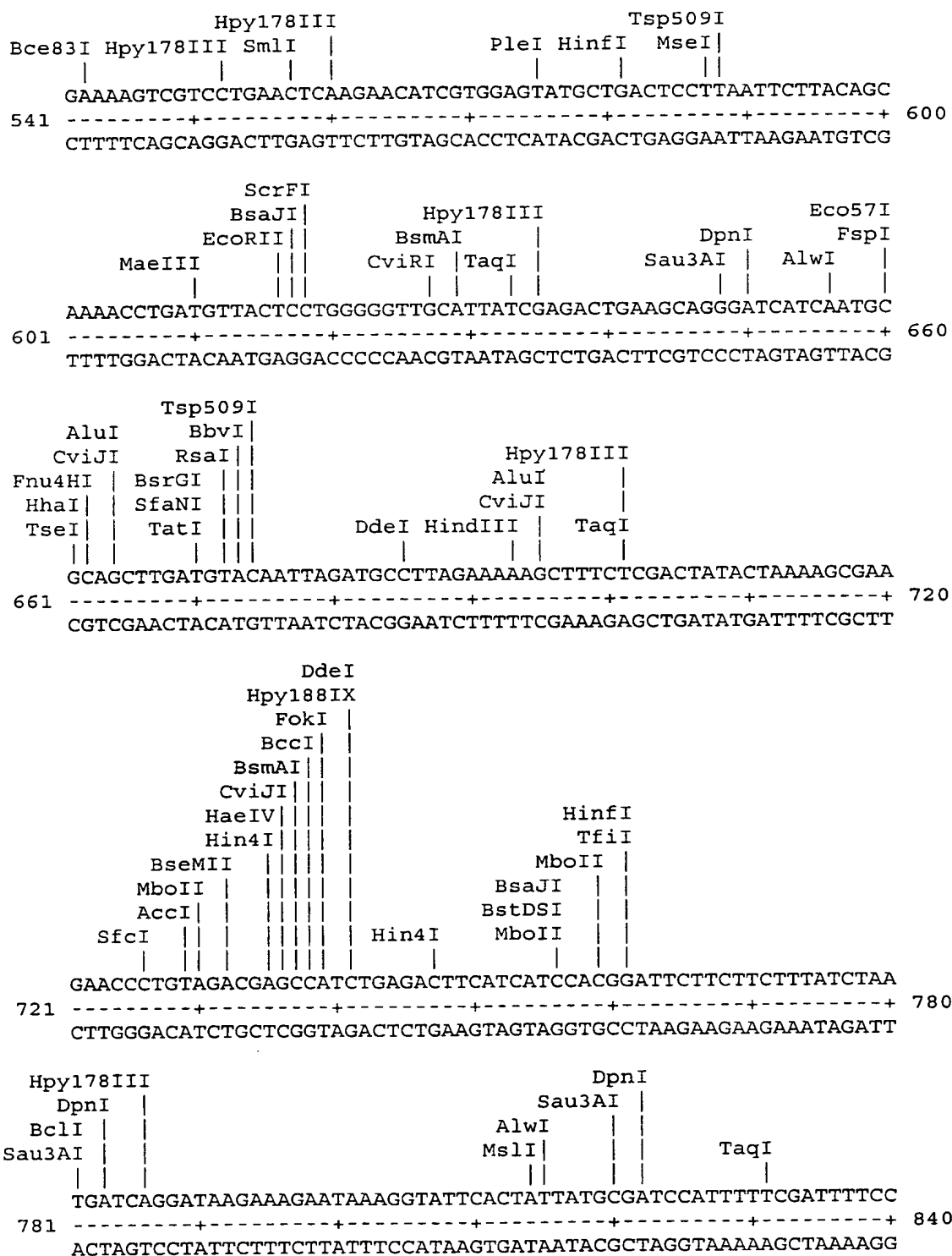


Fig. 6 (con't)



NlaIII
 Bpu1102I
 BsmAI
 BsmBI
 MwoI
 BsrI
 PshAI
 BsaHI
 HgaI
 CTTTGTTTTTTACGCTGAGCGTCTCATGCTGATTGCTGACGCCAGTCTATATGAAAAC
 841 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 900
 GAAACAAAAAATGCGACTCGCAGAGTACGACTAAACGACTGCGGTCAGATATACTTTTG

Figure 7: CPN 100424

```

tggtcgcgat tggcactaat cccccctttt gttatgggtga ataaaaaggt atgcgtggat 60
tatgggttcgt cgatctatatt ctttttgctt gttcttttcta atg aca ttg ctg tgc 115
                                     Met Thr Leu Leu Cys
                                     1 5

tgt aca agc tgt aac agc agg tct cta att gtg cac ggt ctt cct ggc 163
Cys Thr Ser Cys Asn Ser Arg Ser Leu Ile Val His Gly Leu Pro Gly
                10                15                20

aga gaa gcg aat gag att gtg gtg ctt ttg gta agc aaa ggg gtg gct 211
Arg Glu Ala Asn Glu Ile Val Val Leu Leu Val Ser Lys Gly Val Ala
                25                30                35

gca caa aaa ttg cct caa gct gca gcg gct aca gcc gga gca gct act 259
Ala Gln Lys Leu Pro Gln Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr
                40                45                50

gag caa atg tgg gat atc gcg gtt ccg tca gca caa atc aca gag gcc 307
Glu Gln Met Trp Asp Ile Ala Val Pro Ser Ala Gln Ile Thr Glu Ala
                55                60                65

ctt gcc att cta aat caa gcg ggt ctt cca cgt atg aaa ggg aca agc 355
Leu Ala Ile Leu Asn Gln Ala Gly Leu Pro Arg Met Lys Gly Thr Ser
                70                75                80                85

ctg tta gat ctt ttt gca aaa caa ggt ctt gtt cct tcc gag ctt cag 403
Leu Leu Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Gln Gly Leu Val Pro Ser Glu Leu Gln
                90                95                100

gaa aaa atc cgt tat caa gaa ggc tta tca gaa cag atg gcc tct acg 451
Glu Lys Ile Arg Tyr Gln Glu Gly Leu Ser Glu Gln Met Ala Ser Thr
                105                110                115

att aga aaa atg gat ggc gtt gtc gat gcc tca gta cag att tcc ttc 499
Ile Arg Lys Met Asp Gly Val Val Asp Ala Ser Val Gln Ile Ser Phe
                120                125                130

act aca gaa aat gaa gat aat ctt cct tta aca gcc tct gtg tat att 547
Thr Thr Glu Asn Glu Asp Asn Leu Pro Leu Thr Ala Ser Val Tyr Ile
                135                140                145

aag cat cga ggg gtt ttg gac aat ccg aac agc att atg gtt tcc aaa 595
Lys His Arg Gly Val Leu Asp Asn Pro Asn Ser Ile Met Val Ser Lys
                150                155                160                165

att aag cgc ctt att gca agt gct gtt cca gga ctt gtg cca gag aac 643
Ile Lys Arg Leu Ile Ala Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Leu Val Pro Glu Asn
                170                175                180

gtc tct gta gtg agc gat cgc gca gct tat agt gat att aca att aat 691
Val Ser Val Val Ser Asp Arg Ala Ala Tyr Ser Asp Ile Thr Ile Asn
                185                190                195

```

Fig. 7 (con't)

```

ggt cct tgg gga tta aca gaa gaa atc gat tat gtt tct gtt tgg ggt 739
Gly Pro Trp Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Ile Asp Tyr Val Ser Val Trp Gly
      200      205      210

att att ctt gcg aag tct tcg ctc acc aaa ttc cgt ctc att ttt tat 787
Ile Ile Leu Ala Lys Ser Ser Leu Thr Lys Phe Arg Leu Ile Phe Tyr
      215      220      225

gtc ttg att ctc att tta ttt gtt att tct tgt ggt ctc ctt tgg gtc 835
Val Leu Ile Leu Ile Leu Phe Val Ile Ser Cys Gly Leu Leu Trp Val
      230      235      240      245

att tgg aaa act cat act ctc att atg act atg gga ggt aca aaa ggg 883
Ile Trp Lys Thr His Thr Leu Ile Met Thr Met Gly Gly Thr Lys Gly
      250      255      260

ttc ttc aac cct aca cca tat aca aag aat gcc ttg gaa gcc aag aaa 931
Phe Phe Asn Pro Thr Pro Tyr Thr Lys Asn Ala Leu Glu Ala Lys Lys
      265      270      275

gcc gag gga gca gct gct gac aaa gag aaa aaa gaa gat gca gat tca 979
Ala Glu Gly Ala Ala Ala Asp Lys Glu Lys Lys Glu Asp Ala Asp Ser
      280      285      290

cag ggg gaa agc aaa aat gcg gaa acc agt gat aaa gac tct agt gat 1027
Gln Gly Glu Ser Lys Asn Ala Glu Thr Ser Asp Lys Asp Ser Ser Asp
      295      300      305

aaa gat gct cca gaa gga agc aat gaa att gag ggt gct tagtgactgc 1076
Lys Asp Ala Pro Glu Gly Ser Asn Glu Ile Glu Gly Ala
      310      315      320

caacactttt ggaactctag acatcttgat gaagcactcc aaggaagatg acctctccag 1136

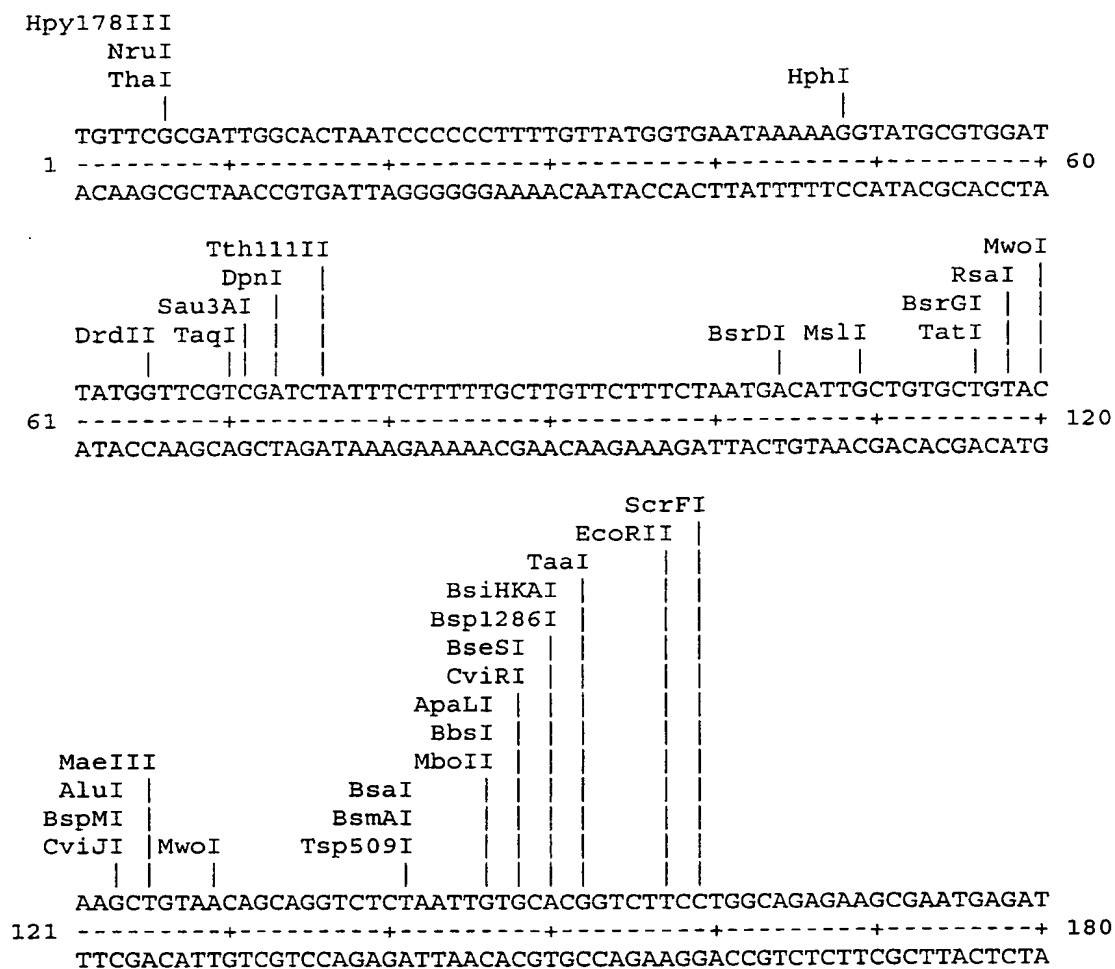
gtttcttcct aaaaatcttc ttgttgaatc tctcatccc gaagaaatcc ctttaaaatc 1196

ttta 1200

```


Figure 8 (RY-36)

Restriction analysis of CPN100424



[illegible]

Fig. 8 (con't)

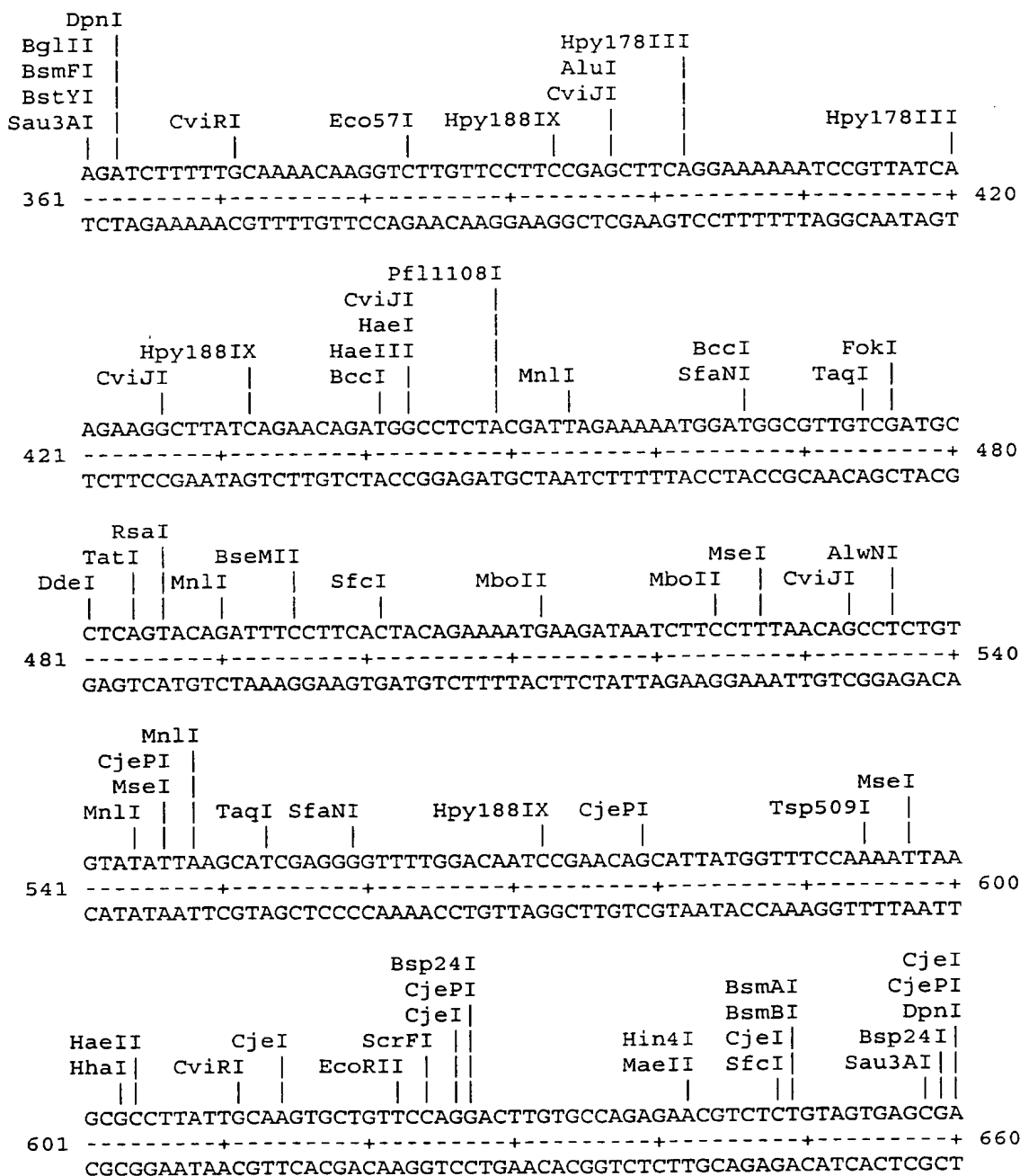


Fig. 8 (con't)

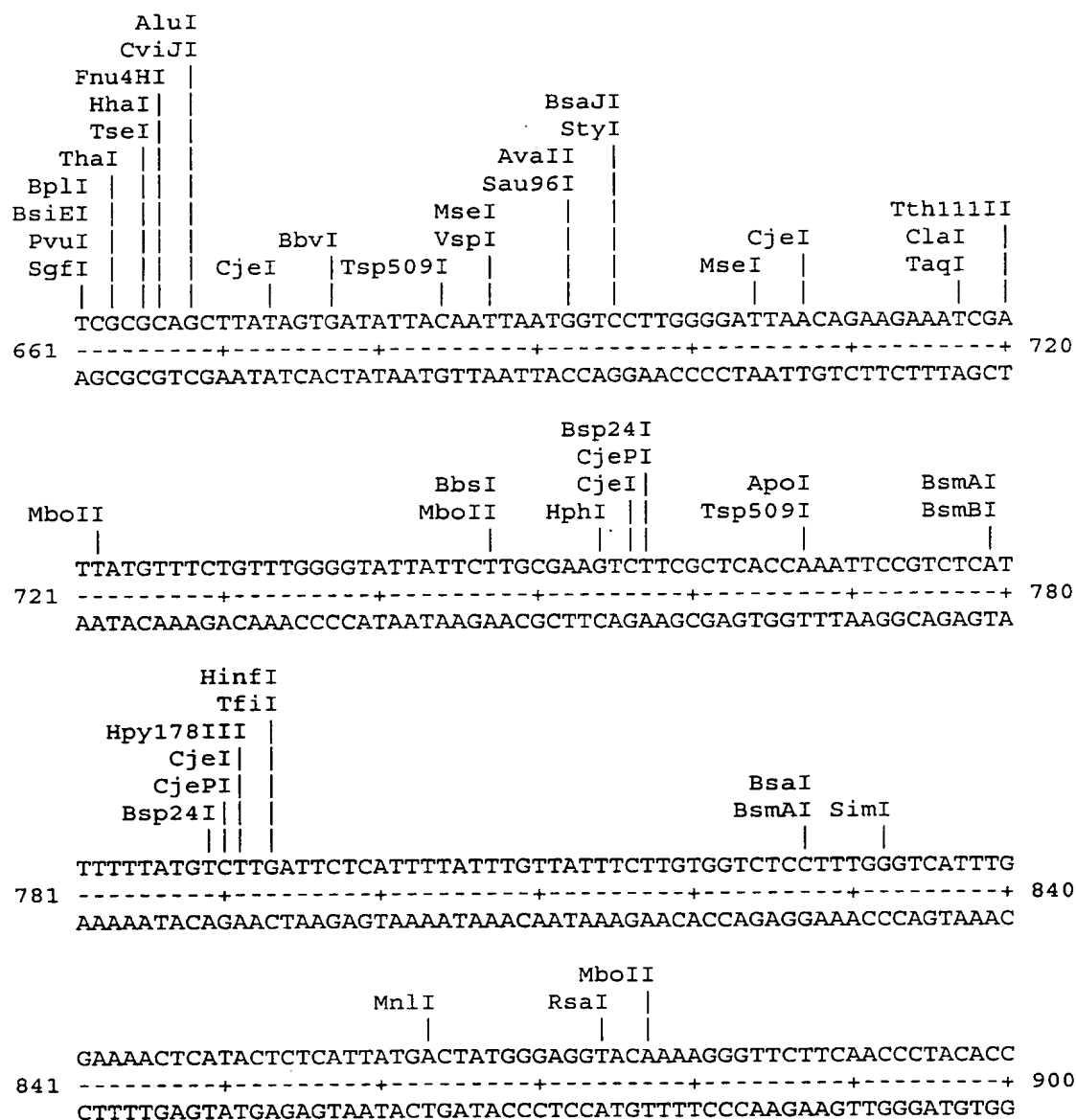


Fig. 8 (con't)

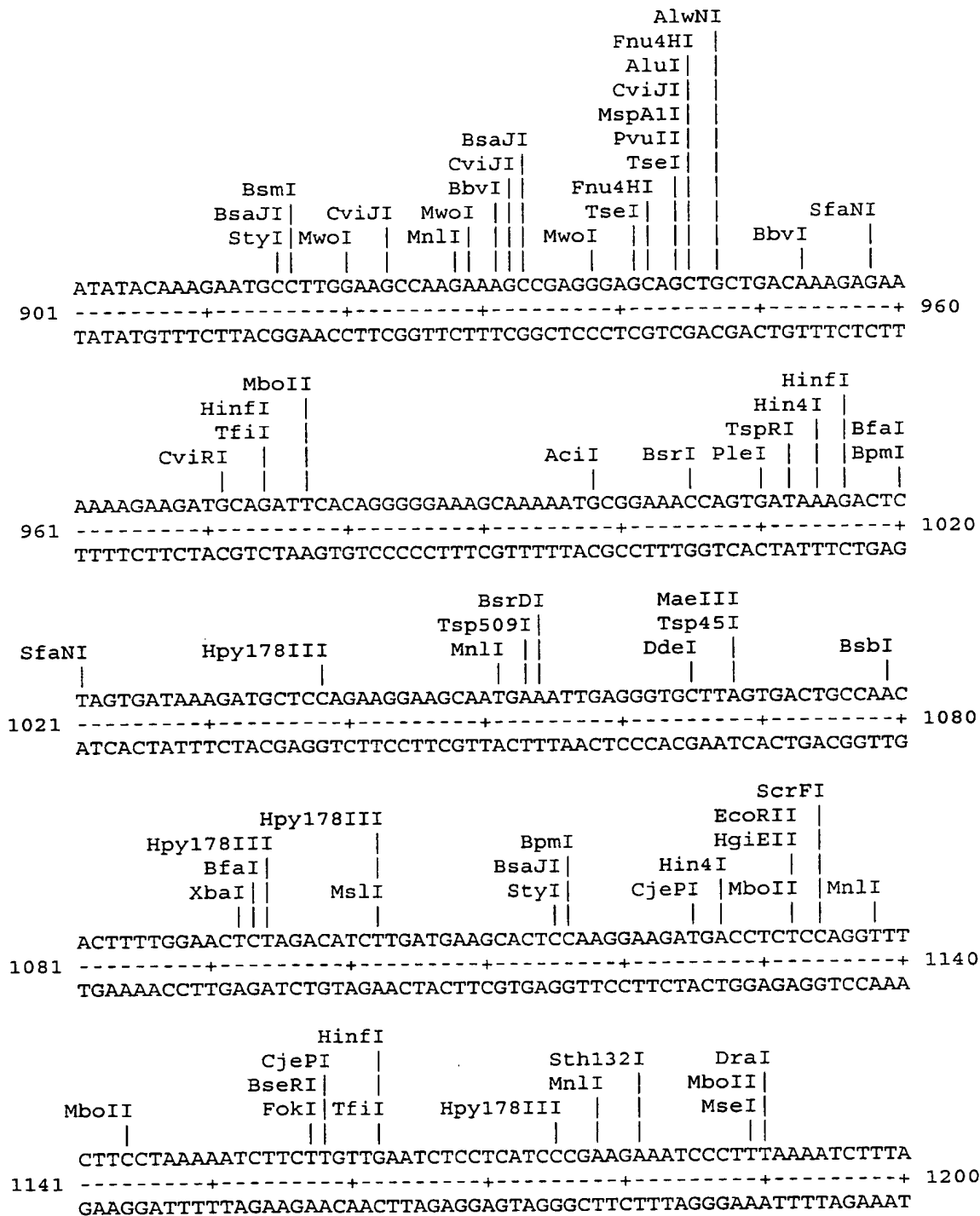


Figure 9: CPN100426

```

ttgaacccta tggaaatgta tcttatttgt gctgggctat atttcttaat gacaacatca 60
ttttcctgta tttctagggt atcagaaaag agaaggagtt atg aca att aga gtc 115
                                         Met Thr Ile Arg Val
                                         1           5

cga aac ctt gcc tac tct gta aat aag aaa aag att cta gat ggt gta 163
Arg Asn Leu Ala Tyr Ser Val Asn Lys Lys Lys Ile Leu Asp Gly Val
                        10                15                20

act ttt tct tta gag cga ggg cac att aca ctg ttt gtt ggg aag agt 211
Thr Phe Ser Leu Glu Arg Gly His Ile Thr Leu Phe Val Gly Lys Ser
                        25                30                35

ggg tca gga aaa aca atg att tta cgt gct ttg gcg ggc tta gtc cag 259
Gly Ser Gly Lys Thr Met Ile Leu Arg Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu Val Gln
                        40                45                50

ccc act caa gga gat att tgg att gaa ggg gag gct cca gct cta gtt 307
Pro Thr Gln Gly Asp Ile Trp Ile Glu Gly Glu Ala Pro Ala Leu Val
                        55                60                65

ttc caa caa ccc gag tta ttt tcc cat atg aca gta tta gga aat tgc 355
Phe Gln Gln Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser His Met Thr Val Leu Gly Asn Cys
                        70                75                80                85

acc cat cca caa atc cat atc aag ggt cgt agt acc gaa gaa gct cga 403
Thr His Pro Gln Ile His Ile Lys Gly Arg Ser Thr Glu Glu Ala Arg
                        90                95                100

gaa aag gcg ttc gag ctt tta cat ttg ttg gat att gaa gag gtt gct 451
Glu Lys Ala Phe Glu Leu Leu His Leu Leu Asp Ile Glu Glu Val Ala
                        105                110                115

aag aat tat cct gac cag ctc tct ggg gga caa aaa caa cgt gtg gct 499
Lys Asn Tyr Pro Asp Gln Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Lys Gln Arg Val Ala
                        120                125                130

att gta cgt tct tta tgt atg gat aaa cat aca tta ctt ttt gat gaa 547
Ile Val Arg Ser Leu Cys Met Asp Lys His Thr Leu Leu Phe Asp Glu
                        135                140                145

cct aca tcg gct tta gat cct ttt gct acg gca tcg ttc cga cat ctt 595
Pro Thr Ser Ala Leu Asp Pro Phe Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Arg His Leu
                        150                155                160                165

tta gaa aca ctt cga gac cag gaa ctg act gta ggg tta act act cat 643
Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Asp Gln Glu Leu Thr Val Gly Leu Thr Thr His
                        170                175                180

gac atg caa ttt gtt cat agt tgt ttg gat cgt atc tat ctt ata gat 691
Asp Met Gln Phe Val His Ser Cys Leu Asp Arg Ile Tyr Leu Ile Asp
                        185                190                195

```

Fig. 9 (con't)

```

caa gga act gtt gcg ggg gtc tat gac aag cgt gac gga gag ctc gat   739
Gln Gly Thr Val Ala Gly Val Tyr Asp Lys Arg Asp Gly Glu Leu Asp
      200                      205                      210

tct ggt cat cca tta tcg aaa tat atc cac tct gct caa taggactaca   788
Ser Gly His Pro Leu Ser Lys Tyr Ile His Ser Ala Gln
      215                      220                      225

gctgctagag cagctgtagt gatacttttag aatcctgacc agtggcagga atgagcggca 848

tg                                                                    850

```

Figure 10 (RY-37)
Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100426

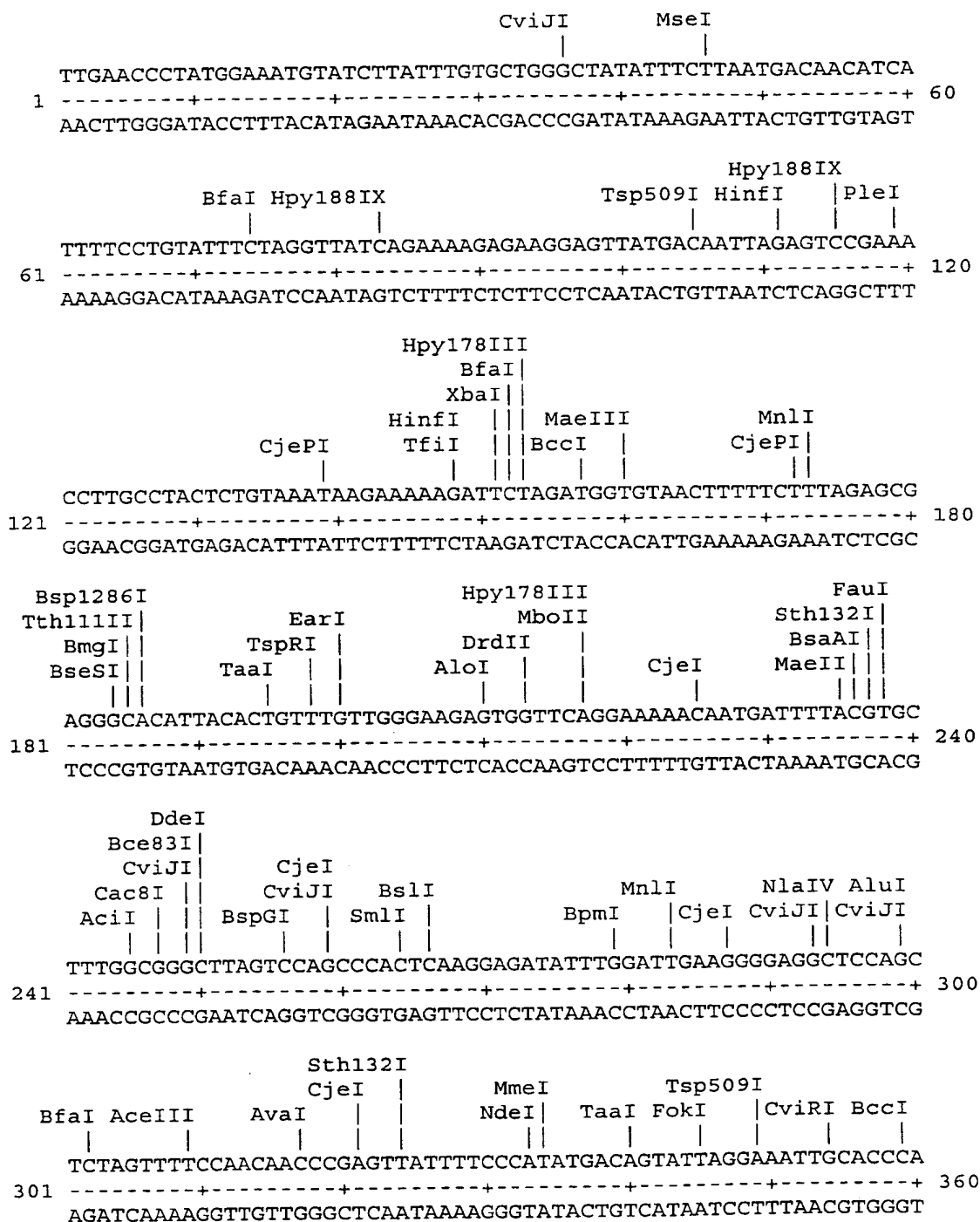


Fig. 10 (con't)

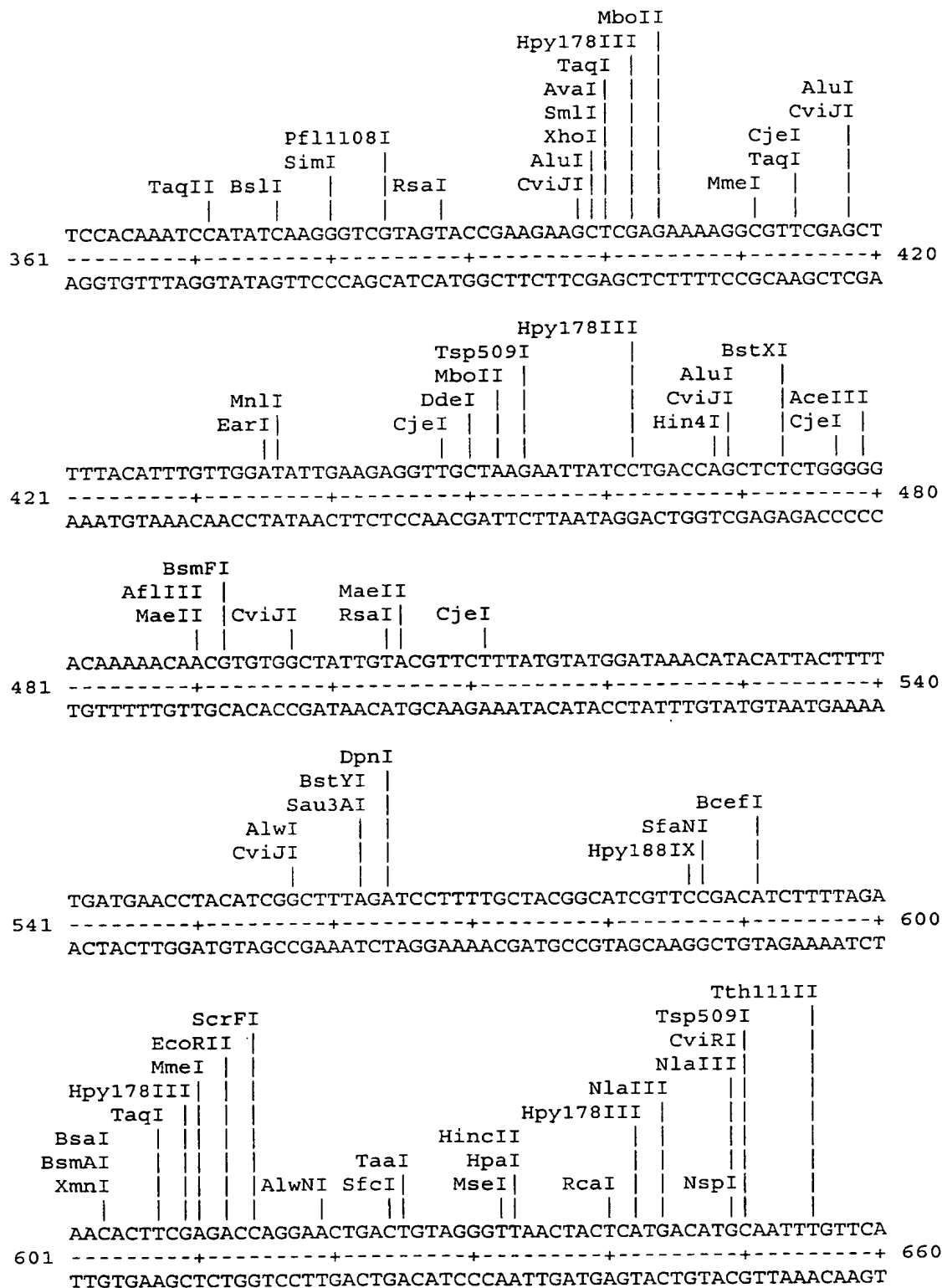


Fig. 10 (con't)

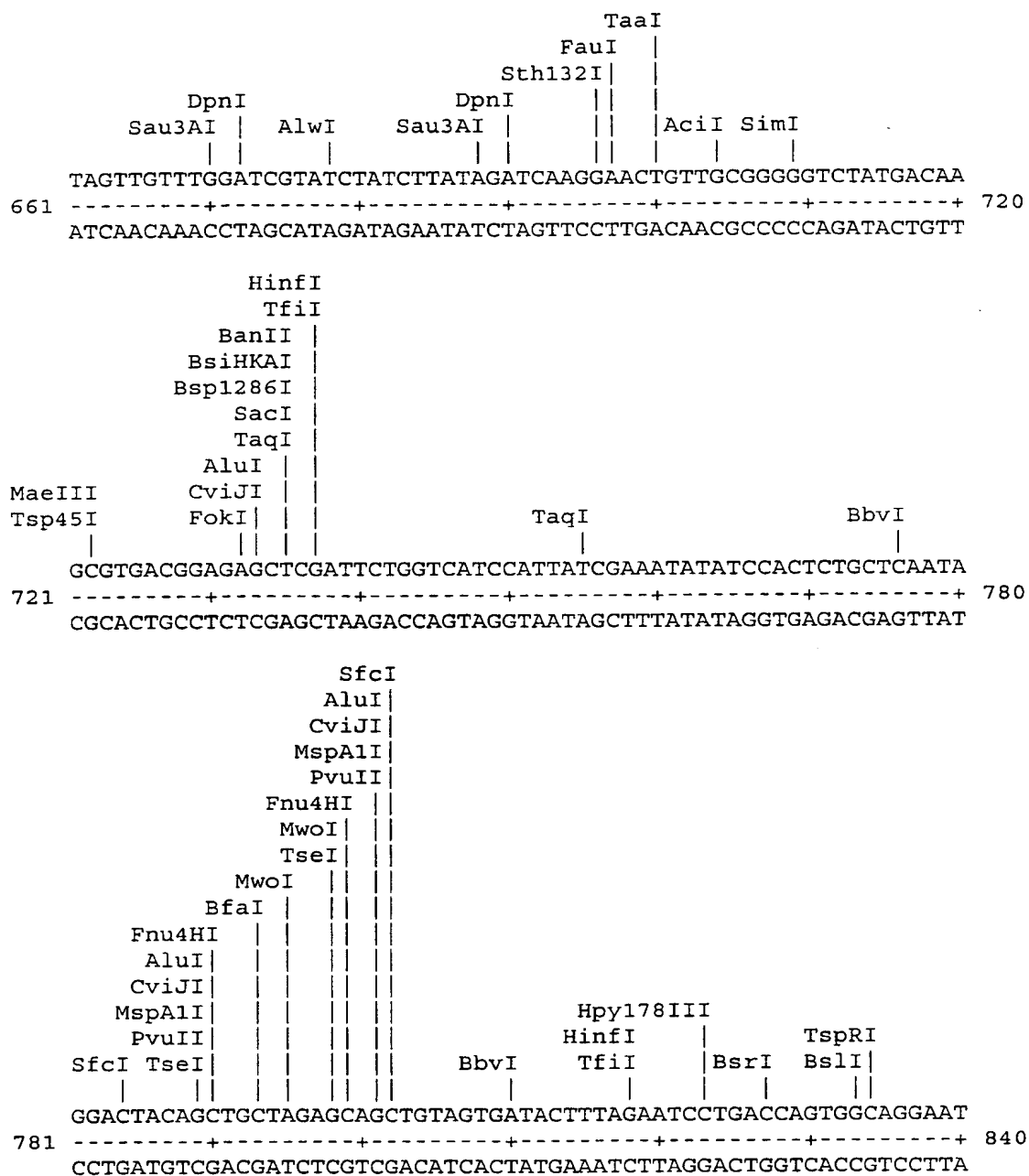


Fig. 10 (con't)

```
      Fnu4HI
      TauI
      AciI |
      BsrBI | NlaIII
          | |
          GAGCGGCATG
841 -----+ 850
      CTCGCCGTAC
```

Figure 11: CPN100508

```

ctctgattta tggtaattct ttatttttcag agccgtcaag tcctttctat tctgttgaat 60
ttcctaataa cgtaagtaat aaacaatcaa aagtcgcgat atg aaa aga cct ttt 115
                                         Met Lys Arg Pro Phe
                                         1           5

ttt acc tat cta tgc atc atc ttc tac gga tct tgt gca tcg tta tct 163
Phe Thr Tyr Leu Cys Ile Ile Phe Tyr Gly Ser Cys Ala Ser Leu Ser
                        10                15                20

tta cat gca gga ctc tct ttc cca gaa gta cgt gga gct acg gct gct 211
Leu His Ala Gly Leu Ser Phe Pro Glu Val Arg Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala
                        25                30                35

gtt gtc cat gcc gac tct ggg aag gta ttc tat gat aaa gac ata gat 259
Val Val His Ala Asp Ser Gly Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Ile Asp
Val Val His Ala Asp Ser Gly Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Ile Asp
                        40                45                50

gct gta atc tat cct gcc agc atg acg aaa atc gca act gcc ctc ttt 307
Ala Val Ile Tyr Pro Ala Ser Met Thr Lys Ile Ala Thr Ala Leu Phe
Ala Val Ile Tyr Pro Ala Ser Met Thr Lys Ile Ala Thr Ala Leu Phe
                        55                60                65

atc cta aag cac tat ccc aca gtc ctc gat act ctc atc aaa gtc aaa 355
Ile Leu Lys His Tyr Pro Thr Val Leu Asp Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Lys
Ile Leu Lys His Tyr Pro Thr Val Leu Asp Thr Leu Ile Lys Val Lys
                        70                75                80                85

caa gat gcg atc gct tcc atc act ccg caa gca aaa aaa caa tca gga 403
Gln Asp Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Thr Pro Gln Ala Lys Lys Gln Ser Gly
Gln Asp Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Thr Pro Gln Ala Lys Lys Gln Ser Gly
                        90                95                100

tat cgt agt cct ccc cac tgg tta gaa act gat gga tct aca ata cag 451
Tyr Arg Ser Pro Pro His Trp Leu Glu Thr Asp Gly Ser Thr Ile Gln
Tyr Arg Ser Pro Pro His Trp Leu Glu Thr Asp Gly Ser Thr Ile Gln
                        105                110                115

ctc cat ctt cga gaa gag ctt tta ggg tgg gac ctg ttc cac gcc tta 499
Leu His Leu Arg Glu Glu Leu Leu Gly Trp Asp Leu Phe His Ala Leu
Leu His Leu Arg Glu Glu Leu Leu Gly Trp Asp Leu Phe His Ala Leu
                        120                125                130

ctg gtc tgt tct gct aat gat gct gcg aat gtc tta gct atg gca tgt 547
Leu Val Cys Ser Ala Asn Asp Ala Ala Asn Val Leu Ala Met Ala Cys
Leu Val Cys Ser Ala Asn Asp Ala Ala Asn Val Leu Ala Met Ala Cys
                        135                140                145

tgc gga tct gta gag aag ttt atg gat aag ctg aac ttc ttc tta aaa 595
Cys Gly Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Met Asp Lys Leu Asn Phe Phe Leu Lys
Cys Gly Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Met Asp Lys Leu Asn Phe Phe Leu Lys
                        150                155                160                165

gaa gaa atc ggc tgc act cat acc cat ttt aat aat ccc cat ggg tta 643
Glu Glu Ile Gly Cys Thr His Thr His Phe Asn Asn Pro His Gly Leu
Glu Glu Ile Gly Cys Thr His Thr His Phe Asn Asn Pro His Gly Leu
                        170                175                180

```

Fig. 11 (con't)

| | |
|--|------|
| cat cat ccg aat cac tat act aca acc cgt gat ctt att agc atc atg | 691 |
| His His Pro Asn His Tyr Thr Thr Thr Arg Asp Leu Ile Ser Ile Met | |
| His His Pro Asn His Tyr Thr Thr Thr Arg Asp Leu Ile Ser Ile Met | |
| 185 190 195 | |
| cg t tgc gct ctg aaa gaa cct cca ttt cga ggg gtc atc tcc acg aca | 739 |
| Arg Cys Ala Leu Lys Glu Pro Pro Phe Arg Gly Val Ile Ser Thr Thr | |
| Arg Cys Ala Leu Lys Glu Pro Pro Phe Arg Gly Val Ile Ser Thr Thr | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| agc tat aaa ata ggg gct aca aac ctg cat ggc gaa cgg atc cta tcc | 787 |
| Ser Tyr Lys Ile Gly Ala Thr Asn Leu His Gly Glu Arg Ile Leu Ser | |
| Ser Tyr Lys Ile Gly Ala Thr Asn Leu His Gly Glu Arg Ile Leu Ser | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| cca aca aac aaa ttg ctt ctt cct ggg tct acc tac cac tat ccc cca | 835 |
| Pro Thr Asn Lys Leu Leu Leu Pro Gly Ser Thr Tyr His Tyr Pro Pro | |
| Pro Thr Asn Lys Leu Leu Leu Pro Gly Ser Thr Tyr His Tyr Pro Pro | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| gct tta gga ggg aaa aca ggg acc acc aag act gca ggg aaa aat cta | 883 |
| Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Thr Thr Lys Thr Ala Gly Lys Asn Leu | |
| Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Thr Thr Lys Thr Ala Gly Lys Asn Leu | |
| 250 255 260 | |
| att atg gct gct gaa aaa aat aac cgc ctc ttg gta acg atc gca acg | 931 |
| Ile Met Ala Ala Glu Lys Asn Asn Arg Leu Leu Val Thr Ile Ala Thr | |
| Ile Met Ala Ala Glu Lys Asn Asn Arg Leu Leu Val Thr Ile Ala Thr | |
| 265 270 275 | |
| ggc tat tgc ggt cct gtg agt gat ctc tac caa gat gtc att gct cta | 979 |
| Gly Tyr Ser Gly Pro Val Ser Asp Leu Tyr Gln Asp Val Ile Ala Leu | |
| Gly Tyr Ser Gly Pro | |
| 280 285 290 | |
| tgt gaa acg gta ttt aac gag ccg cta tta aga aaa gag ctc gtc ccc | 1027 |
| Cys Glu Thr Val Phe Asn Glu Pro Leu Leu Arg Lys Glu Leu Val Pro | |
| 295 300 305 | |
| ccc tcc gac tgt ctc caa tta gaa ata gcg aat ctt ggg aag ctt tct | 1075 |
| Pro Ser Asp Cys Leu Gln Leu Glu Ile Ala Asn Leu Gly Lys Leu Ser | |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| tgc cct ctt cct gag gga ctc tac tat gac ttc tat gcc tcc gaa gat | 1123 |
| Cys Pro Leu Pro Glu Gly Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Phe Tyr Ala Ser Glu Asp | |
| 330 335 340 | |
| cgc gaa cct ctt tct gta tct ttt att gca cat gcg gac gcc ttc cct | 1171 |
| Arg Glu Pro Leu Ser Val Ser Phe Ile Ala His Ala Asp Ala Phe Pro | |
| 345 350 355 | |
| att gaa caa gga gat ctt ctt ggt cat tgg gtt ttt tat gac gat gaa | 1219 |
| Ile Glu Gln Gly Asp Leu Leu Gly His Trp Val Phe Tyr Asp Asp Glu | |
| 360 365 370 | |

Fig. 11 (con't)

```

ggc aag aaa att tct tcc cag cct ttc tat gcc cct tgt cgt ttt gag      1267
Gly Lys Lys Ile Ser Ser Gln Pro Phe Tyr Ala Pro Cys Arg Phe Glu
    375                                380                                385

cgc act atc aag cct tgg aaa ctc tat atg aaa cgt gtc ttc aca tcg      1315
Arg Thr Ile Lys Pro Trp Lys Leu Tyr Met Lys Arg Val Phe Thr Ser
    390                                395                                400                                405

tat aga acc tat atg tct ata acc atg ctg ctc atg tat ttt cgc atc      1363
Tyr Arg Thr Tyr Met Ser Ile Thr Met Leu Leu Met Tyr Phe Arg Ile
                    410                                415                                420

cgc aag cac cgc aag tat aaa aat tta aaa cac tat tct aaa atc      1408
Arg Lys His Arg Lys Tyr Lys Asn Leu Lys His Tyr Ser Lys Ile
                    425                                430                                435

taacttttttc tttaatttta taaaaaacca aaggtttatg taagatttgc gcttttcaat 1468

ccaacaagaa tcccttgtgc gcacattact tt                                1500

```

Figure 12 (RY-39)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100508

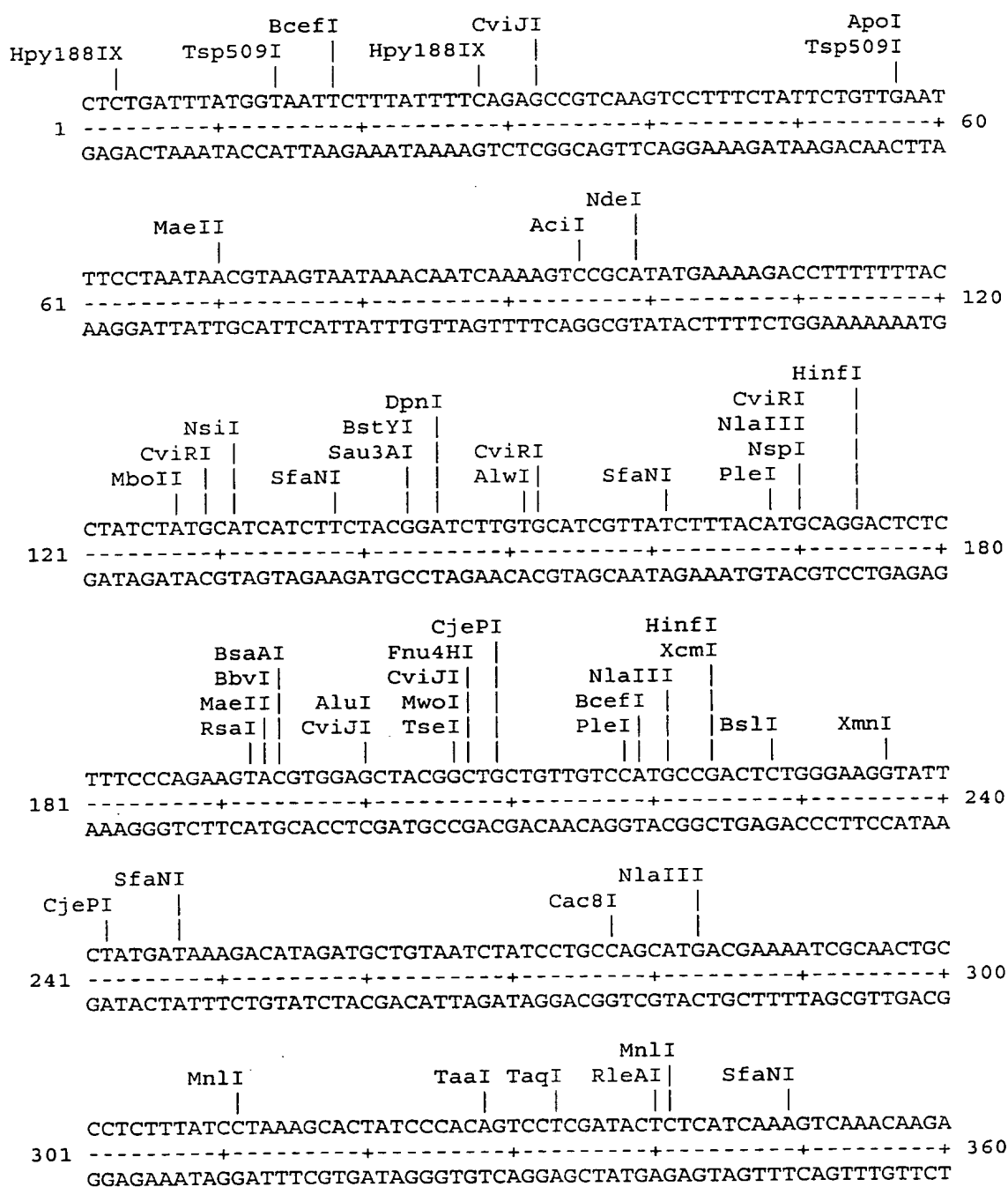


Fig. 12 (con't)

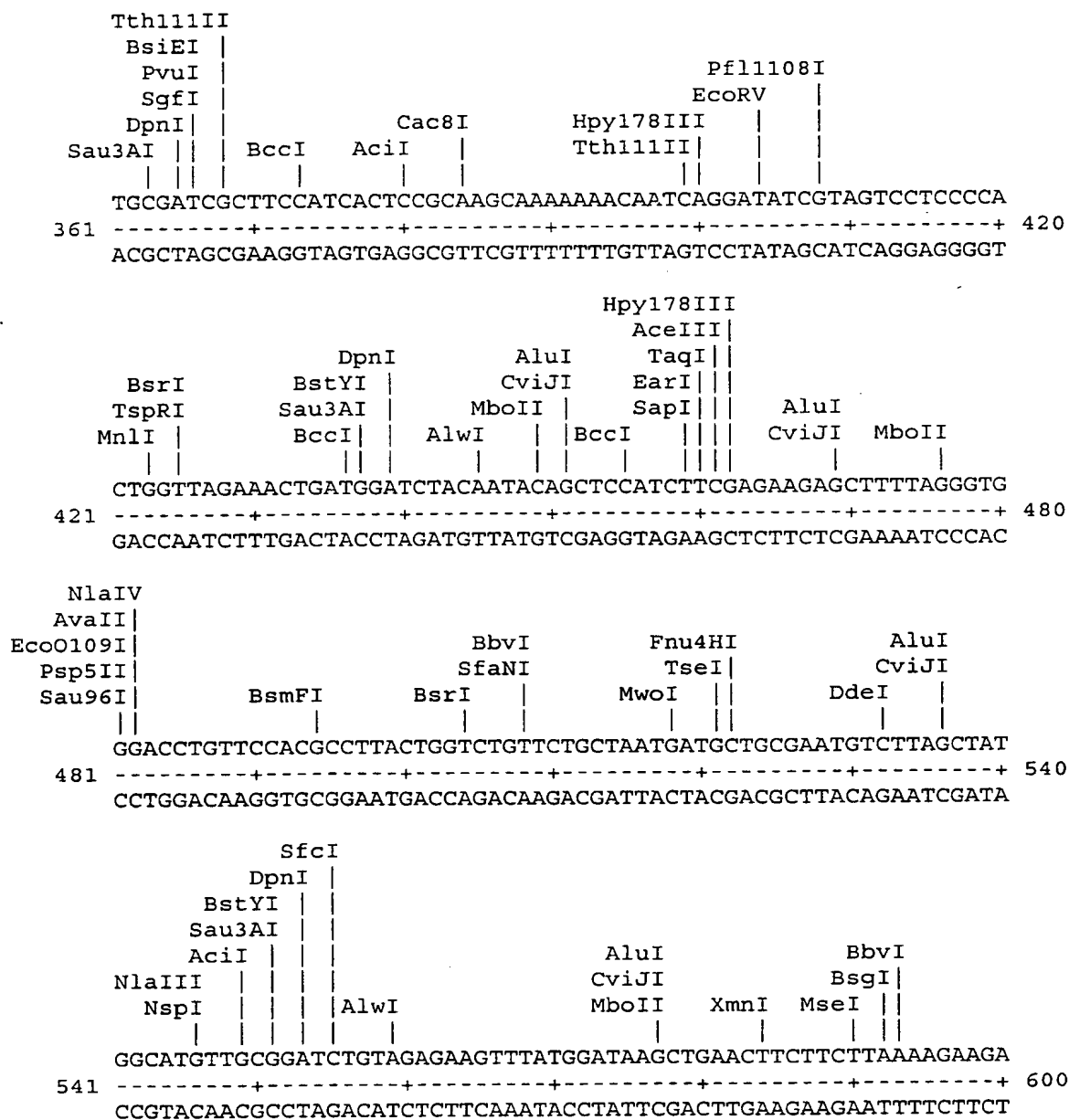


Fig. 12 (con't)

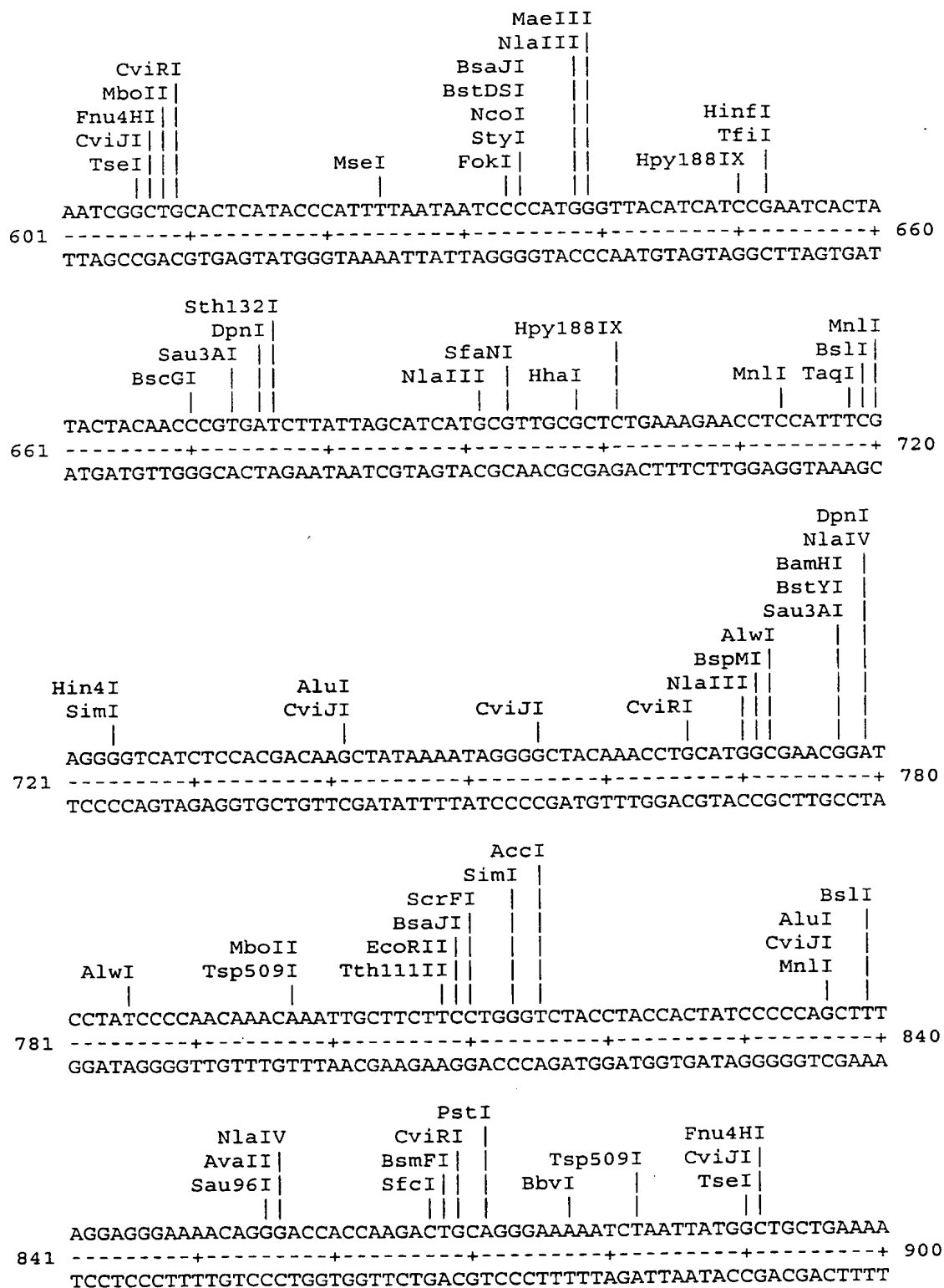


Fig. 12 (con't)

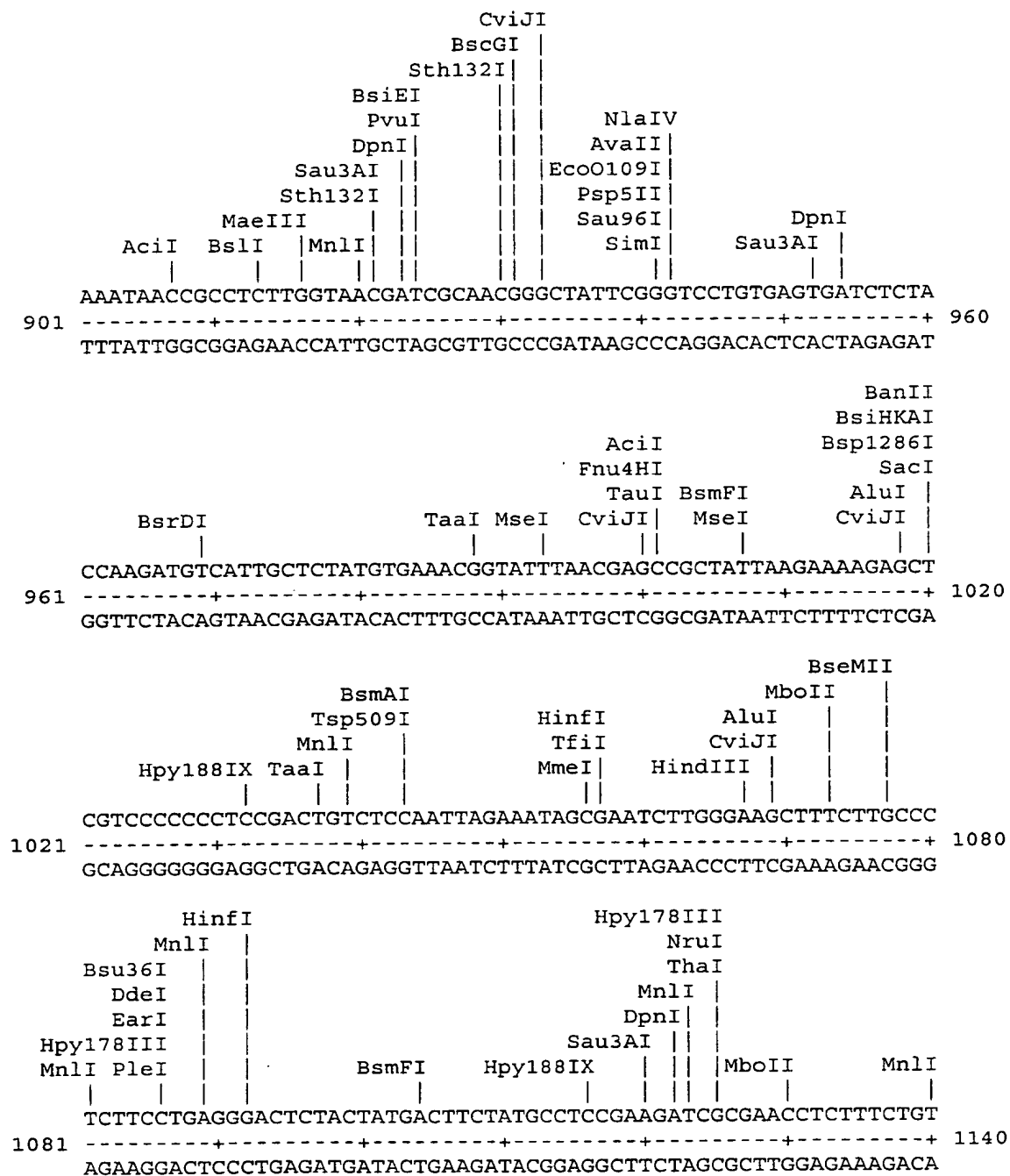


Fig. 12 (con't)

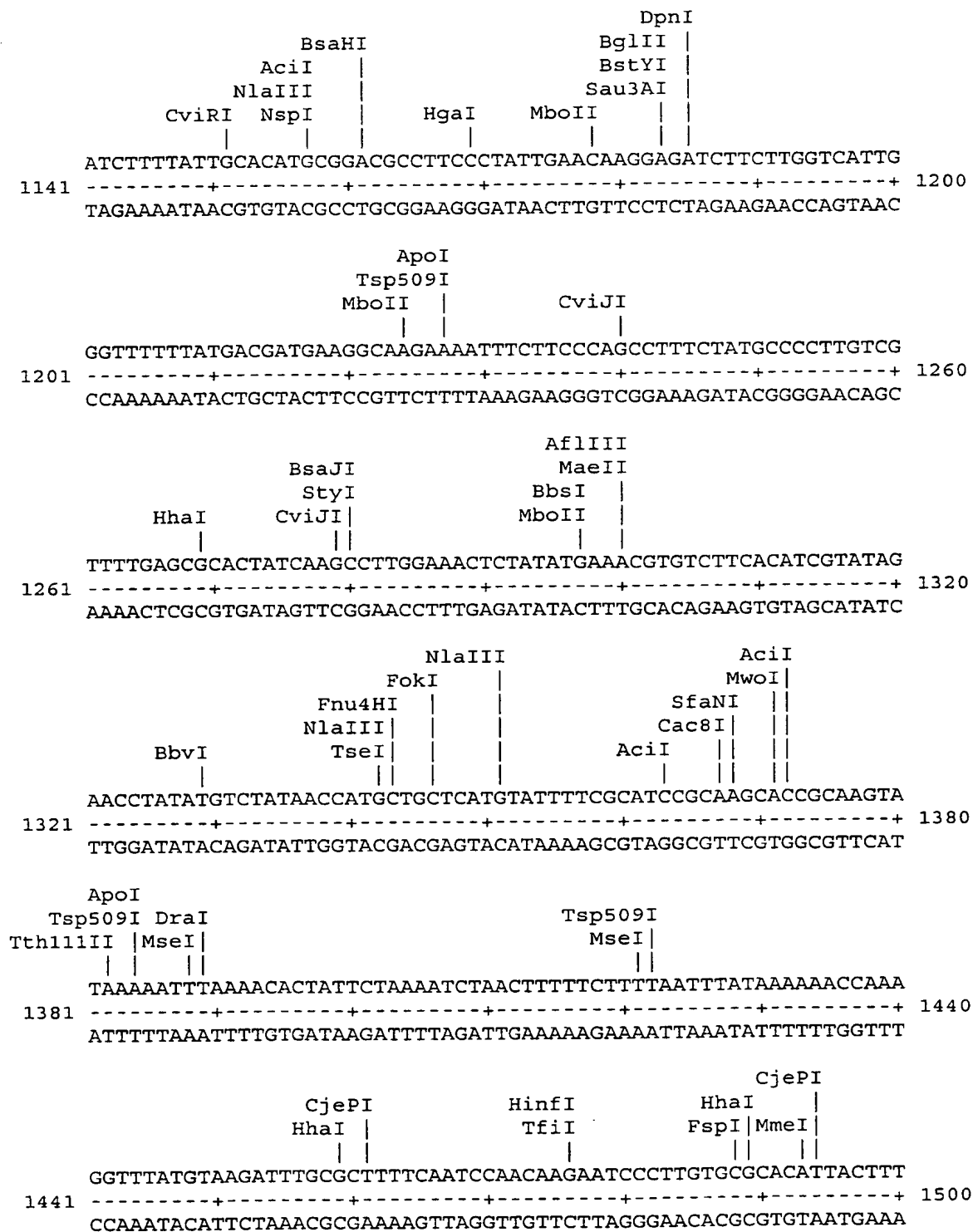


Figure 13: CPN100515-

```

aaggagcaaaa tggagattgg ccaaataagac gagcaagggt ttgcataaga atagcctttt 60
tcgcaataat aacttgcccta aacgatcttg taaacgactt atg gct tct aat ccc 115
                                     Met Ala Ser Asn Pro
                                     1 5
att tta cag ata gag gat cta tcc ata acc ttg gca aaa caa cgc caa 163
Ile Leu Gln Ile Glu Asp Leu Ser Ile Thr Leu Ala Lys Gln Arg Gln
Ile Leu Gln Ile Glu Asp Leu Ser Ile Thr Leu Ala Lys Gln Arg Gln
                                     10 15 20
cag tac ccc atc gtc caa tct tta tcg ttt act atc aat gaa gga caa 211
Gln Tyr Pro Ile Val Gln Ser Leu Ser Phe Thr Ile Asn Glu Gly Gln
Gln Tyr Pro Ile Val Gln Ser Leu Ser Phe Thr Ile Asn Glu Gly Gln
                                     25 30 35
acc tta gca atc att gga gaa tca gga tca gga aaa tct gtc tct gcg 259
Thr Leu Ala Ile Ile Gly Glu Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Val Ser Ala
Thr Leu Ala Ile Ile Gly Glu Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Val Ser Ala
                                     40 45 50
cat gca atc ctt cga tta ctt cct tgc ccc cca ttt tct gtt tct ggc 307
His Ala Ile Leu Arg Leu Leu Pro Cys Pro Pro Phe Ser Val Ser Gly
His Ala Ile Leu Arg Leu Leu Pro Cys Pro Pro Phe Ser Val Ser Gly
                                     55 60 65
cag gtc aac ttc caa ggc cac aac tta ctt acg gct tcg cgc tct ata 355
Gln Val Asn Phe Gln Gly His Asn Leu Leu Thr Ala Ser Arg Ser Ile
Gln Val Asn Phe Gln Gly His Asn Leu Leu Thr Ala Ser Arg Ser Ile
                                     70 75 80 85
caa aaa aag att ata ggg aca gaa att tct atg atc ttt caa aac ccg 403
Gln Lys Lys Ile Ile Gly Thr Glu Ile Ser Met Ile Phe Gln Asn Pro
Gln Lys Lys Ile Ile Gly Thr Glu Ile Ser Met Ile Phe Gln Asn Pro
                                     90 95 100
caa gca tct cta aac ccc gtg ttt act att gaa cag cag ttt cga gaa 451
Gln Ala Ser Leu Asn Pro Val Phe Thr Ile Glu Gln Gln Phe Arg Glu
Gln Ala Ser Leu Asn Pro Val Phe Thr Ile Glu Gln Gln Phe Arg Glu
                                     105 110 115
att att cat acc cac cta gcc tta act gca gaa gtt gct aaa gaa aag 499
Ile Ile His Thr His Leu Ala Leu Thr Ala Glu Val Ala Lys Glu Lys
Ile Ile His Thr His Leu Ala Leu Thr Ala Glu Val Ala Lys Glu Lys
                                     120 125 130
atg tta tac gct ctt gaa gaa aca ggg ttt cat gat ccc agg ctg tgc 547
Met Leu Tyr Ala Leu Glu Glu Thr Gly Phe His Asp Pro Arg Leu Cys
Met Leu Tyr Ala Leu Glu Glu Thr Gly Phe His Asp Pro Arg Leu Cys
                                     135 140 145
ttg aat ctc tac ccc cac caa ctc tct gga ggg atg ctt caa aga att 595
Leu Asn Leu Tyr Pro His Gln Leu Ser Gly Gly Met Leu Gln Arg Ile
Leu Asn Leu Tyr Pro His Gln Leu Ser Gly Gly Met Leu Gln Arg Ile
                                     150 155 160 165

```

Fig. 13 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| tgc att gcc atg gcg ctc ctc tgt tct cct aaa ctt ctt att gct gat | 643 |
| Cys Ile Ala Met Ala Leu Leu Cys Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Asp | |
| Cys Ile Ala Met Ala Leu Leu Cys Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Asp | |
| 170 175 180 | |
| gaa cct acg act gct tta gat gtt tct gtt cag tat cag att cta caa | 691 |
| Glu Pro Thr Thr Ala Leu Asp Val Ser Val Gln Tyr Gln Ile Leu Gln | |
| Glu Pro Thr Thr Ala Leu Asp Val Ser Val Gln Tyr Gln Ile Leu Gln | |
| 185 190 195 | |
| tta cta aaa aca cta cag aaa aaa acg gga atg agc ctt ctt att att | 739 |
| Leu Leu Lys Thr Leu Gln Lys Lys Thr Gly Met Ser Leu Leu Ile Ile | |
| Leu Leu Lys Thr Leu Gln Lys Lys Thr Gly Met Ser Leu Leu Ile Ile | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| acc cat aat atg gga gtc gtt gca gaa act gct gat gac gtg ctc gtg | 787 |
| Thr His Asn Met Gly Val Val Ala Glu Thr Ala Asp Asp Val Leu Val | |
| Thr His Asn Met Gly Val Val Ala Glu Thr Ala Asp Asp Val Leu Val | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| ctc tat gca gga cgc atg gta gaa tgt gcc cct gcg gtt caa atg ttc | 835 |
| Leu Tyr Ala Gly Arg Met Val Glu Cys Ala Pro Ala Val Gln Met Phe | |
| Leu Tyr Ala Gly Arg Met Val Glu Cys Ala Pro Ala Val Gln Met Phe | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| cat aat cct tct cat ccc tat acc cga gat ctt tta gca tcc aga ccc | 883 |
| His Asn Pro Ser His Pro Tyr Thr Arg Asp Leu Leu Ala Ser Arg Pro | |
| His Asn Pro Ser His Pro Tyr Thr Arg Asp Leu Leu Ala Ser Arg Pro | |
| 250 255 260 | |
| tct cta caa ccg caa caa cta ggt tcc ttc aac ccc att cca gga cag | 931 |
| Ser Leu Gln Pro Gln Gln Leu Gly Ser Phe Asn Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln | |
| Ser Leu Gln Pro Gln Gln Leu Gly Ser Phe Asn Pro Ile Pro Gly Gln | |
| 265 270 275 | |
| ccc cca cac tac acg gcc ttt ccc tcg gga tgt cgc tat cac cct aga | 979 |
| Pro Pro His Tyr Thr Ala Phe Pro Ser Gly Cys Arg Tyr His Pro Arg | |
| Pro Pro His Tyr Thr Ala Phe Pro Ser Gly Cys Arg Tyr His Pro Arg | |
| 280 285 290 | |
| tgc tca aaa att tta aat cga tgt tct gcg gaa gct cca gaa atc tat | 1027 |
| Cys Ser Lys Ile Leu Asn Arg Cys Ser Ala Glu Ala Pro Glu Ile Tyr | |
| Cys Ser Lys Ile Leu Asn Arg Cys Ser Ala Glu Ala Pro Glu Ile Tyr | |
| 295 300 305 | |
| ccg gta cgc gaa ggt cac aaa gta agg gtt ggc tgt atg acg act aat | 1075 |
| Pro Val Arg Glu Gly His Lys Val Arg Val Gly Cys Met Thr Thr Asn | |
| Pro Val Arg Glu Gly His Lys Val Arg Val Gly Cys Met Thr Thr Asn | |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| ttt ccc caa cct tta att caa gca acc tca tta aca aag cac tat tac | 1123 |
| Phe Pro Gln Pro Leu Ile Gln Ala Thr Ser Leu Thr Lys His Tyr Tyr | |
| Phe Pro Gln Pro Leu Ile Gln Ala Thr Ser Leu Thr Lys His Tyr Tyr | |
| 330 335 340 | |

Fig. 13 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| aag cgt tcc ttt tgg ttt cag gga aag aca att gcc agt cgt cct gtt | 1171 |
| Lys Arg Ser Phe Trp Phe Gln Gly Lys Thr Ile Ala Ser Arg Pro Val | |
| Lys Arg Ser Phe Trp Phe Gln Gly Lys Thr Ile Ala Ser Arg Pro Val | |
| 345 350 355 | |
| gac gac gtc tct ttt tca cta tac tcc aga cgt gct gtc gga ctt att | 1219 |
| Asp Asp Val Ser Phe Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Ala Val Gly Leu Ile | |
| Asp Asp Val Ser Phe Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Ala Val Gly Leu Ile | |
| 360 365 370 | |
| gga gaa tct gga tca ggg aaa agt acc ctg gcg tta gct ctc gca ggt | 1267 |
| Gly Glu Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Gly | |
| Gly Glu Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Gly | |
| 375 380 385 | |
| ctc cta cct ctc acc tct ggg ttc tta act ttt aac ggc acc cca atc | 1315 |
| Leu Leu Pro Leu Thr Ser Gly Phe Leu Thr Phe Asn Gly Thr Pro Ile | |
| Leu Leu Pro Leu Thr Ser Gly Phe Leu Thr Phe Asn Gly Thr Pro Ile | |
| 390 395 400 405 | |
| aag ttg cat tct aaa cac gga cgc cat caa tta cga tct caa gta cgg | 1363 |
| Lys Leu His Ser Lys His Gly Arg His Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Val Arg | |
| Lys Leu His Ser Lys His Gly Arg His Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Val Arg | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| ttg gtc ttt caa aat cca caa gct tca tta aac ccg cga aaa act atc | 1411 |
| Leu Val Phe Gln Asn Pro Gln Ala Ser Leu Asn Pro Arg Lys Thr Ile | |
| Leu Val Phe Gln Asn Pro Gln Ala Ser Leu Asn Pro Arg Lys Thr Ile | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| cta gat agt tta ggc cac tct ctg ctt tac cat aaa ctc gtc cca aaa | 1459 |
| Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly His Ser Leu Leu Tyr His Lys Leu Val Pro Lys | |
| Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly His Ser Leu Leu Tyr His Lys Leu Val Pro Lys | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| gaa aaa gta cta gca acg gta agg gaa tat tta gaa ttg gta ggg tta | 1507 |
| Glu Lys Val Leu Ala Thr Val Arg Glu Tyr Leu Glu Leu Val Gly Leu | |
| Glu Lys Val Leu Ala Thr Val Arg Glu Tyr Leu Glu Leu Val Gly Leu | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| tct gag gag tat ttt tat cgt tat cct cac cag ctt tct gga gga caa | 1555 |
| Ser Glu Glu Tyr Phe Tyr Arg Tyr Pro His Gln Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln | |
| Ser Glu Glu Tyr Phe Tyr Arg Tyr Pro His Gln Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| caa caa cga gtc tct ata gcg aga gcc cta tta gga gtc cct cag tta | 1603 |
| Gln Gln Arg Val Ser Ile Ala Arg Ala Leu Leu Gly Val Pro Gln Leu | |
| Gln Gln Arg Val Ser Ile Ala Arg Ala Leu Leu Gly Val Pro Gln Leu | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| att att tgt gac gaa att gtt tct gct cta gat tta tct att caa gca | 1651 |
| Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Ile Val Ser Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser Ile Gln Ala | |
| Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Ile Val Ser Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser Ile Gln Ala | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| caa att ctg aat atg ctt gcc gag ctg caa aaa aaa ctc agc ctc aca | 1699 |
| Gln Ile Leu Asn Met Leu Ala Glu Leu Gln Lys Lys Leu Ser Leu Thr | |
| Gln Ile Leu Asn Met Leu Ala Glu Leu Gln Lys Lys Leu Ser Leu Thr | |
| 520 525 530 | |

Fig. 13 (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| tat | ctc | ttc | att | tcg | cat | gat | ctt | gcc | gtt | gta | cgc | tcg | ttc | tgc | aca | 1747 |
| Tyr | Leu | Phe | Ile | Ser | His | Asp | Leu | Ala | Val | Val | Arg | Ser | Phe | Cys | Thr | |
| Tyr | Leu | Phe | Ile | Ser | His | Asp | Leu | Ala | Val | Val | Arg | Ser | Phe | Cys | Thr | |
| | 535 | | | | | 540 | | | | | 545 | | | | | |
| gag | gta | ttc | att | atg | tat | aag | ggg | caa | att | gta | gaa | aaa | gga | aat | aca | 1795 |
| Glu | Val | Phe | Ile | Met | Tyr | Lys | Gly | Gln | Ile | Val | Glu | Lys | Gly | Asn | Thr | |
| Glu | Val | Phe | Ile | Met | Tyr | Lys | Gly | Gln | Ile | Val | Glu | Lys | Gly | Asn | Thr | |
| | 550 | | | | 555 | | | | | 560 | | | | | 565 | |
| aaa | cgc | att | ttt | tct | gat | cca | caa | cat | cct | tat | acg | cgc | atg | ttg | tta | 1843 |
| Lys | Arg | Ile | Phe | Ser | Asp | Pro | Gln | His | Pro | Tyr | Thr | Arg | Met | Leu | Leu | |
| Lys | Arg | Ile | Phe | Ser | Asp | Pro | Gln | His | Pro | Tyr | Thr | Arg | Met | Leu | Leu | |
| | | | | 570 | | | | | 575 | | | | | | 580 | |
| aat | gcc | caa | ctt | cca | gag | act | cct | gat | caa | agg | caa | tct | aaa | cct | ata | 1891 |
| Asn | Ala | Gln | Leu | Pro | Glu | Thr | Pro | Asp | Gln | Arg | Gln | Ser | Lys | Pro | Ile | |
| Asn | Ala | Gln | Leu | Pro | Glu | Thr | Pro | Asp | Gln | Arg | Gln | | | | | |
| | | | 585 | | | | | 590 | | | | 595 | | | | |
| ttc | caa | gaa | tat | cac | aaa | gat | tct | gaa | gaa | tct | tgc | tct | aca | gga | tgc | 1939 |
| Phe | Gln | Glu | Tyr | His | Lys | Asp | Ser | Glu | Glu | Ser | Cys | Ser | Thr | Gly | Cys | |
| | | 600 | | | | | 605 | | | | | 610 | | | | |
| tac | ttt | tac | aat | cgt | tgt | cca | caa | aaa | caa | gaa | gct | tgc | aag | tca | gag | 1987 |
| Tyr | Phe | Tyr | Asn | Arg | Cys | Pro | Gln | Lys | Gln | Glu | Ala | Cys | Lys | Ser | Glu | |
| | 615 | | | | | 620 | | | | | 625 | | | | | |
| atc | atc | cca | aat | caa | gga | gac | gcg | cac | cat | aca | tac | cgt | tgt | atc | cat | 2035 |
| Ile | Ile | Pro | Asn | Gln | Gly | Asp | Ala | His | His | Thr | Tyr | Arg | Cys | Ile | His | |
| | 630 | | | | 635 | | | | | 640 | | | | | 645 | |
| tgattcgtcc | tctacgctat | tcttaagcta | ccattaagga | atcccaaggg | agaggtctgc | 2095 | | | | | | | | | | |
| tctat | | | | | | 2100 | | | | | | | | | | |

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN 100515

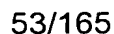


Fig. 14 (con't)

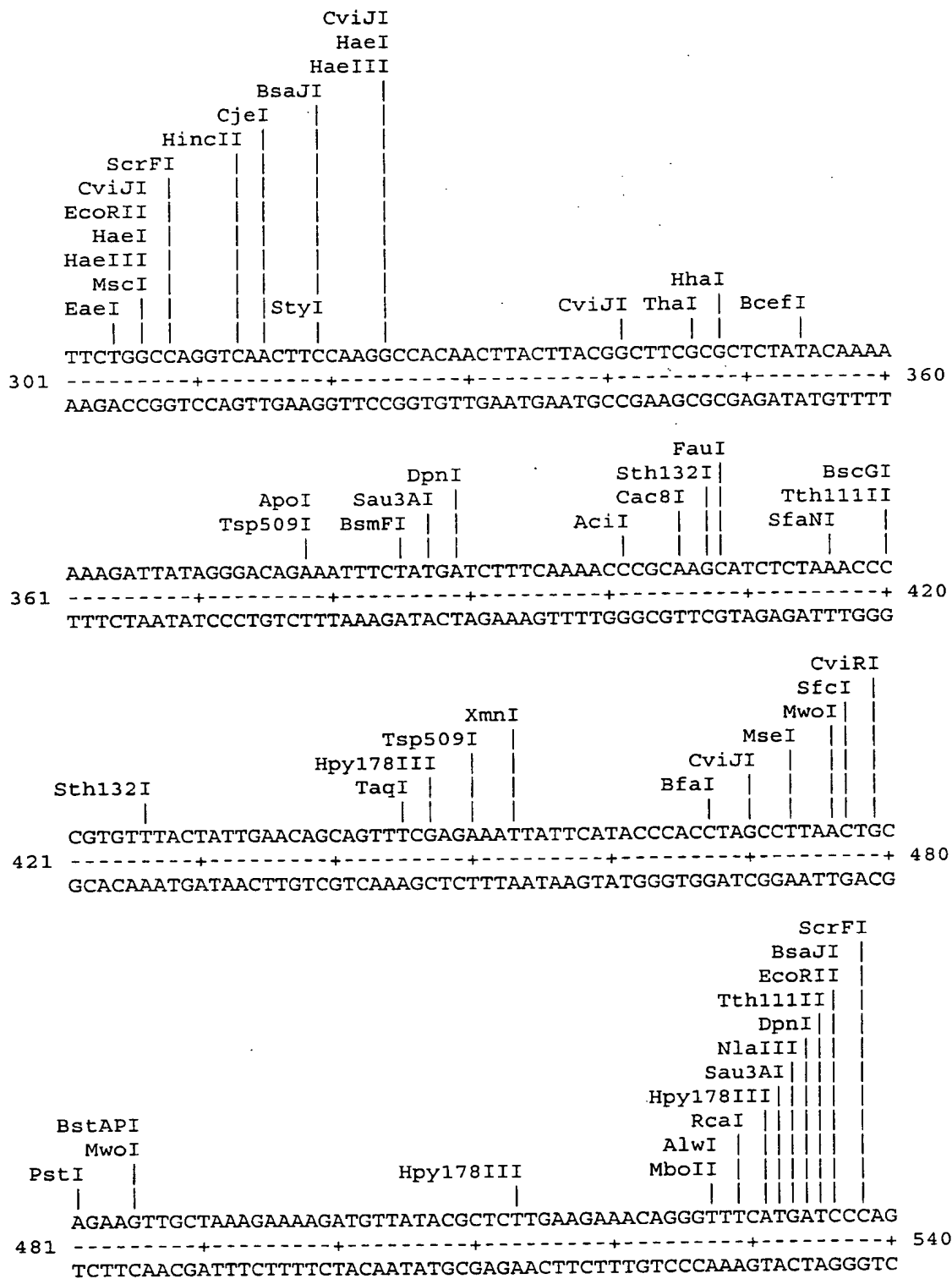


Fig. 14 (con't)

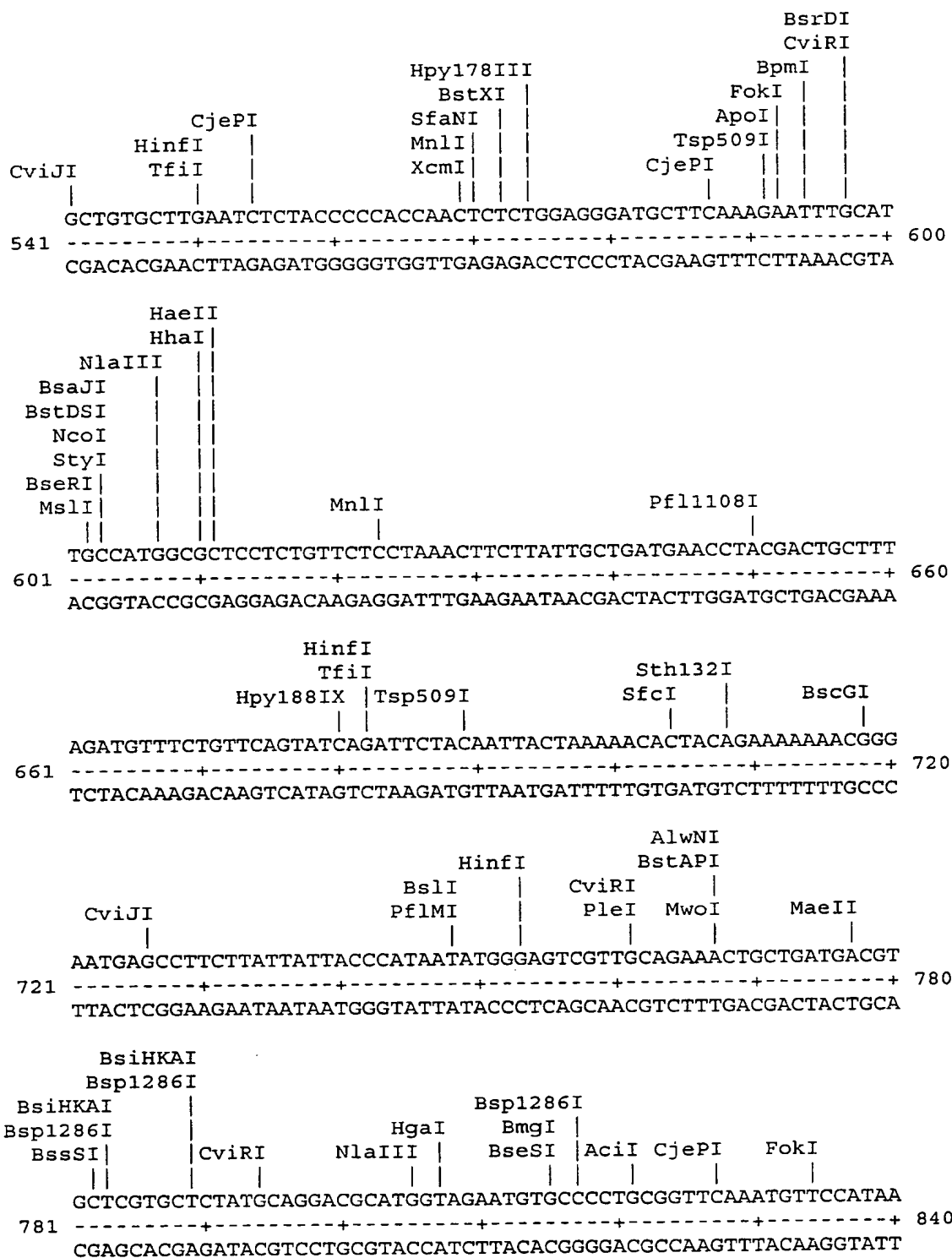


Fig. 14 (con't)

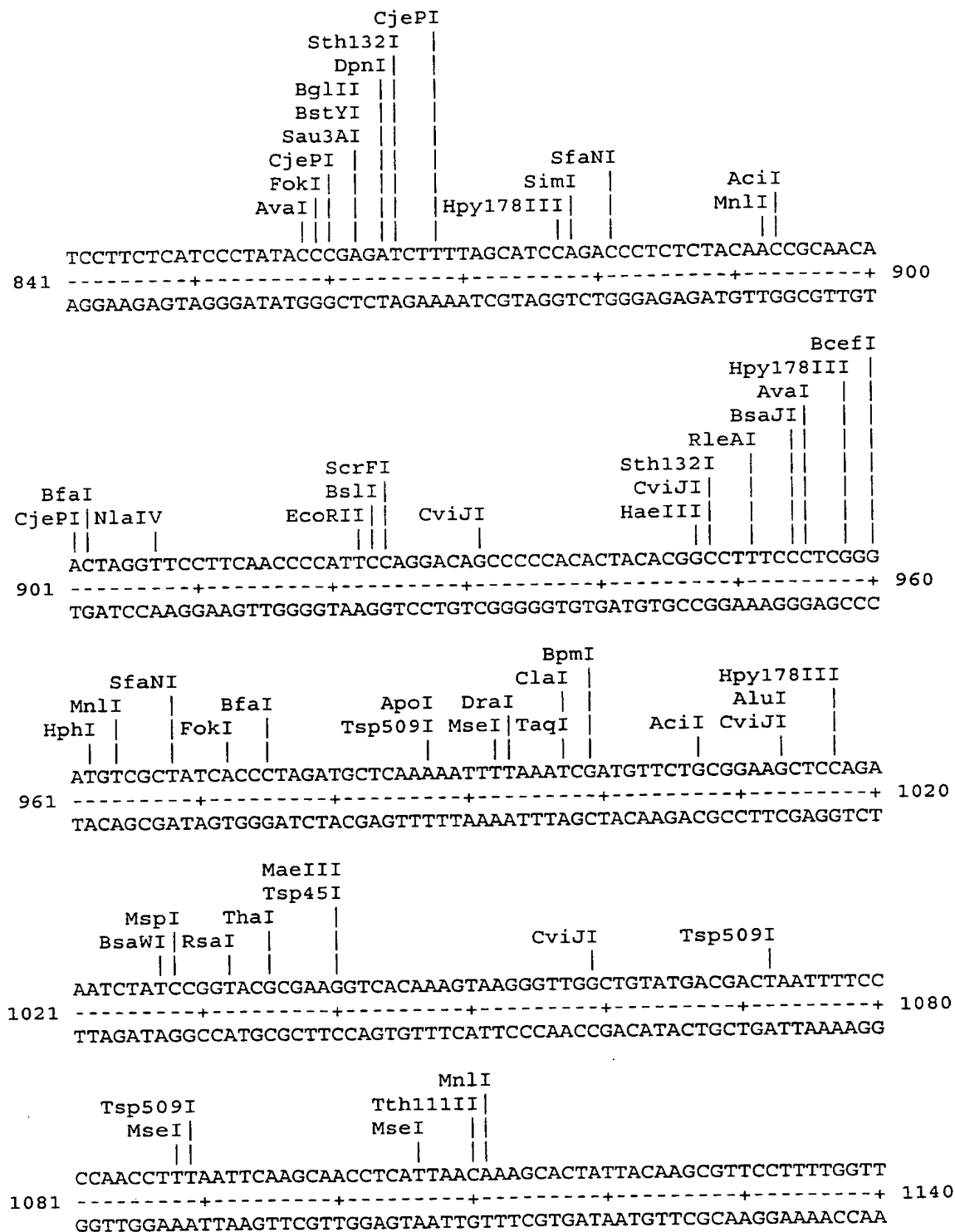


Fig. 14 (con't)

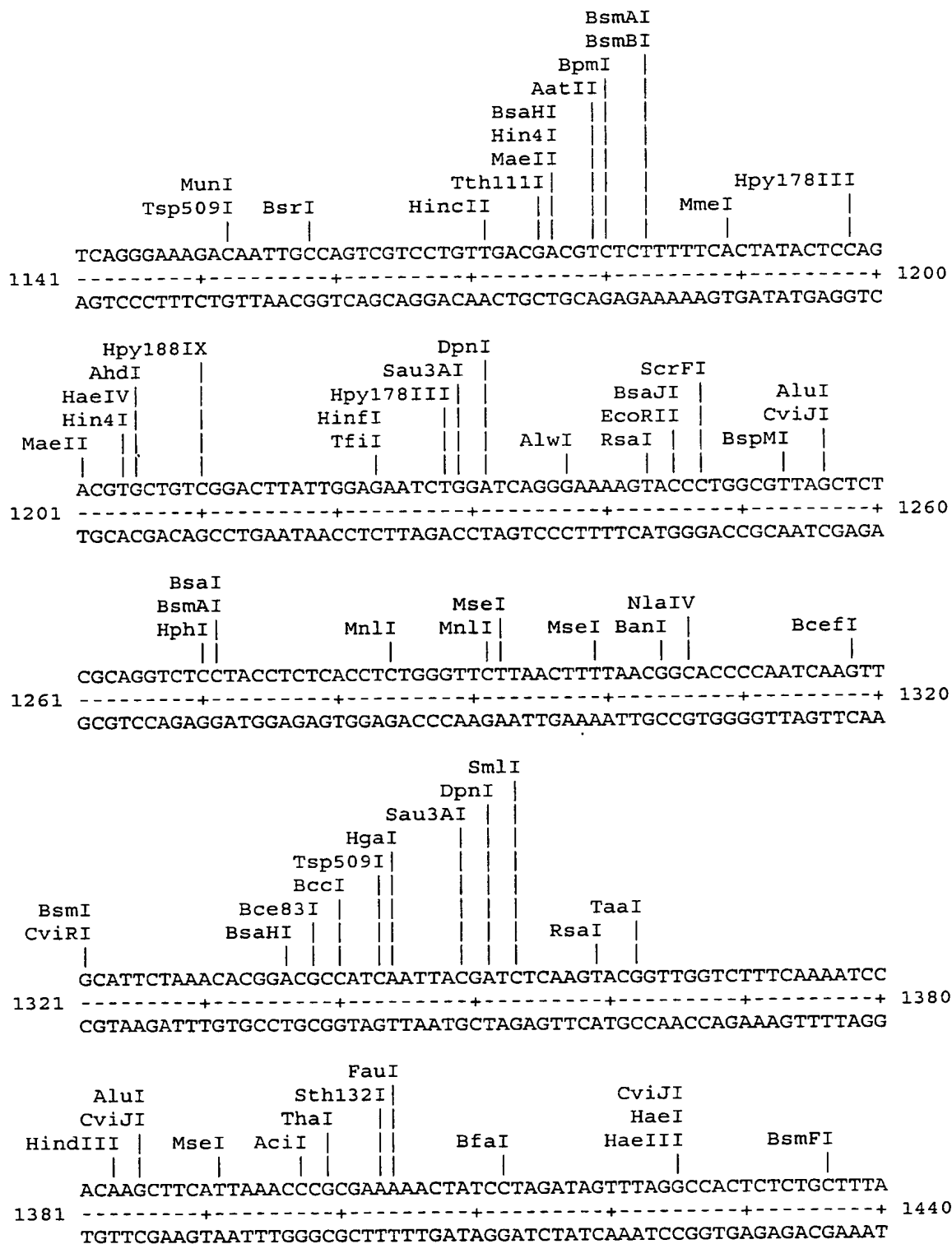


Fig. 14 (con't)

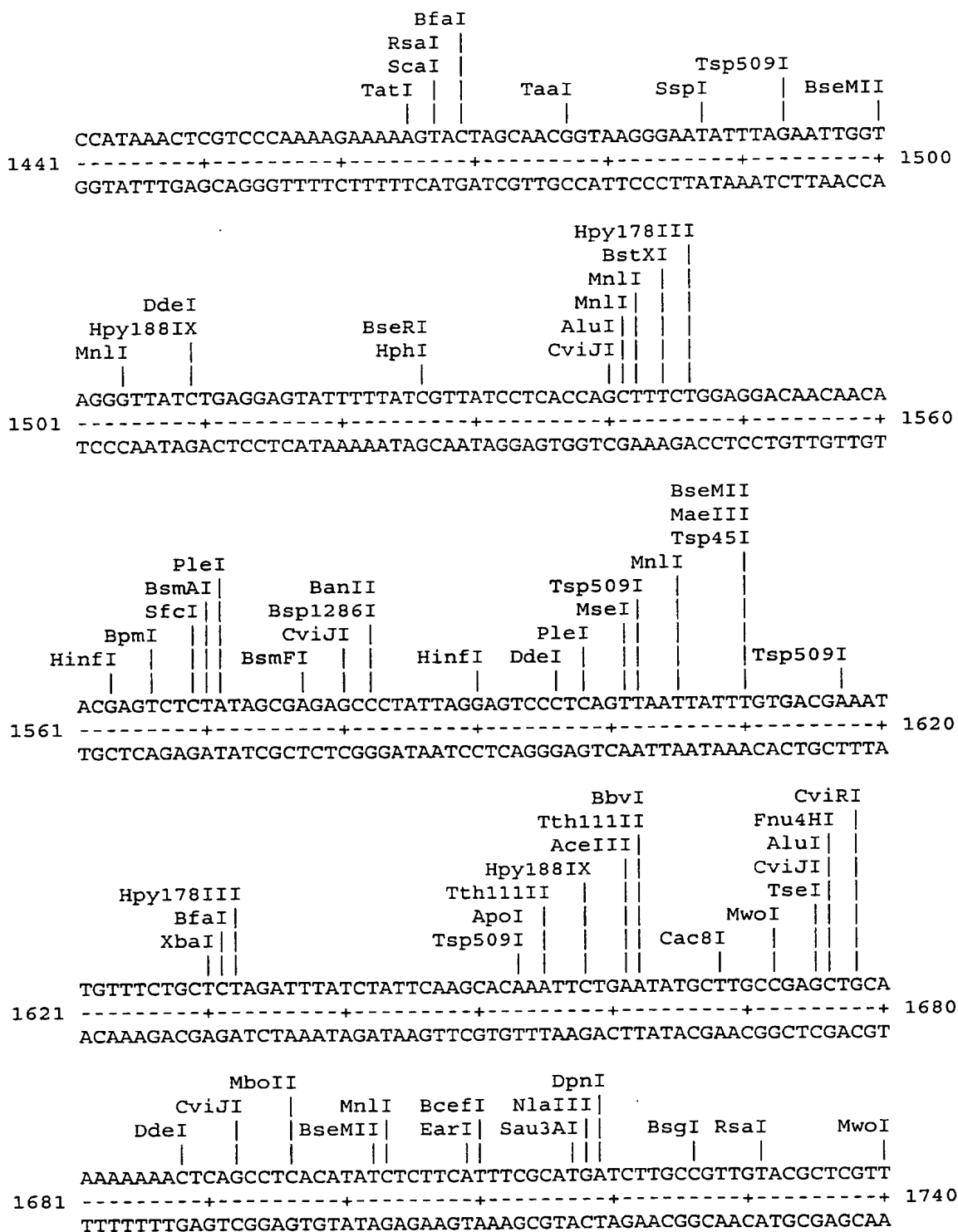


Fig. 14 (con't)

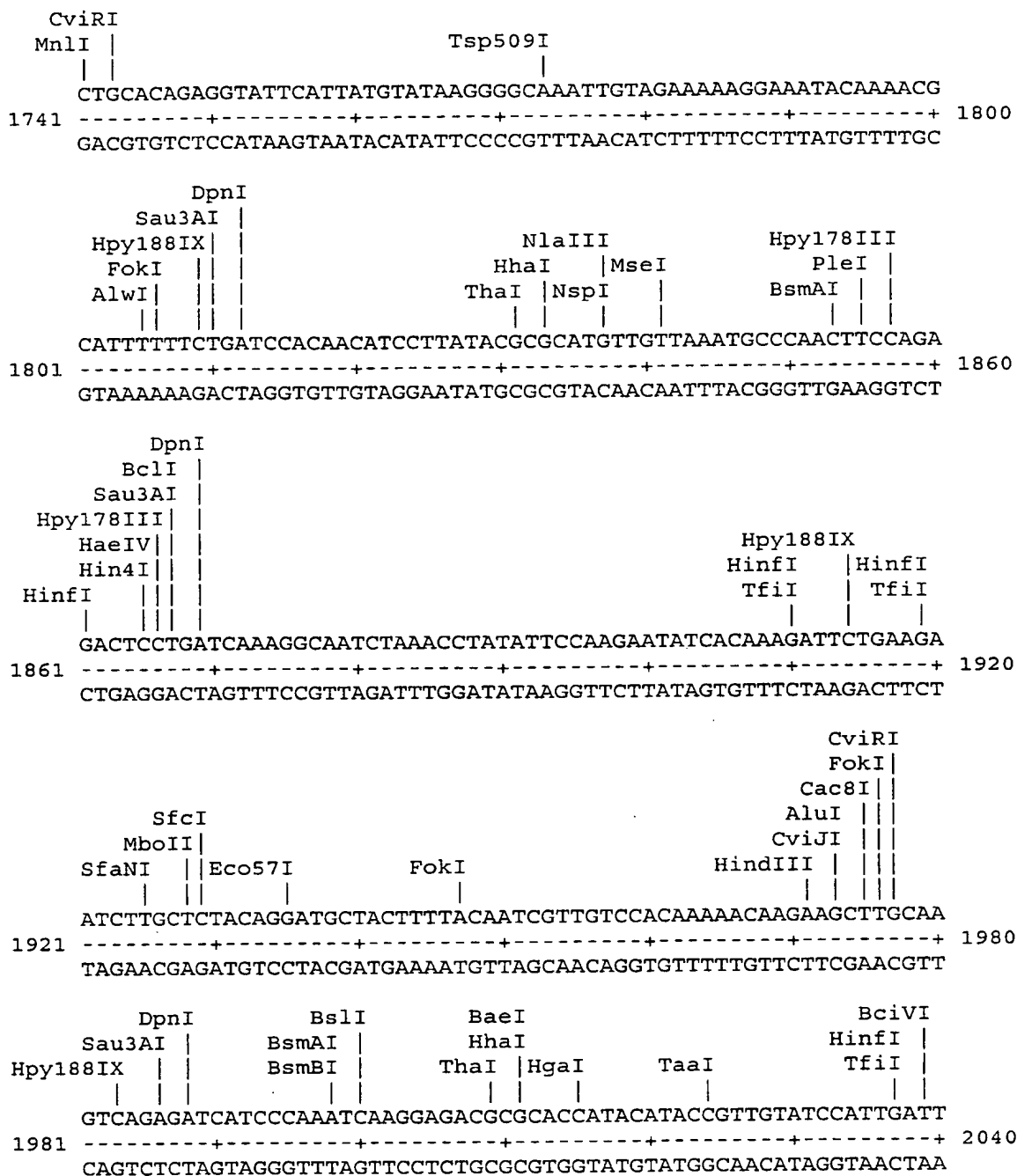


Fig. 14 (con't)

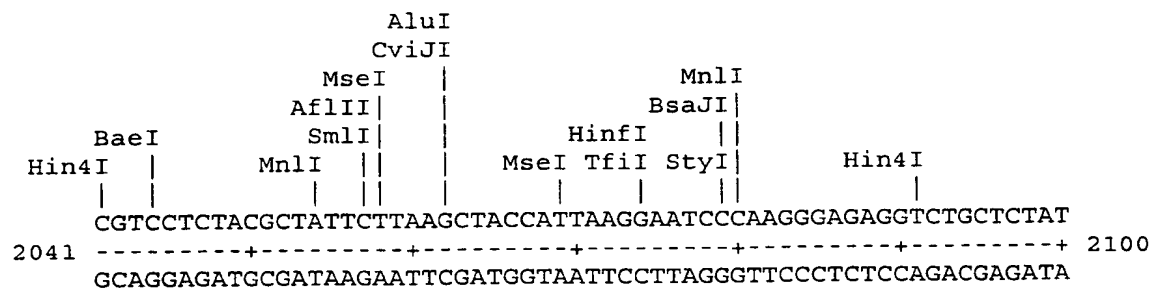


Figure 15:

```

cgaagagcaa acctccacag ttacagagaa agacgtccaa cctaaaacac aagcaacacc 60
acacgcttcg aagaaaaacg ttgcaagtcc ttcgacctct atg cca gga atc gag 115
                                         Met Pro Gly Ile Glu
                                         1           5

aaa gca gca aca aca gtg gct gta cct caa gac aaa tct gaa gaa gaa 163
Lys Ala Ala Thr Thr Val Ala Val Pro Gln Asp Lys Ser Glu Glu Glu
                        10                15                20

aaa gtt aaa gag cga ttg aca aag cgg gaa ctt acc tgt gaa gac ctt 211
Lys Val Lys Glu Arg Leu Thr Lys Arg Glu Leu Thr Cys Glu Asp Leu
                        25                30                35

aaa gat aac ggc tat act gtc aat ttt gaa gac att tct att tta gag 259
Lys Asp Asn Gly Tyr Thr Val Asn Phe Glu Asp Ile Ser Ile Leu Glu
                        40                45                50

ttg ttg cag ttc gta agt aaa att tct gga acg aac ttt gtc ttt gat 307
Leu Leu Gln Phe Val Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly Thr Asn Phe Val Phe Asp
                        55                60                65

agc aac gat ttg caa ttc aat gtc acg atc gtt tcc cac gat cct act 355
Ser Asn Asp Leu Gln Phe Asn Val Thr Ile Val Ser His Asp Pro Thr
70                75                80                85

tct gta gat gat tta tct aca atc tta cta caa gtc tta aaa atg cat 403
Ser Val Asp Asp Leu Ser Thr Ile Leu Leu Gln Val Leu Lys Met His
                        90                95                100

gac ttg aag gtt gtt gaa caa ggc aat aac gtc ctt atc tat cgt aat 451
Asp Leu Lys Val Val Glu Gln Gly Asn Asn Val Leu Ile Tyr Arg Asn
                        105                110                115

cct cat ctt tct aag cta tcc aca gta gtc aca gac agc tcc tta aaa 499
Pro His Leu Ser Lys Leu Ser Thr Val Val Thr Asp Ser Ser Leu Lys
                        120                125                130

gaa acg tgt gaa gct gtt gtg gtt acc cga gtg ttc cgt ctt tac agg 547
Glu Thr Cys Glu Ala Val Val Val Thr Arg Val Phe Arg Leu Tyr Arg
                        135                140                145

cgt cag ccc tct gca gca gta aat att att caa cct tta ctt tcc cat 595
Arg Gln Pro Ser Ala Ala Val Asn Ile Ile Gln Pro Leu Leu Ser His
150                155                160                165

gat gct atc gtt agt gct tca gaa gct act cgt cat gtt atc atc tcg 643
Asp Ala Ile Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Arg His Val Ile Ile Ser
                        170                175                180

gat att gct ggt aat gtc gat aaa gtc agt gat ttg cta gca gct cta 691
Asp Ile Ala Gly Asn Val Asp Lys Val Ser Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu
                        185                190                195

```


Fig. 15 con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| gat tgc cca ggc aca tct gtg gac atg act gaa tac gaa gtt aaa tat | 739 |
| Asp Cys Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Asp Met Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| gcc aat ccc gca gct ctt gtt agc tac tgc caa gat gtt ctt ggt act | 787 |
| Ala Asn Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Ser Tyr Cys Gln Asp Val Leu Gly Thr | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| ctg gcc gaa gat gat gct ttc caa atg ttc atc caa cct gga acg aac | 835 |
| Leu Ala Glu Asp Asp Ala Phe Gln Met Phe Ile Gln Pro Gly Thr Asn | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| aaa att ttc gtc gtc tct tca cca cgt ctt gca aat aag gca gag cag | 883 |
| Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Asn Lys Ala Glu Gln | |
| 250 255 260 | |
| ctc ctg aag tcc tta gat gtc cca gaa atg gca cat acc cta gat gat | 931 |
| Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Asp Val Pro Glu Met Ala His Thr Leu Asp Asp | |
| 265 270 275 | |
| cct gca agt act gcc ttg gct ttg gga gga aca gga acc acg agc cct | 979 |
| Pro Ala Ser Thr Ala Leu Ala Leu Gly Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Ser Pro | |
| 280 285 290 | |
| aag agt ttg cgg ttc ttt atg tac aag ctg aag tat caa aat gga gaa | 1027 |
| Lys Ser Leu Arg Phe Phe Met Tyr Lys Leu Lys Tyr Gln Asn Gly Glu | |
| 295 300 305 | |
| gtg att gct aat gcc ctc caa gat atc ggt tac aat cta tat gta acc | 1075 |
| Val Ile Ala Asn Ala Leu Gln Asp Ile Gly Tyr Asn Leu Tyr Val Thr | |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| aca gct atg gac gaa gat ttc att aac act ctc aat agt atc cag tgg | 1123 |
| Thr Ala Met Asp Glu Asp Phe Ile Asn Thr Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Trp | |
| 330 335 340 | |
| tta gag gtc aat aac tcc ata gtt att atc gga aac caa ggg aat gtc | 1171 |
| Leu Glu Val Asn Asn Ser Ile Val Ile Ile Gly Asn Gln Gly Asn Val | |
| 345 350 355 | |
| gac aga gtt att ggc ctc tta aac ggt tta gat tta cct cct aaa cag | 1219 |
| Asp Arg Val Ile Gly Leu Leu Asn Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Pro Lys Gln | |
| 360 365 370 | |
| gtt tac atc gaa gtt tta att cta gat acc agc tta gag aaa tcc tgg | 1267 |
| Val Tyr Ile Glu Val Leu Ile Leu Asp Thr Ser Leu Glu Lys Ser Trp | |
| 375 380 385 | |
| gac ttt gga gtg caa tgg gta gcc cta ggt gat gaa caa agt aaa gta | 1315 |
| Asp Phe Gly Val Gln Trp Val Ala Leu Gly Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Val | |
| 390 395 400 405 | |

Fig. 15 con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| gct tat gct tct gga cta ttg aat aat act ggc ata gcc aca cct aca | 1363 |
| Ala Tyr Ala Ser Gly Leu Leu Asn Asn Thr Gly Ile Ala Thr Pro Thr | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| aaa gca act gtc cct ccc ggc acg cca aat cct ggt tcg atc cct ctt | 1411 |
| Lys Ala Thr Val Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Asn Pro Gly Ser Ile Pro Leu | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| cct acg cca gga caa ttg aca ggg ttc tca gat atg ctg aac tct tcg | 1459 |
| Pro Thr Pro Gly Gln Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Asp Met Leu Asn Ser Ser | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| tca gca ttc ggt cta gga atc atc gga aat gtc cta agt cat aaa ggg | 1507 |
| Ser Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Val Leu Ser His Lys Gly | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| aag tct ttc ctt act ttg gga ggc tta tta agt gcc tta gat caa gat | 1555 |
| Lys Ser Phe Leu Thr Leu Gly Gly Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Asp Gln Asp | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| gga gat act gtc att gtc ttg aat cct aga atc atg gct cag gat acg | 1603 |
| Gly Asp Thr Val Ile Val Leu Asn Pro Arg Ile Met Ala Gln Asp Thr | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| caa caa gct tcg ttt ttt gta ggg caa acg gtc cct tac caa act atc | 1651 |
| Gln Gln Ala Ser Phe Phe Val Gly Gln Thr Val Pro Tyr Gln Thr Ile | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| aaa tac tat atc caa gaa aca gga act gta acg caa aat atc gat tat | 1699 |
| Lys Tyr Tyr Ile Gln Glu Thr Gly Thr Val Thr Gln Asn Ile Asp Tyr | |
| 520 525 530 | |
| gaa gat att gga gtg aac ctt gtc gtt acc tct aca gtt gct ccc aac | 1747 |
| Glu Asp Ile Gly Val Asn Leu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Val Ala Pro Asn | |
| 535 540 545 | |
| aat gta gtt aca cta caa atc gaa cag acg atc tca gaa tta cat tcc | 1795 |
| Asn Val Val Thr Leu Gln Ile Glu Gln Thr Ile Ser Glu Leu His Ser | |
| 550 555 560 565 | |
| gcg tct gga tca cta aca cct gtc aca gat aaa act tat gca gcc aca | 1843 |
| Ala Ser Gly Ser Leu Thr Pro Val Thr Asp Lys Thr Tyr Ala Ala Thr | |
| 570 575 580 | |
| cgc tta caa att ccc gac ggt tgt ttc tta gtt atg agt ggg cat atc | 1891 |
| Arg Leu Gln Ile Pro Asp Gly Cys Phe Leu Val Met Ser Gly His Ile | |
| 585 590 595 | |
| aga gat aaa act aca aaa gtg gtt tca gga gtg cct ttg cta aac tcc | 1939 |
| Arg Asp Lys Thr Thr Lys Val Val Ser Gly Val Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser | |
| 600 605 610 | |

Fig. 15 con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| ata cca tta att cgt ggt tta ttt agc cgt acc atc gac caa agg caa | 1987 |
| Ile Pro Leu Ile Arg Gly Leu Phe Ser Arg Thr Ile Asp Gln Arg Gln | |
| 615 620 625 | |
| aaa cgc aat atc atg atg ttt att aag cct aag gtg att agt agc ttt | 2035 |
| Lys Arg Asn Ile Met Met Phe Ile Lys Pro Lys Val Ile Ser Ser Phe | |
| 630 635 640 645 | |
| gaa gaa ggc act cgt gtt acc aat aag gaa gga tac aga tac aat tgg | 2083 |
| Glu Glu Gly Thr Arg Val Thr Asn Lys Glu Gly Tyr Arg Tyr Asn Trp | |
| 650 655 660 | |
| gaa gct gat gaa gga tcc atg caa gtg gcc cct cgc cat gct cct gaa | 2131 |
| Glu Ala Asp Glu Gly Ser Met Gln Val Ala Pro Arg His Ala Pro Glu | |
| 665 670 675 | |
| tgc caa gga cct cct tct tta cag gct gaa agt gac ttt aaa ata ata | 2179 |
| Cys Gln Gly Pro Pro Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Ser Asp Phe Lys Ile Ile | |
| 680 685 690 | |
| gaa ata gaa gct cag tagtggtata taaaagagga agatgatatt ctccgccgtg | 2234 |
| Glu Ile Glu Ala Gln | |
| 695 | |
| gaatagcttc tgactctgtt gcattcaggg ggaaagccaa gaagatgtag agtcggccgt | 2294 |
| ataact | 2300 |

Figure 16 (RY-41)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100538

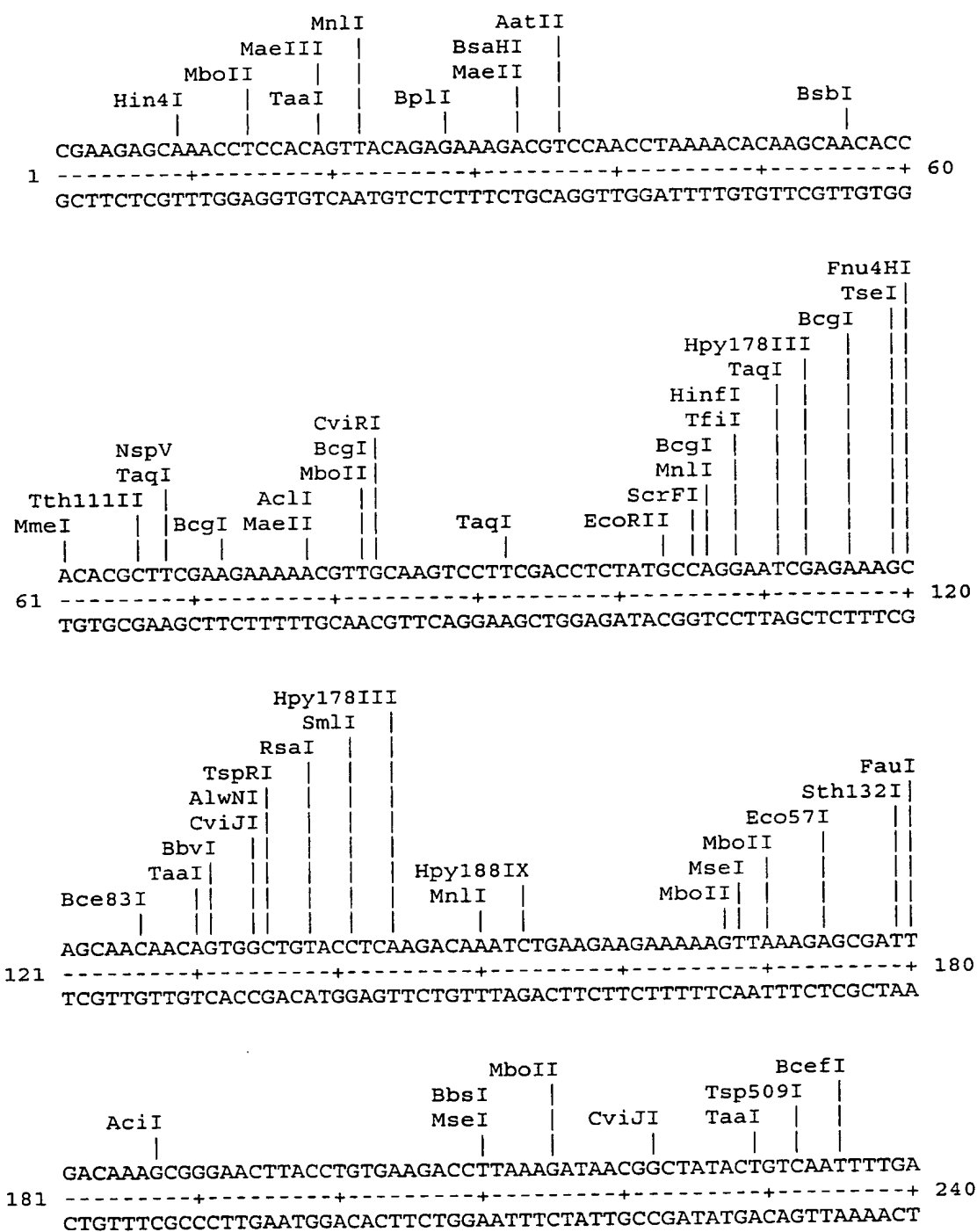


Fig. 16 (con't)

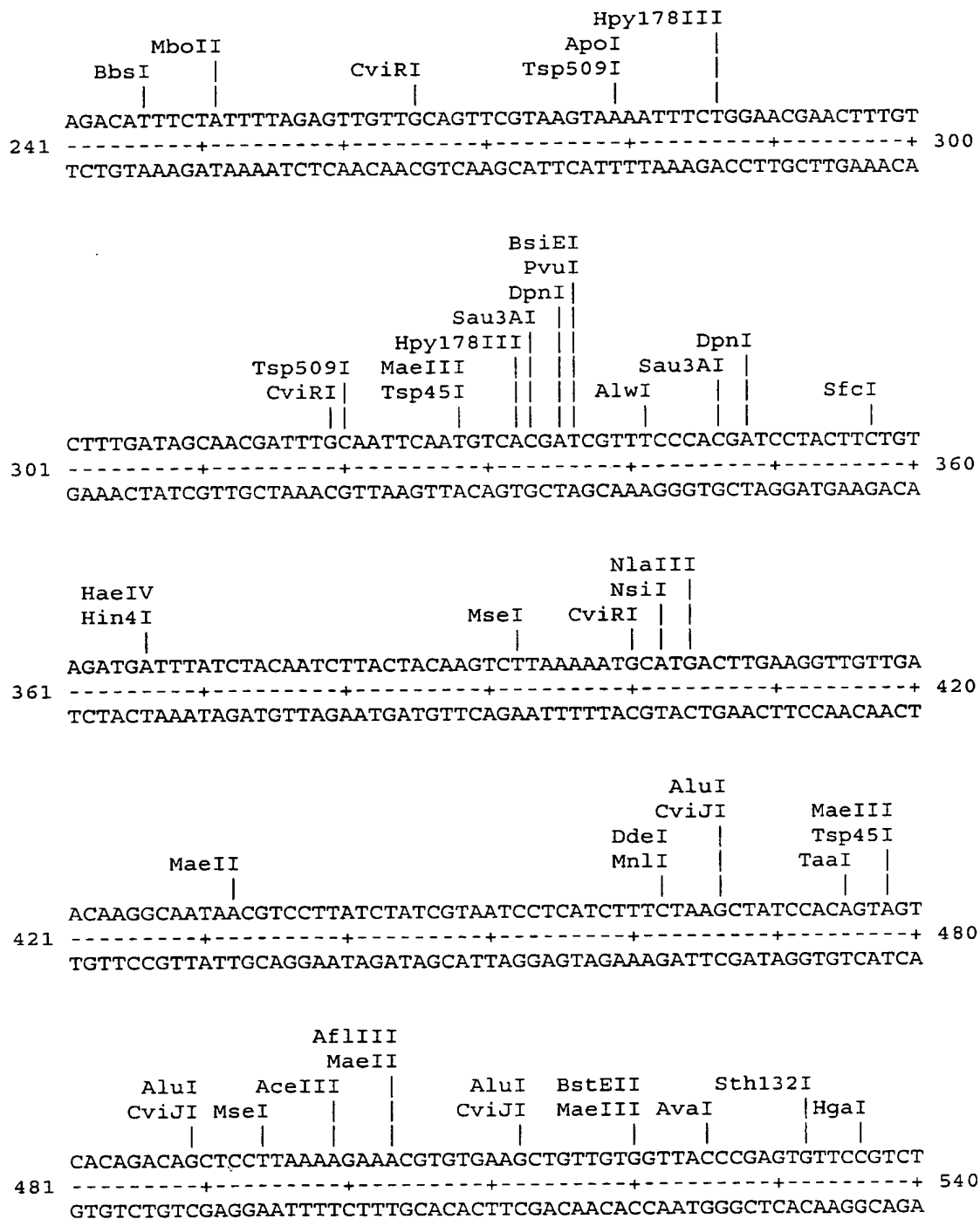


Fig. 16 (con't)

MnlI
PstI
Fnu4HI
CviRI
TseI
BsaHI CviJI SfcI BbvI SspI SfaNI Eco57I NlaIII

541 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 600
TTACAGGCGTCAGCCCTCTGCAGCAGTAAATATTATTCAACCTTTACTTTCCCATGATGC
AATGTCCGCAGTCGGGAGACGTCGTCATTTATAATAAGTTGGAAATGAAAGGGTACTACG

AluI
CviJI
MwoI
Hpy188IX NlaIII Hpy188IX TaqI

601 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 660
TATCGTTAGTGCTTCAGAAGCTACTCGTCATGTTATCATCTCGGATATTGCTGGTAATGT
ATAGCAATCACGAAGTCTTCGATGAGCAGTACAATAGTAGAGCCTATAACGACCATTACA

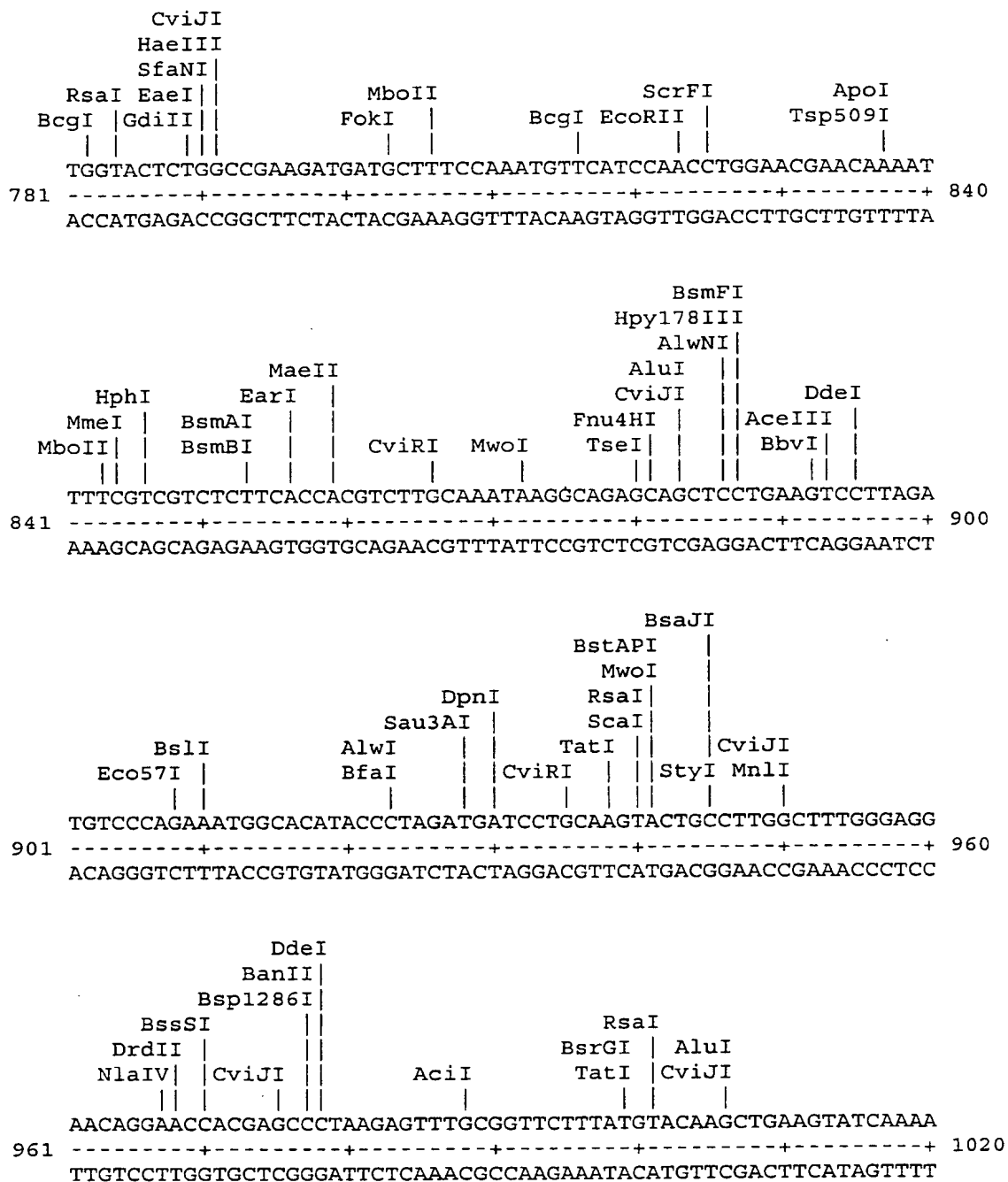
Hpy178III
BfaI
XbaI
AluI
CviJI
Fnu4HI
TseI
Cac8I BsaJI
BfaI EcoRII
NheI AceIII
TspRI BbvI MslI NlaIII

661 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 720
CGATAAAGTCAGTGATTGCTAGCAGCTCTAGATTGCCCAGGCACATCTGTGGACATGAC
GCTATTTTCAGTCACTAAACGATCGTCGAGATCTAACGGGTCCGTGTAGACACCTGTACTG

FauI
Sth132I
AluI
CviJI
Fnu4HI AceIII
TseI AluI
AciI CviJI
MseI MwoI BbvI XcmI

721 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 780
TGAATACGAAGTTAAATATGCCAATCCGCGAGCTCTTGTTAGCTACTGCCAAGATGTTCT
ACTTATGCTTCAATTTATACGGTTAGGGCGTCGAGAACAATCGATGACGGTTCTACAAGA

Fig. 16 (con't)



Eco57I
 MnlI
 MaeIII
 AluI
 CviJI
 MslI
 TGGAGAAGTGATTGCTAATGCCCTCCAAGATATCGGTTACAATCTATATGTAACCACAGC
 1021 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1080
 ACCTCTTCACTAACGATTACGGGAGGTTCTATAGCCAATGTTAGATATACATTGGTGTCTG
 BciVI
 TspRI
 MboII
 BstXI
 MseI
 BsrI
 MnlI
 TATGGACGAAGATTTTCATTAACACTCTCAATAGTATCCAGTGGTTAGAGGTCAATAACTC
 1081 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1140
 ATACCTGCTTCTAAAGTAATTGTGAGAGTTATCATAGGTCACCAATCTCCAGTTATTGAG
 HincII
 AccI
 CviJI
 BsaJI
 HaeI
 MnlI
 Hpy188IX
 StyI
 SalI
 HaeIII
 MseI
 TaaI
 CATAGTTATTATCGGAAACCAAGGGAATGTCGACAGAGTTATTGGCCTCTTAAACGGTTT
 1141 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1200
 GTATCAATAATAGCCTTTGGTTCCTTACAGCTGTCTCAATAACCGGAGAATTGCGCAA
 DdeI
 Hpy178III
 AluI
 Tsp509I
 BfaI
 CviJI
 MnlI
 TaqI
 MseI
 XbaI
 CjePI
 AGATTTACCTCCTAAACAGGTTTACATCGAAGTTTAAATTCTAGATACCAGCTTAGAGAA
 1201 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1260
 TCTAAATGGAGGATTTGTCCAAATGTAGCTTCAAAATTAAGATCTATGGTCGAATCTCTT
 BfaI
 AvrII
 BsaJI
 StyI
 ScrFI
 BsmFI
 CjePI
 CviJI
 CviRI
 BsrDI
 HphI
 AluI
 CviJI
 ATCCTGGGACTTTGGAGTGCAATGGGTAGCCCTAGGTGATGAACAAAGTAAAGTAGCTTA
 1261 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1320
 TAGGACCCTGAAACCTCACGTTACCCATCGGGATCCACTACTTGTTCATTTCATCGAAT

Fig. 16 (con't)

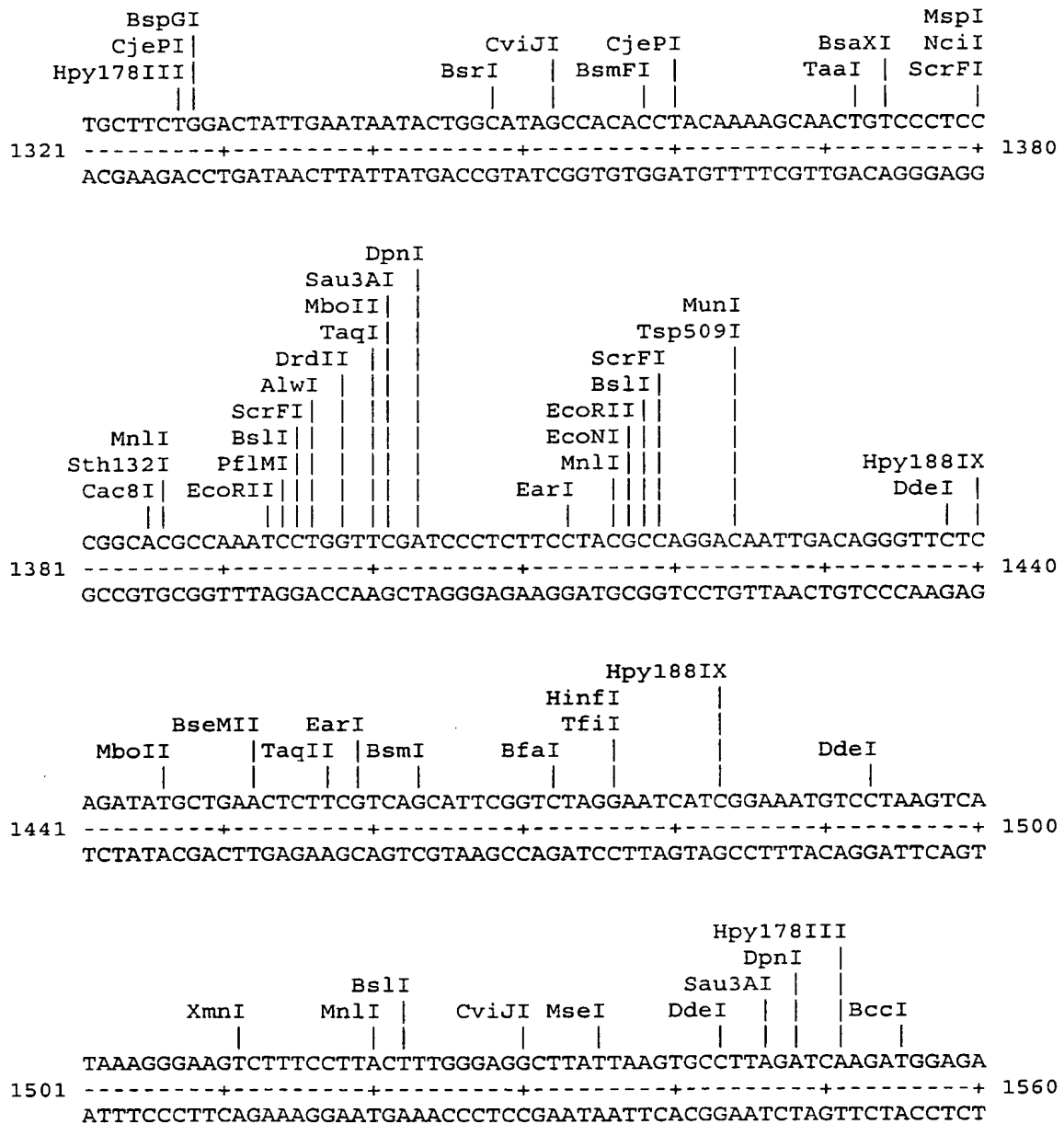


Fig. 16 (con't)

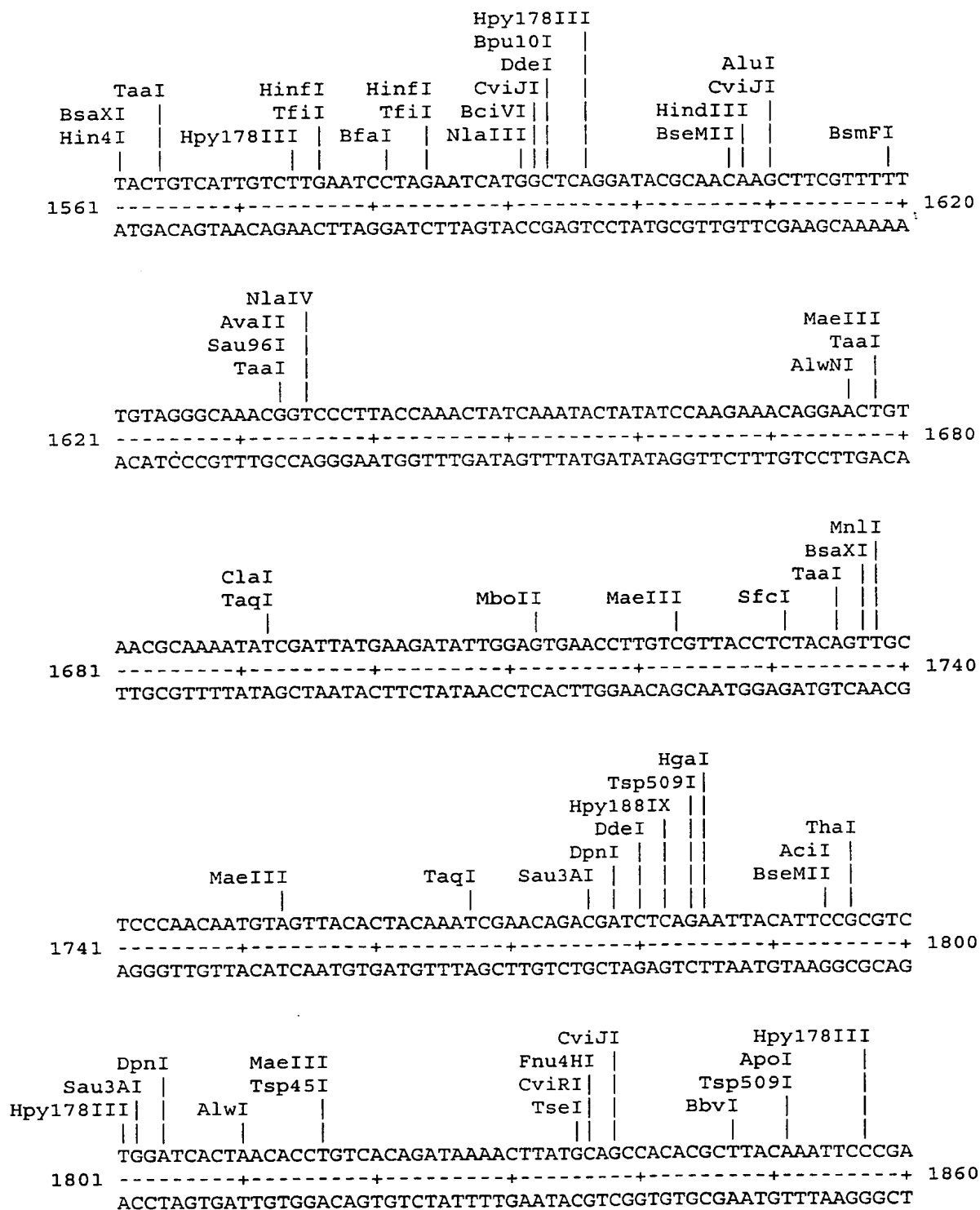


Fig. 16 (con't)

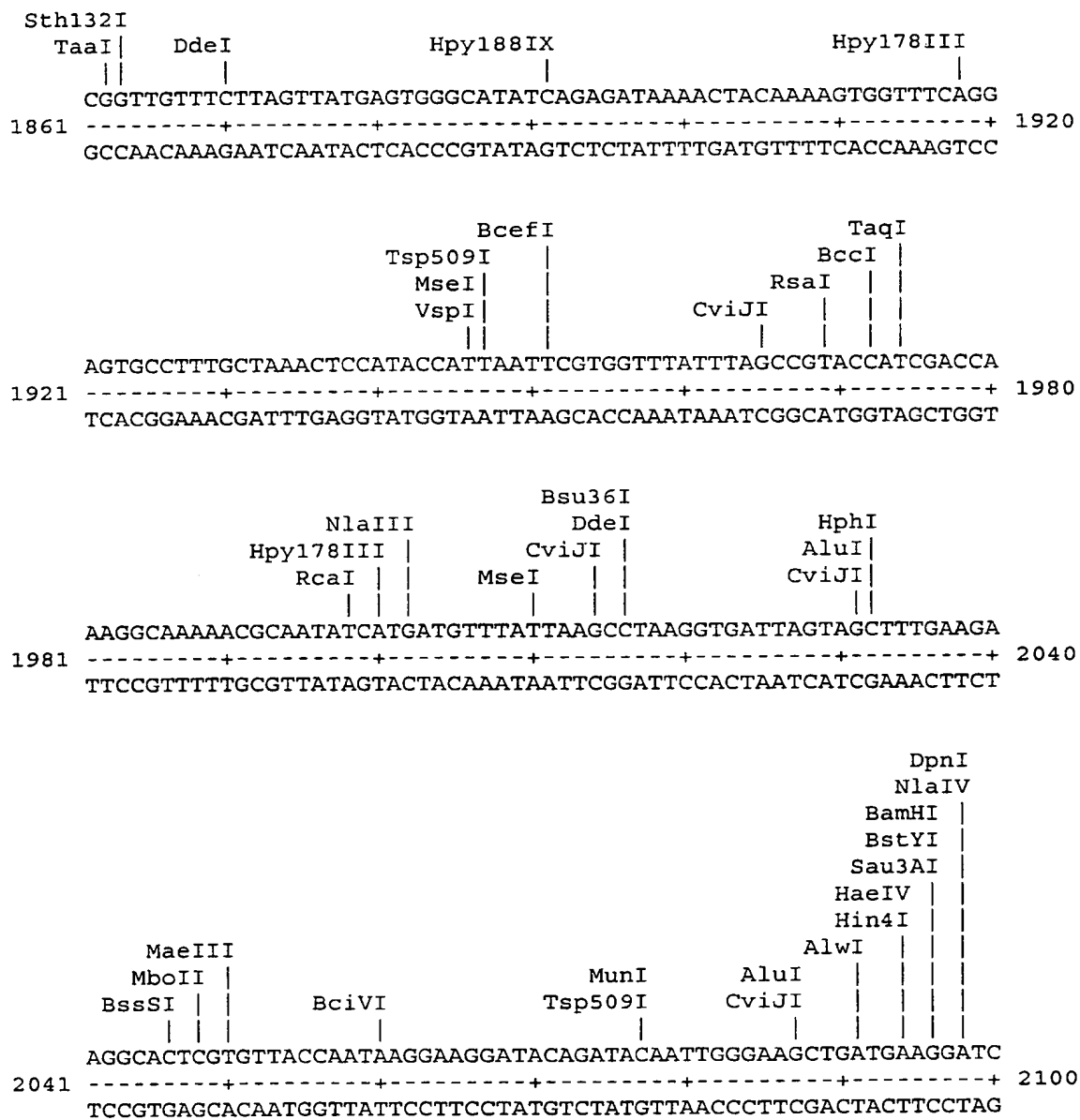


Fig. 16 (con't)

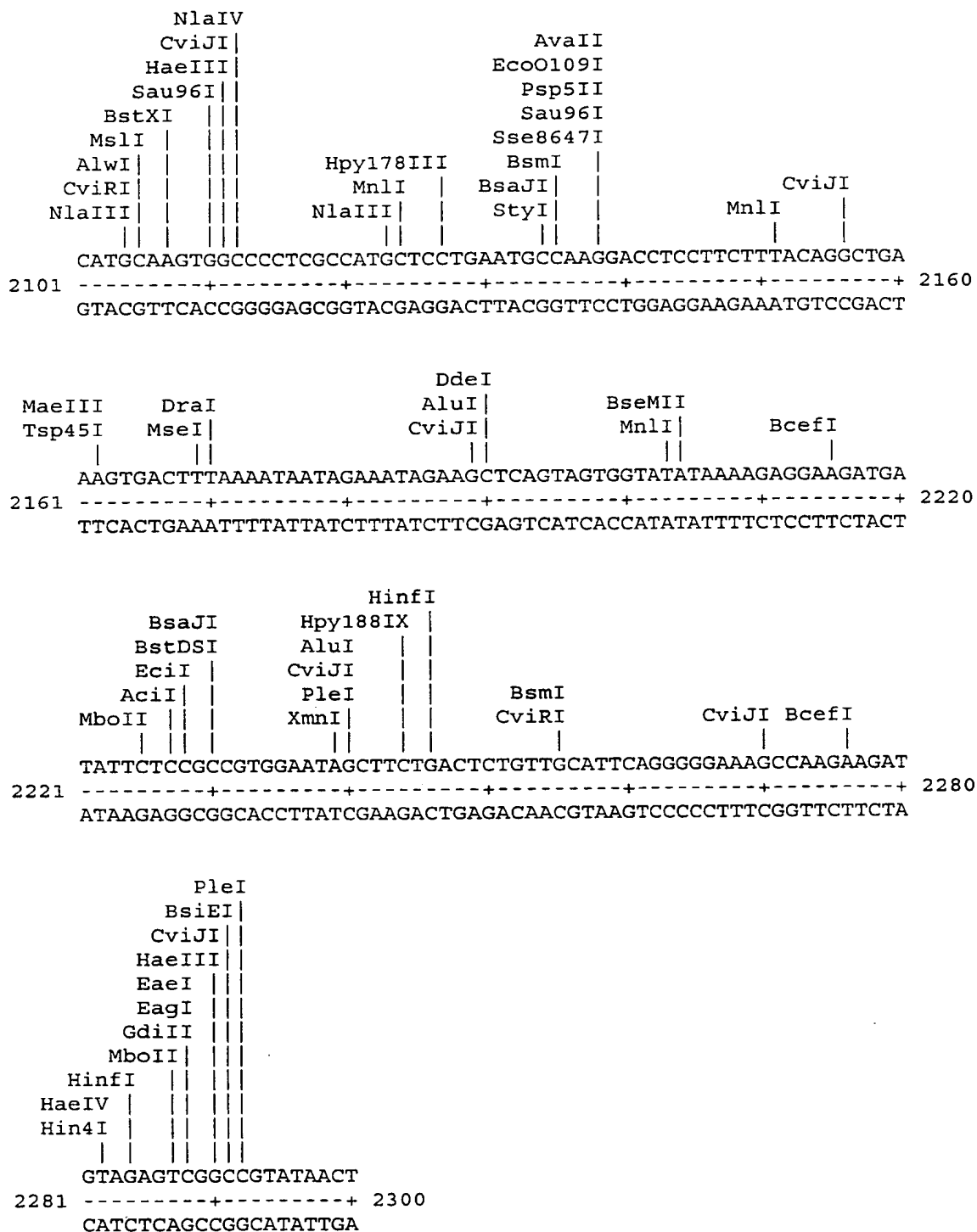


Figure 17: CPN100557

```

tagcttgaaa tagcttcctc caattgtgat ttctgaagaa gtataggggg aaatgtcgaa      60
gagatagtct tgttttaaag gaggagggga aaacggttta atg agc aga aaa gac      115
                                         Met Ser Arg Lys Asp
                                         Arg Lys Asp
                                         1           5

aat gag gtt tcc tta gct cgt tca att ttt aat ata tta tcc gga act      163
Asn Glu Val Ser Leu Ala Arg Ser Ile Phe Asn Ile Leu Ser Gly Thr
Asn Glu Val Ser Leu Ala Arg Ser Ile Phe Asn Ile Leu Ser Gly Thr
                        10                        15                        20

ttc tgt agt cgt att aca ggg ata ttt cga gaa att gca atg gca acc      211
Phe Cys Ser Arg Ile Thr Gly Ile Phe Arg Glu Ile Ala Met Ala Thr
Phe Cys Ser Arg Ile Thr Gly Ile Phe Arg Glu Ile Ala Met Ala Thr
                        25                        30                        35

tat ttt gga gct gat cca att gta gct gct ttc tgg tta ggt ttc cgt      259
Tyr Phe Gly Ala Asp Pro Ile Val Ala Ala Phe Trp Leu Gly Phe Arg
Tyr Phe Gly Ala Asp Pro Ile Val Ala Ala Phe Trp Leu Gly Phe Arg
                        40                        45                        50

act gtt ttt ttc tta aga aaa att tta gga ggg ctc att cta gaa caa      307
Thr Val Phe Phe Leu Arg Lys Ile Leu Gly Gly Leu Ile Leu Glu Gln
Thr Val Phe Phe Leu Arg Lys Ile Leu Gly Gly Leu Ile Leu Glu Gln
                        55                        60                        65

gcc ttc atc cct cat ttt gaa ttt ctc cgt gct caa agt ctc gat cgt      355
Ala Phe Ile Pro His Phe Glu Phe Leu Arg Ala Gln Ser Leu Asp Arg
Ala Phe Ile Pro His Phe Glu Phe Leu Arg Ala Gln Ser Leu Asp Arg
                        70                        75                        80                        85

gcg gcg ttt ttt ttc cga cgc ttt tct aga ttg att aaa ggc agc act      403
Ala Ala Phe Phe Phe Arg Arg Phe Ser Arg Leu Ile Lys Gly Ser Thr
Ala Ala Phe Phe Phe Arg Arg Phe Ser Arg Leu Ile Lys Gly Ser Thr
                        90                        95                        100

att ata ttc act ctg ctt att gaa gca gta ttg tgg gta ttc ttc aat      451
Ile Ile Phe Thr Leu Leu Ile Glu Ala Val Leu Trp Val Phe Phe Asn
Ile Ile Phe Thr Leu Leu Ile Glu Ala Val Leu Trp Val Phe Phe Asn
                        105                        110                        115

aac gtt gaa gag ggg act tac gat atg att ctc ctt act atg ata ctc      499
Asn Val Glu Glu Gly Thr Tyr Asp Met Ile Leu Leu Thr Met Ile Leu
Asn Val Glu Glu Gly Thr Tyr Asp Met Ile Leu Leu Thr Met Ile Leu
                        120                        125                        130

ttg ccc tgt ggc att ttc tta atg atg tac aat gta aac ggc gct ttg      547
Leu Pro Cys Gly Ile Phe Leu Met Met Tyr Asn Val Asn Gly Ala Leu
Leu Pro Cys Gly Ile Phe Leu Met Met Tyr Asn Val Asn Gly Ala Leu
                        135                        140                        145

ctt cac tgt gga aat aag ttt ttc ggg gtg gga tta gct ccc gta gtt      595
Leu His Cys Gly Asn Lys Phe Phe Gly Val Gly Leu Ala Pro Val Val
Leu His Cys Gly Asn Lys Phe Phe Gly Val Gly Leu Ala Pro Val Val
                        150                        155                        160                        165

gta aat atc att tgg att ttc ttt gtt ata gcg gct cgt cat tca gat      643
Val Asn Ile Ile Trp Ile Phe Phe Val Ile Ala Ala Arg His Ser Asp
Val Asn Ile Ile Trp Ile Phe Phe Val Ile Ala Ala Arg His Ser Asp
                        170                        175                        180

```

74/165

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig. 17 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| cct aga gag cgt att atc ggt tta tcc gtg gct cta gtt atc ggg ttt | 691 |
| Pro Arg Glu Arg Ile Ile Gly Leu Ser Val Ala Leu Val Ile Gly Phe | |
| Pro Arg Glu Arg Ile Ile Gly Leu Ser Val Ala Leu Val Ile Gly Phe | |
| 185 190 195 | |
| ttc ttc gaa tgg tta atc acg gtt cct gga gta tgg aaa ttt cta tta | 739 |
| Phe Phe Glu Trp Leu Ile Thr Val Pro Gly Val Trp Lys Phe Leu Leu | |
| Phe Phe Glu Trp Leu Ile Thr Val Pro Gly Val Trp Lys Phe Leu Leu | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| gaa gcg aag agc cca cct caa gaa cac gat agt gtt cga gct tta tta | 787 |
| Glu Ala Lys Ser Pro Pro Gln Glu His Asp Ser Val Arg Ala Leu Leu | |
| Glu Ala Lys Ser Pro Pro Gln Glu His Asp Ser Val Arg Ala Leu Leu | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| gct ccc tta tct ttg ggt att tta act tca agc atc ttc cag ctg aac | 835 |
| Ala Pro Leu Ser Leu Gly Ile Leu Thr Ser Ser Ile Phe Gln Leu Asn | |
| Ala Pro Leu Ser Leu Gly Ile Leu Thr Ser Ser Ile Phe Gln Leu Asn | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| ctt ctt tct gat atc tgc ttg gct cgc tat gta cat gaa ata ggc cct | 883 |
| Leu Leu Ser Asp Ile Cys Leu Ala Arg Tyr Val His Glu Ile Gly Pro | |
| Leu Leu Ser Asp Ile Cys Leu Ala Arg Tyr Val His Glu Ile Gly Pro | |
| 250 255 260 | |
| cta tat ctt atg tac tcc tta aag att tat cag ctc ccc ata cat ctc | 931 |
| Leu Tyr Leu Met Tyr Ser Leu Lys Ile Tyr Gln Leu Pro Ile His Leu | |
| Leu Tyr Leu Met Tyr Ser Leu Lys Ile Tyr Gln Leu Pro Ile His Leu | |
| 265 270 275 | |
| ttt ggc ttt ggt gtg ttt acc gtt ctc ctc cca gca att tct cgt tgt | 979 |
| Phe Gly Phe Gly Val Phe Thr Val Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Ser Arg Cys | |
| Phe Gly Phe Gly Val Phe Thr Val Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Ser Arg Cys | |
| 280 285 290 | |
| gta cag cga gaa gat cat gag agg gga ttg aaa ctt atg aag ttc gtt | 1027 |
| Val Gln Arg Glu Asp His Glu Arg Gly Leu Lys Leu Met Lys Phe Val | |
| Val Gln Arg Glu Asp His Glu Arg Gly Leu Lys Leu Met Lys Phe Val | |
| 295 300 305 | |
| ctc acc cta acc atg tcc gta atg atc att atg aca gca ggg cta ttg | 1075 |
| Leu Thr Leu Thr Met Ser Val Met Ile Ile Met Thr Ala Gly Leu Leu | |
| Leu Thr Leu Thr Met Ser Val Met Ile Ile Met Thr Ala Gly Leu Leu | |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| ctc tta gct tta cct gga gtc cgt gtc ctt tat gaa cac gga ctt ttc | 1123 |
| Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Val Leu Tyr Glu His Gly Leu Phe | |
| Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Val Leu Tyr Glu His Gly Leu Phe | |
| 330 335 340 | |
| cct cag agt gct gtc tac gct att gtt cgt gta ttg cga ggt tat ggt | 1171 |
| Pro Gln Ser Ala Val Tyr Ala Ile Val Arg Val Leu Arg Gly Tyr Gly | |
| Pro Gln Ser Ala Val Tyr Ala Ile Val Arg Val Leu Arg Gly Tyr Gly | |
| 345 350 355 | |
| gcc agt att atc cct atg gcc ttg gct cct tta gtc tct gtt ctt ttt | 1219 |
| Ala Ser Ile Ile Pro Met Ala Leu Ala Pro Leu Val Ser Val Leu Phe | |
| Ala Ser Ile Ile Pro Met Ala Leu Ala Pro Leu Val Ser Val Leu Phe | |
| 360 365 370 | |

Fig. 17 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| tat gca cag cgg cag tat gct gtt ccg ctc ttt ata gga atc ggt acg | 1267 |
| Tyr Ala Gln Arg Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro Leu Phe Ile Gly Ile Gly Thr | |
| Tyr Ala Gln Arg Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro Leu Phe Ile Gly Ile Gly Thr | |
| 375 380 385 | |
| gct ttg gcc aat att gtt tta agc ttg gtt cta ggt cgt tgg gtt tta | 1315 |
| Ala Leu Ala Asn Ile Val Leu Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Arg Trp Val Leu | |
| Ala Leu Ala Asn Ile Val Leu Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Arg Trp Val Leu | |
| 390 395 400 405 | |
| aaa gac gtc tcg ggc att tcc tat gct aca tcc ata act gct tgg gtg | 1363 |
| Lys Asp Val Ser Gly Ile Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ser Ile Thr Ala Trp Val | |
| Lys Asp Val Ser Gly Ile Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ser Ile Thr Ala Trp Val | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| cag tta tat ttc ctc tgg tat tat tct tcg aaa aga ctc cct atg tac | 1411 |
| Gln Leu Tyr Phe Leu Trp Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Tyr | |
| Gln Leu Tyr Phe Leu Trp Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Tyr | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| tct aag tta ctt tgg gag agc atc cgg cgt tcc ata aaa gtt atg gga | 1459 |
| Ser Lys Leu Leu Trp Glu Ser Ile Arg Arg Ser Ile Lys Val Met Gly | |
| Ser Lys Leu Leu Trp Glu Ser Ile Arg Arg Ser Ile Lys Val Met Gly | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| acc act atg ctt gct tgt atg att act cta ggc tta aat atc ctt acg | 1507 |
| Thr Thr Met Leu Ala Cys Met Ile Thr Leu Gly Leu Asn Ile Leu Thr | |
| Thr Thr Met Leu Ala Cys Met Ile Thr Leu Gly Leu Asn Ile Leu Thr | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| caa act aca tat gta att ttc tta aac ccc ctc aca cca ctt gct tgg | 1555 |
| Gln Thr Thr Tyr Val Ile Phe Leu Asn Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu Ala Trp | |
| Gln Thr Thr Tyr Val Ile Phe Leu Asn Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu Ala Trp | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| ccc tta tcc tcc ata acg gct caa gca att gct ttt tta tct gag agc | 1603 |
| Pro Leu Ser Ser Ile Thr Ala Gln Ala Ile Ala Phe Leu Ser Glu Ser | |
| Pro Leu Ser Ser Ile Thr Ala Gln Ala Ile Ala Phe Leu Ser Glu Ser | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| tgc att ttc ttg gct ttt ttg ttt ggt ttt gca aaa ctg ctt cga gta | 1651 |
| Cys Ile Phe Leu Ala Phe Leu Phe Gly Phe Ala Lys Leu Leu Arg Val | |
| Cys Ile Phe Leu Ala Phe Leu Phe Gly Phe Ala Lys Leu Leu Arg Val | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| gaa gat ctt att aat ttg gct tct ttt gaa tac tgg cgt ggg caa cgg | 1699 |
| Glu Asp Leu Ile Asn Leu Ala Ser Phe Glu Tyr Trp Arg Gly Gln Arg | |
| Glu Asp Leu Ile Asn Leu Ala Ser Phe Glu Tyr Trp Arg Gly Gln Arg | |
| 520 525 530 | |
| ggg ctt ttg caa aga caa cac gtg atg caa gac act caa aat | 1741 |
| Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Gln His Val Met Gln Asp Thr Gln Asn | |
| Gly Leu Leu Gln | |
| 535 540 545 | |
| taatcatggt tgtttcttgt agctcagtcg cttctcttta gctttaagtt ttgatagcct | 1801 |
| gcttgggtctt ctgtttctac acttaatat gatactaagg atactatgaa aaaacaggta | 1861 |
| tatcaatggt tagcgagtgt gggtctcttta gcgctgaca | 1900 |

Figure 18 (RY-43)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100557

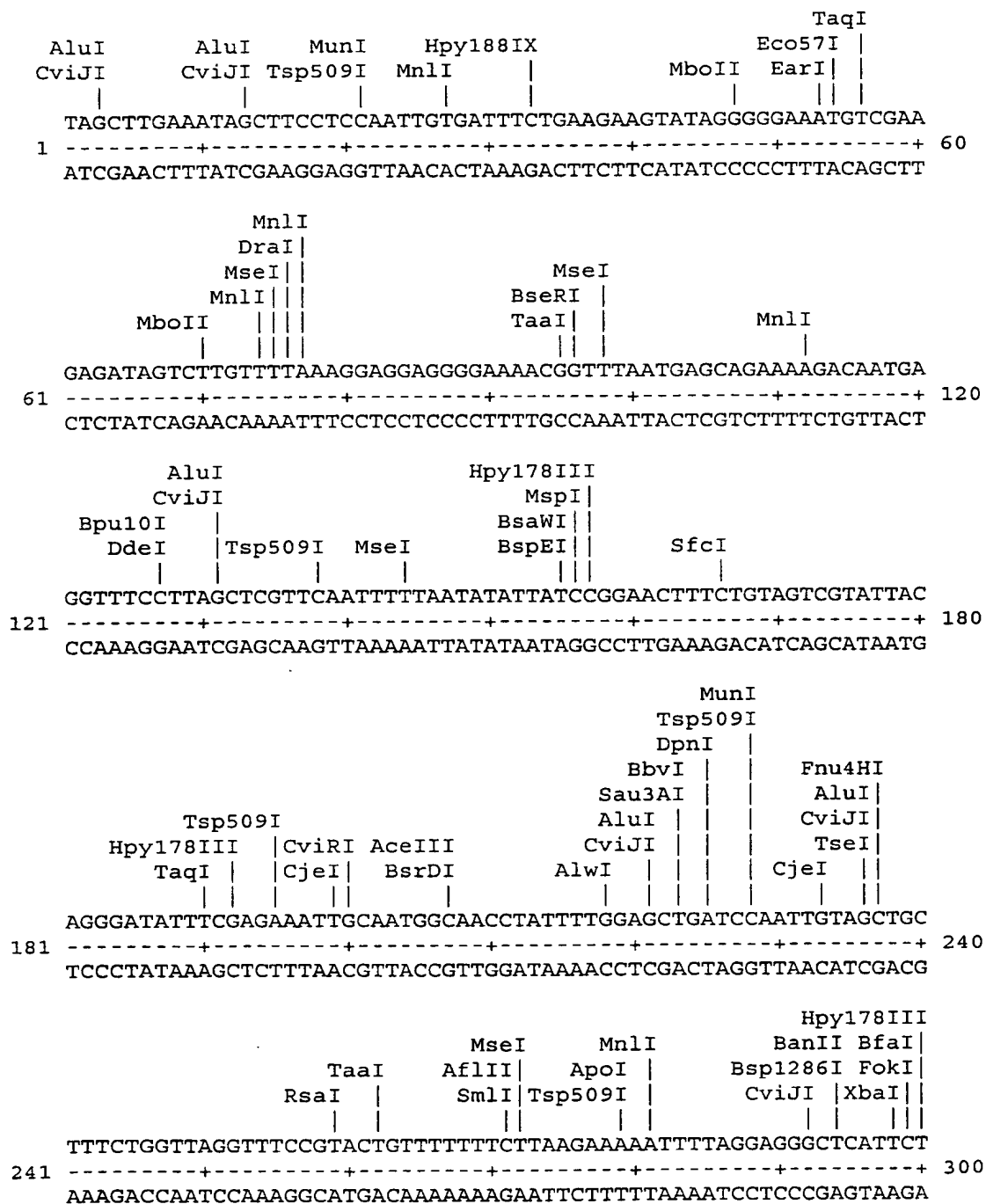


Fig. 18 (con't)

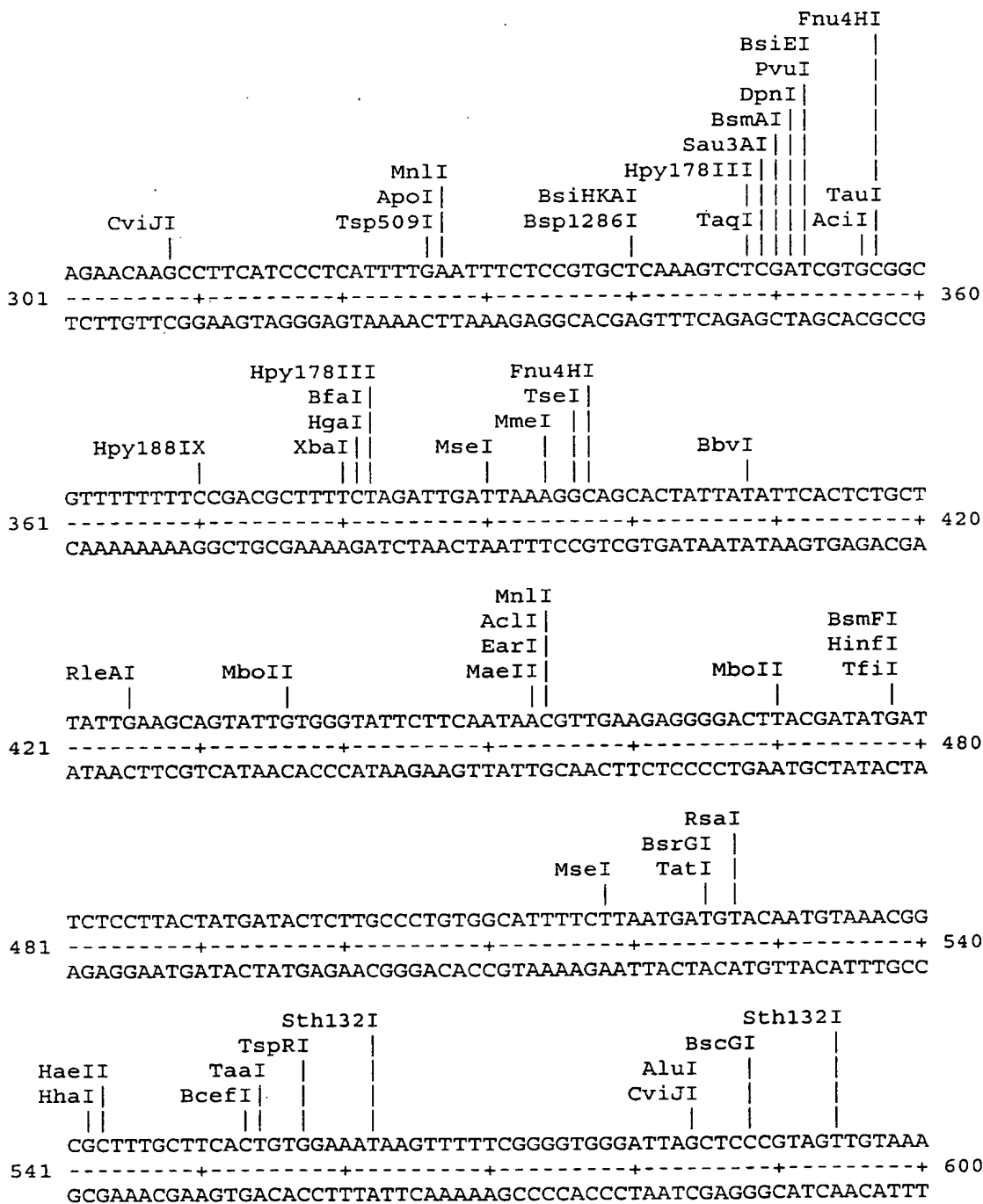
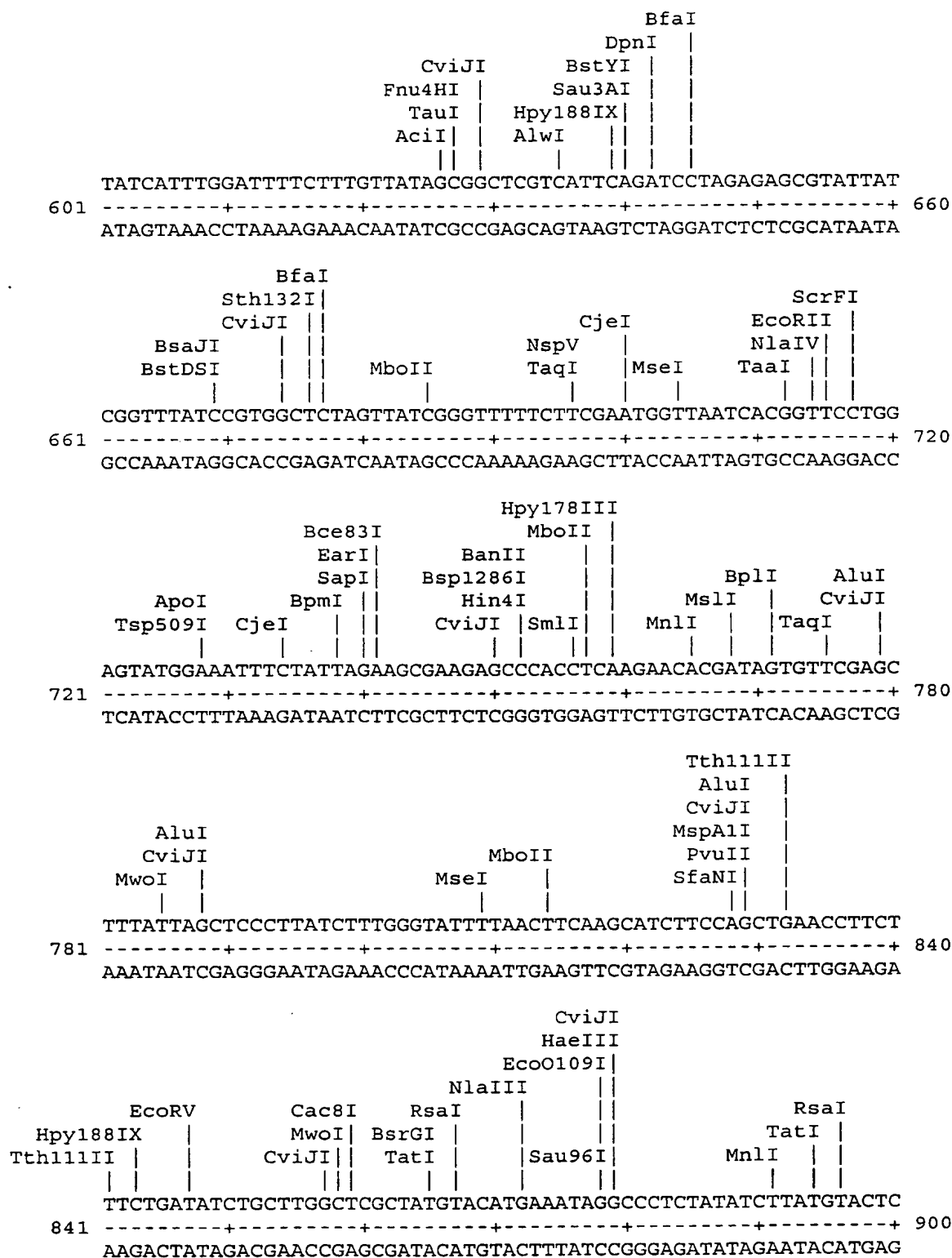


Fig. 18 (con't)



MseI AluI CviJI AceIII CviJI BseRI TaaI

CTTAAAGATTTATCAGCTCCCCATACATCTCTTTGGCTTTGGTGTTGTACCGTTCTCCT
901 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 960
GAATTTCTAAATAGTCGAGGGGTATGTAGAGAAAACCGAAACCACACAATGGCAAGAGGA

MboII

NlaIII
Hpy178III
RcaI
DpnI
MnlI
RsaI
BsrGI
TatI
Sau3AI

MnlI
Tsp509I

CCCAGCAATTTCTCGTTGTGTACAGCGAGAAGATCATGAGAGGGGATTGAAACTTATGAA
961 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1020
GGGTCGTTAAGAGCAACACATGTCGCTCTTCTAGTACTCTCCCTA ACTTTGAATACTT

DpnI
BclI
NlaIII
Sau3AI
CviJI
DdeI

HphI

GTTTCGTTCTCACCCCTAACCATGTCCGTAATGATCATTATGACAGCAGGGCTATTGCTCTT
1021 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1080
CAAGCAAGAGTGGGATTGGTACAGGCATTACTAGTAATACTGTTCGTCGCCGATAACGAGAA

BsaXI
Hin4I
HinfI
ScrFI
EcoRII
AluI
CviJI
PleI
BpmI
Hpy188IX
DdeI
MnlI
BseMII
MwoI
AccI

AGCTTTACCTGGAGTCCGTGTCCTTTATGAACACGGACTTTTCCCTCAGAGTGCTGTCTA
1081 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1140
TCGAAATGGACCTCAGGCACAGGAAATACTTGTGCTGAAAAGGGAGTCTCACGACAGAT

BsaJI
StyI
CviJI
HaeI
HaeIII
NlaIV
CviJI
MnlI
BanI
NlaIV
BsrI

CGCTATTGTTTCGTGTATTGCGAGGTTATGGTGCCAGTATTATCCCTATGGCCTTGGCTCC
1141 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1200
GCGATAACAAGCACATAACGCTCCAATACCACGGTCATAATAGGGGATAACCGGAACCGAGG

Fig. 18 (con't)

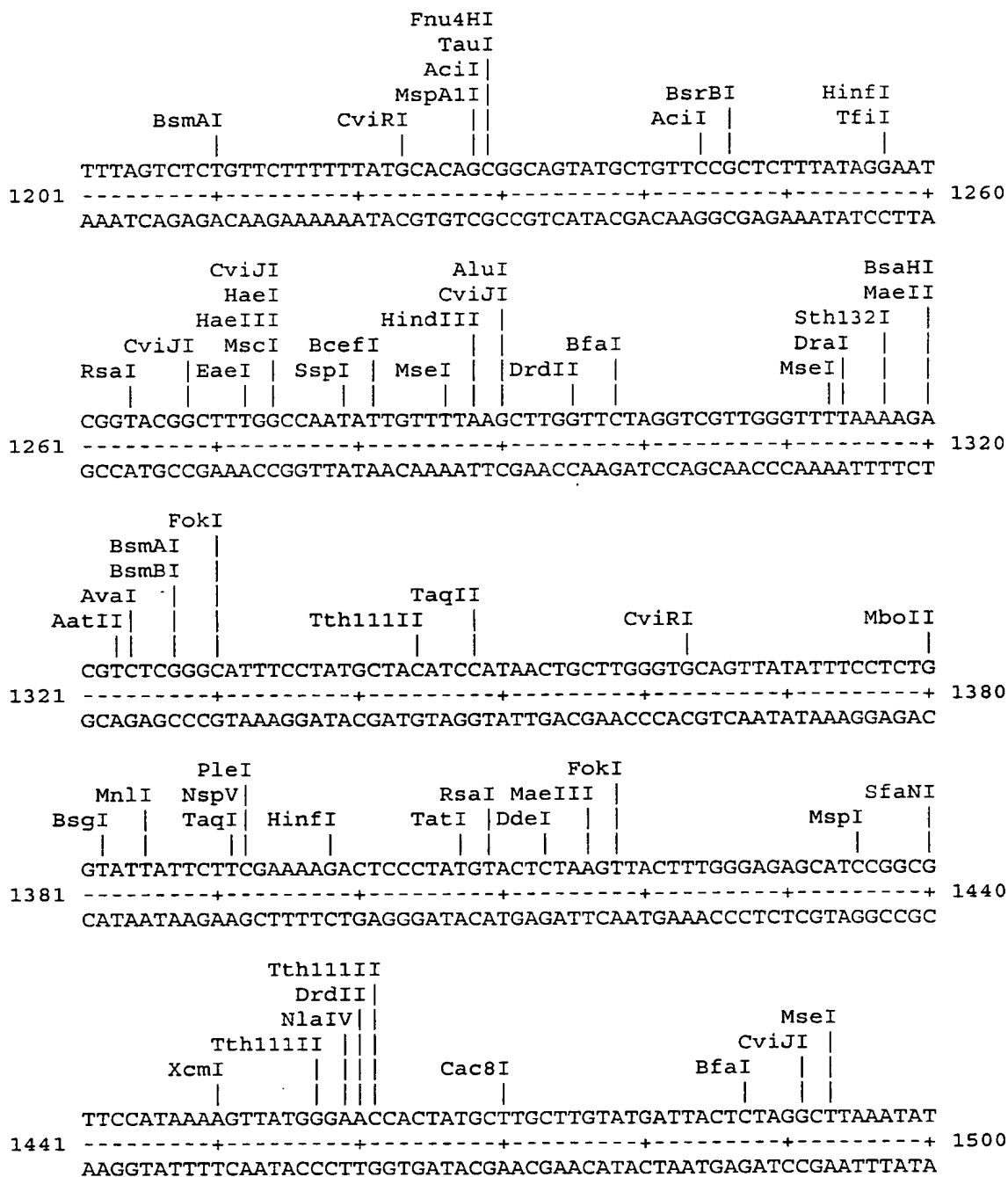


Fig. 18 (con't)

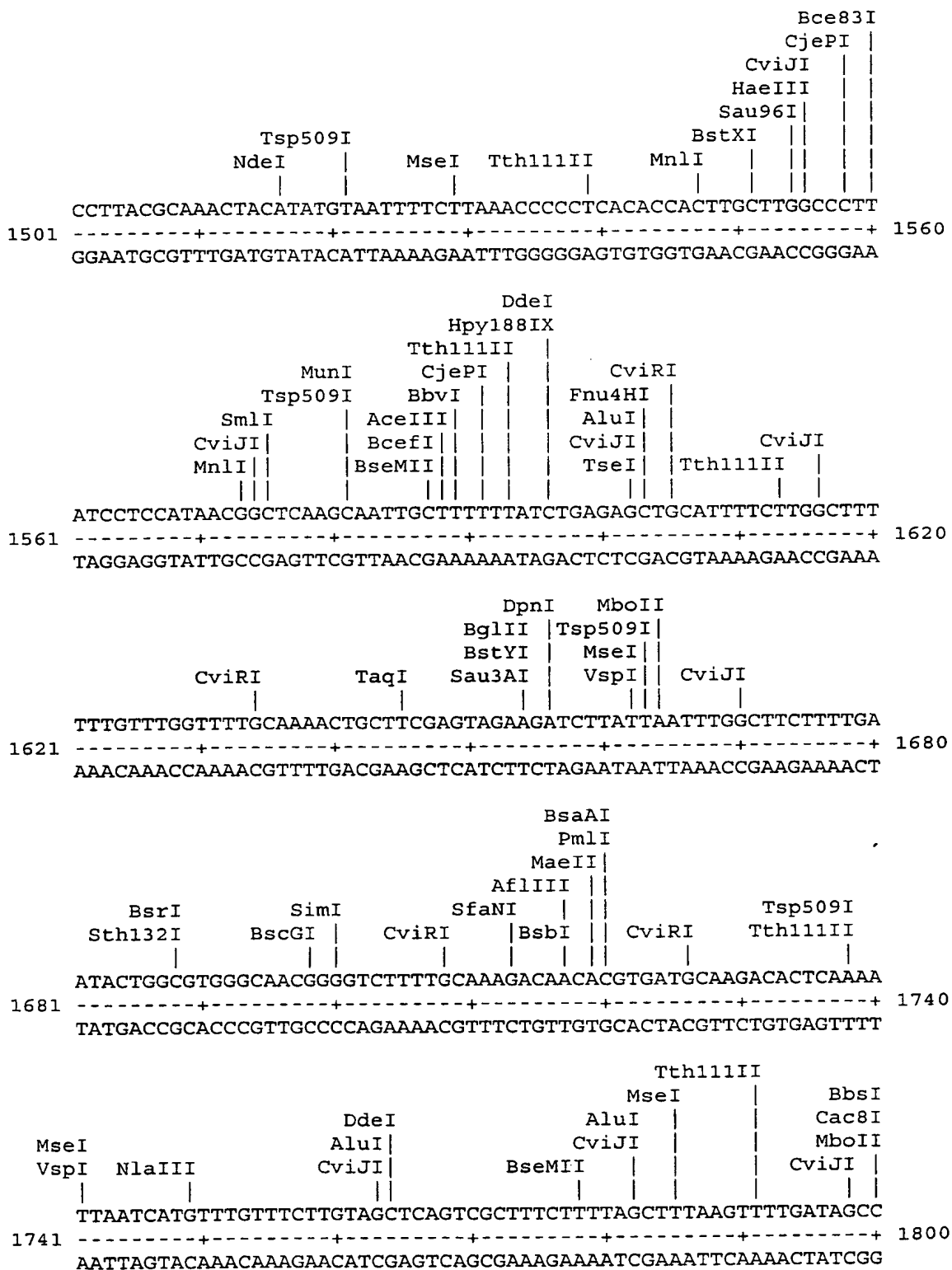


Fig. 18 (con't)

```

                SspI   DdeI
                MseI   |   BciVI |
                |   |   |   |
1801  TGCTTGGTCTTCTGTTTCTACACTTAATATTGATACTAAGGATACTATGAAAAACAGGT
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1860
      ACGAACCAGAAGACAAAGATGTGAATTATAACTATGATTCCTATGATACTTTTTGTCCA

                                HaeII
                                HhaI |
                                |   |
      DrdII   Eco47III |   |
      |   |   |   |   |
1861  ATATCAATGGTTAGCGAGTGTGGTTCTTTTAGCGCTGACA
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1900
      TATAGTTACCAATCGCTCACACCAAGAAAATCGCGACTGT
```

Figure 19: CPN100622

```

tctcaagagt aaccttatcc ttagattatt cagctcaagt ctctcgtca actgtaggtc 60
aataccttaa agctgagagt cattgcacat tttaaccaca atg aaa aca tca agg 115
                                         Met Lys Thr Ser Arg
                                         1           5
aat aaa cag tgc aaa ata aca gat ccc tta agt aaa tct tcc ttc ttt 163
Asn Lys Gln Cys Lys Ile Thr Asp Pro Leu Ser Lys Ser Ser Phe Phe
              10           15           20
gtt gga gcc tta att tta ggt aaa act aca ata ctc ctt aat gcg act 211
Val Gly Ala Leu Ile Leu Gly Lys Thr Thr Ile Leu Leu Asn Ala Thr
              25           30           35
ccg ttg tct gac tat ttt gat aat caa gca aat caa ctc aca aca ctc 259
Pro Leu Ser Asp Tyr Phe Asp Asn Gln Ala Asn Gln Leu Thr Thr Leu
              40           45           50
ttc cct cta att gat act ctt act aac atg act ccc tac tct cat aga 307
Phe Pro Leu Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Asn Met Thr Pro Tyr Ser His Arg
              55           60           65
gca aca ctt ttt gga gtt agg gat gac act aac caa gac att gtc ctc 355
Ala Thr Leu Phe Gly Val Arg Asp Asp Thr Asn Gln Asp Ile Val Leu
              70           75           80           85
gat cac cag aat tcc ata gaa agc tgg ttc gaa aac ttc tct caa gac 403
Asp His Gln Asn Ser Ile Glu Ser Trp Phe Glu Asn Phe Ser Gln Asp
              90           95           100
ggc ggt gct ctc tct tgc aaa tca ctt gcc ata acg aat aca aaa aac 451
Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Cys Lys Ser Leu Ala Ile Thr Asn Thr Lys Asn
              105           110           115
caa att ctt ttc cta aat agc ttt gct att aaa aga gct ggt gcg atg 499
Gln Ile Leu Phe Leu Asn Ser Phe Ala Ile Lys Arg Ala Gly Ala Met
              120           125           130
tat gtt gat ggt aat ttc gat ctt tct gag aat cat ggt tcc atc att 547
Tyr Val Asp Gly Asn Phe Asp Leu Ser Glu Asn His Gly Ser Ile Ile
              135           140           145
ttc tct ggg aat tta agc ttt cct aat gca agt aat ttc gct gat act 595
Phe Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Pro Asn Ala Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Thr
              150           155           160           165
tgt aca ggg gga gct gtc tta tgt tgc aaa aat gtt aca atc tca aaa 643
Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Val Leu Cys Ser Lys Asn Val Thr Ile Ser Lys
              170           175           180
aat caa gga acc gca tac ttc att aac aac aag gca aaa tct tca gga 691
Asn Gln Gly Thr Ala Tyr Phe Ile Asn Asn Lys Ala Lys Ser Ser Gly
              185           190           195

```

Fig. 19 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| gga gca atc caa gct gca atc ata aac att aag gac aac act ggc cct | 739 |
| Gly Ala Ile Gln Ala Ala Ile Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp Asn Thr Gly Pro | |
| Gly Ala Ile Gln Ala Ala Ile Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp Asn Thr Gly Pro | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| tgc ctg ttt ttt aat aat gct gca ggc gga aca gcg ggg ggc gcg ttg | 787 |
| Cys Leu Phe Phe Asn Asn Ala Ala Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Leu | |
| Cys Leu Phe Phe Asn Asn Ala Ala Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Leu | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| ttc gct aat gct tgt aga att gag aat aat tct cag cct atc tat ttt | 835 |
| Phe Ala Asn Ala Cys Arg Ile Glu Asn Asn Ser Gln Pro Ile Tyr Phe | |
| Phe Ala Asn Ala Cys Arg Ile Glu Asn Asn Ser Gln Pro Ile Tyr Phe | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| ttg aat aac caa tca ggt ctg ggt ggt gca ata aga gta cat caa gag | 883 |
| Leu Asn Asn Gln Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Arg Val His Gln Glu | |
| Leu Asn Asn Gln Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Arg Val His Gln Glu | |
| 250 255 260 | |
| tgc att ctt aca aag aat acc ggt tct gtg atc ttc aac aat aat ttt | 931 |
| Cys Ile Leu Thr Lys Asn Thr Gly Ser Val Ile Phe Asn Asn Asn Phe | |
| Cys Ile Leu Thr Lys Asn Thr Gly Ser Val Ile Phe Asn Asn Asn Phe | |
| 263 270 275 | |
| gcc atg gaa gcg gac atc tct gct aac cat tcc tct gga ggg gct atc | 979 |
| Ala Met Glu Ala Asp Ile Ser Ala Asn His Ser Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile | |
| Ala Met Glu Ala Asp Ile Ser Ala Asn His Ser Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile | |
| 280 285 290 | |
| tat tgc att agt tgt tct ata aaa gac aac cca gga att gca gcc ttc | 1027 |
| Tyr Cys Ile Ser Cys Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Pro Gly Ile Ala Ala Phe | |
| Tyr Cys Ile Ser Cys Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Pro Gly Ile Ala Ala Phe | |
| 295 300 305 | |
| gat aat aat act gca gca cga gat gga ggt gct atc tgt aca caa tct | 1075 |
| Asp Asn Asn Thr Ala Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Thr Gln Ser | |
| Asp Asn Asn Thr Ala Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Thr Gln Ser | |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| cta act ata caa gac agt ggt ccc gtc tat ttc aca aac aat cag gga | 1123 |
| Leu Thr Ile Gln Asp Ser Gly Pro Val Tyr Phe Thr Asn Asn Gln Gly | |
| Leu Thr Ile Gln Asp Ser Gly Pro Val Tyr Phe Thr Asn Asn Gln Gly | |
| 330 335 340 | |
| act tgg ggc ggc gct atc atg ctc cgt caa gat ggt gca tgc act tta | 1171 |
| Thr Trp Gly Gly Ala Ile Met Leu Arg Gln Asp Gly Ala Cys Thr Leu | |
| Thr Trp Gly Gly Ala Ile Met Leu Arg Gln Asp Gly Ala Cys Thr Leu | |
| 345 350 355 | |
| ttt gct gat cag gga gat att att ttt tat aat aat aga cac ttc aaa | 1219 |
| Phe Ala Asp Gln Gly Asp Ile Ile Phe Tyr Asn Asn Arg His Phe Lys | |
| Phe Ala Asp Gln Gly Asp Ile Ile Phe Tyr Asn Asn Arg His Phe Lys | |
| 360 365 370 | |
| gat act ttc agc aat cat gtt tct gta aac tgc acg cgt aat gtc tca | 1267 |
| Asp Thr Phe Ser Asn His Val Ser Val Asn Cys Thr Arg Asn Val Ser | |
| Asp Thr Phe Ser Asn His Val Ser Val Asn Cys Thr Arg Asn Val Ser | |
| 375 380 385 | |

Fig. 19 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| tta aca gtt gga gca agt caa ggt cat tct gct acc ttc tat gat ccc | 1315 |
| Leu Thr Val Gly Ala Ser Gln Gly His Ser Ala Thr Phe Tyr Asp Pro | |
| Leu Thr Val Gly Ala Ser Gln Gly His Ser Ala Thr Phe Tyr Asp Pro | |
| 390 395 400 405 | |
| ata cta caa aga tat act ata caa aac tct atc caa aaa ttt aat cct | 1363 |
| Ile Leu Gln Arg Tyr Thr Ile Gln Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Phe Asn Pro | |
| Ile Leu Gln Arg Tyr Thr Ile Gln Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Phe Asn Pro | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| aat cca gaa cac ctc gga act atc ttg ttc tcc tca aca tat att ccg | 1411 |
| Asn Pro Glu His Leu Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Ser Thr Tyr Ile Pro | |
| Asn Pro Glu His Leu Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Ser Thr Tyr Ile Pro | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| gat aca tcg act tct cgt gat gac ttc att tca cat ttc aga aac cac | 1459 |
| Asp Thr Ser Thr Ser Arg Asp Asp Phe Ile Ser His Phe Arg Asn His | |
| Asp Thr Ser Thr Ser Arg Asp Asp Phe Ile Ser His Phe Arg Asn His | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| att gga ctg tac aac ggc aca ctc gct ctt gaa gat cga gca gag tgg | 1507 |
| Ile Gly Leu Tyr Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Glu Asp Arg Ala Glu Trp | |
| Ile Gly Leu Tyr Asn Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Glu Asp Arg Ala Glu Trp | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| aaa gtc tat aaa ttt gat caa ttt ggt ggg act cta cgg tta ggc agt | 1555 |
| Lys Val Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gln Phe Gly Gly Thr Leu Arg Leu Gly Ser | |
| Lys Val Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gln Phe Gly Gly Thr Leu Arg Leu Gly Ser | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| aga gct gtg ttt tct aca aca gac gaa gaa caa agt agc agt agt gtg | 1603 |
| Arg Ala Val Phe Ser Thr Thr Asp Glu Glu Gln Ser Ser Ser Ser Val | |
| Arg Ala Val Phe Ser Thr Thr Asp Glu Glu Gln Ser Ser Ser Ser Val | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| ggt tct gta att aac atc aat aat ctt gca att aac ctt ccc tct atc | 1651 |
| Gly Ser Val Ile Asn Ile Asn Asn Leu Ala Ile Asn Leu Pro Ser Ile | |
| Gly Ser Val Ile Asn Ile Asn Asn Leu Ala Ile Asn Leu Pro Ser Ile | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| tta ggc aac aga gtt gct ccc aag cta tgg att cgc ccc aca ggt tca | 1699 |
| Leu Gly Asn Arg Val Ala Pro Lys Leu Trp Ile Arg Pro Thr Gly Ser | |
| Leu Gly Asn Arg Val Ala Pro Lys Leu Trp Ile Arg Pro Thr Gly Ser | |
| 520 525 530 | |
| tca gca ccc tat agc gaa gat aat aac cct ata atc aat ctc tca gga | 1747 |
| Ser Ala Pro Tyr Ser Glu Asp Asn Asn Pro Ile Ile Asn Leu Ser Gly | |
| Ser Ala Pro Tyr Ser Glu Asp Asn Asn Pro Ile Ile Asn Leu Ser Gly | |
| 535 540 545 | |
| cct ttg agc cta ctg gat gac gag aac cta gat ccc tat gat act gca | 1795 |
| Pro Leu Ser Leu Leu Asp Asp Glu Asn Leu Asp Pro Tyr Asp Thr Ala | |
| Pro Leu Ser Leu Leu Asp Asp Glu Asn Leu Asp Pro Tyr Asp Thr Ala | |
| 550 555 560 565 | |
| gac ctt gcc caa cct atc gca gaa gtt cct ctt ctg tat ctc tta gac | 1843 |
| Asp Leu Ala Gln Pro Ile Ala Glu Val Pro Leu Leu Tyr Leu Leu Asp | |
| Asp Leu Ala Gln Pro Ile Ala Glu Val Pro Leu Leu Tyr Leu Leu Asp | |
| 570 575 580 | |

Fig. 19 (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| tac | agc | aac | cac | cat | atc | aaa | gca | tct | gga | tat | tct | gga | aaa | ata | caa | 2467 |
| Tyr | Ser | Asn | His | His | Ile | Lys | Ala | Ser | Gly | Tyr | Ser | Gly | Lys | Ile | Gln | |
| Tyr | Ser | Asn | His | His | Ile | Lys | Ala | Ser | Gly | Tyr | Ser | Gly | Lys | Ile | Gln | |
| | 775 | | | | | 780 | | | | | | 785 | | | | |
| acg | gaa | ggc | aaa | tgt | tat | agt | acg | aca | tta | ggg | gcg | gct | ctc | tct | tgc | 2515 |
| Thr | Glu | Gly | Lys | Cys | Tyr | Ser | Thr | Thr | Leu | Gly | Ala | Ala | Leu | Ser | Cys | |
| Thr | Glu | Gly | Lys | Cys | Tyr | Ser | Thr | Thr | Leu | Gly | Ala | Ala | Leu | Ser | Cys | |
| | 790 | | | | 795 | | | | | 800 | | | | | 805 | |
| tct | cta | tct | cta | caa | tgg | cga | tca | cga | cct | ctc | cac | ttc | act | cct | ttt | 2563 |
| Ser | Leu | Ser | Leu | Gln | Trp | Arg | Ser | Arg | Pro | Leu | His | Phe | Thr | Pro | Phe | |
| Ser | Leu | Ser | Leu | Gln | Trp | Arg | Ser | Arg | Pro | Leu | His | Phe | Thr | Pro | Phe | |
| | | | | 810 | | | | | 815 | | | | | | 820 | |
| atc | caa | gca | att | gcc | gtt | cgt | tct | aat | caa | act | gcg | ttt | caa | gaa | agt | 2611 |
| Ile | Gln | Ala | Ile | Ala | Val | Arg | Ser | Asn | Gln | Thr | Ala | Phe | Gln | Glu | Ser | |
| Ile | Gln | Ala | Ile | Ala | Val | Arg | Ser | Asn | Gln | Thr | Ala | Phe | Gln | Glu | Ser | |
| | | | 825 | | | | | 830 | | | | | 835 | | | |
| gga | gat | aaa | gct | aga | aaa | ttt | tct | gtt | cat | aaa | ccc | tta | tat | aac | ctg | 2659 |
| Gly | Asp | Lys | Ala | Arg | Lys | Phe | Ser | Val | His | Lys | Pro | Leu | Tyr | Asn | Leu | |
| Gly | Asp | Lys | Ala | Arg | Lys | Phe | Ser | Val | His | Lys | Pro | Leu | Tyr | Asn | Leu | |
| | | 840 | | | | | 845 | | | | | 850 | | | | |
| aca | gtc | cct | ctg | gga | att | cag | agc | gct | tgg | gaa | tcc | aag | ttc | cgt | ctt | 2707 |
| Thr | Val | Pro | Leu | Gly | Ile | Gln | Ser | Ala | Trp | Glu | Ser | Lys | Phe | Arg | Leu | |
| Thr | Val | Pro | Leu | Gly | Ile | Gln | Ser | Ala | Trp | Glu | Ser | Lys | Phe | Arg | Leu | |
| | 855 | | | | | 860 | | | | | 865 | | | | | |
| cct | acc | tat | tgg | aac | ata | gag | ctt | gct | tat | cag | cct | gtc | ctc | tac | caa | 2755 |
| Pro | Thr | Tyr | Trp | Asn | Ile | Glu | Leu | Ala | Tyr | Gln | Pro | Val | Leu | Tyr | Gln | |
| Pro | Thr | Tyr | Trp | Asn | Ile | Glu | Leu | Ala | Tyr | Gln | Pro | Val | Leu | Tyr | Gln | |
| | 870 | | | | 875 | | | | | 880 | | | | | 885 | |
| caa | aat | cct | gag | atc | aac | gtg | agt | cta | gaa | tct | agt | gga | tcg | tca | tgg | 2803 |
| Gln | Asn | Pro | Glu | Ile | Asn | Val | Ser | Leu | Glu | Ser | Ser | Gly | Ser | Ser | Trp | |
| Gln | Asn | Pro | Glu | Ile | Asn | Val | Ser | Leu | Glu | Ser | Ser | Gly | Ser | Ser | Trp | |
| | | | | 890 | | | | | 895 | | | | | 900 | | |
| ctc | cta | tca | gga | acc | acc | ctt | gct | cgc | aat | gcc | att | gct | ttt | aaa | gga | 2851 |
| Leu | Leu | Ser | Gly | Thr | Thr | Leu | Ala | Arg | Asn | Ala | Ile | Ala | Phe | Lys | Gly | |
| Leu | Leu | Ser | Gly | Thr | Thr | Leu | Ala | Arg | Asn | Ala | Ile | Ala | Phe | Lys | Gly | |
| | | | 905 | | | | | 910 | | | | | 915 | | | |
| aga | aac | caa | att | ttt | atc | ttc | cct | aaa | ctt | tcg | gtg | ttc | tta | gac | tat | 2899 |
| Arg | Asn | Gln | Ile | Phe | Ile | Phe | Pro | Lys | Leu | Ser | Val | Phe | Leu | Asp | Tyr | |
| Arg | Asn | Gln | Ile | Phe | Ile | Phe | Pro | Lys | Leu | Ser | Val | Phe | Leu | Asp | Tyr | |
| | 920 | | | | | | 925 | | | | | 930 | | | | |
| caa | ggc | tcg | gta | tcc | tca | tca | acg | acg | aca | cat | tac | ctt | cac | gca | gga | 2947 |
| Gln | Gly | Ser | Val | Ser | Ser | Ser | Thr | Thr | Thr | His | Tyr | Leu | His | Ala | Gly | |
| Gln | Gly | Ser | Val | Ser | Ser | Ser | Thr | Thr | Thr | His | Tyr | Leu | His | Ala | Gly | |
| | 935 | | | | | | 940 | | | | 945 | | | | | |
| acg | acc | ttt | aag | ttt | taaaagcatg | ttatatagac | aatgcaacct | gtaaaagacca | | | | | | | | 3002 |
| Thr | Thr | Phe | Lys | Phe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thr | Thr | Phe | Lys | Phe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 950 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aatagagagt | agtgaacact | ctctaccatc | atgaatctta | tgggagaagc | taagggaaat | | | | | | | | | | | 3062 |
| ccacagatac | gtttccccc | taaaaattaa | gaaccgcata | catectcact | agagattcga | | | | | | | | | | | 3122 |
| aagaactact | taaatcctaa | gcattcga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3150 |

Fig. 19 (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| gtc | aca | gct | aaa | cat | att | aat | acg | gat | aat | ttc | tac | cct | gag | ggg | cta | 1891 |
| Val | Thr | Ala | Lys | His | Ile | Asn | Thr | Asp | Asn | Phe | Tyr | Pro | Glu | Gly | Leu | |
| Val | Thr | Ala | Lys | His | Ile | Asn | Thr | Asp | Asn | Phe | Tyr | Pro | Glu | Gly | Leu | |
| | | | 585 | | | | | 590 | | | | | 595 | | | |
| aat | aca | act | caa | cac | tac | ggc | tac | caa | ggc | gtt | tgg | tcc | cct | tac | tgg | 1939 |
| Asn | Thr | Thr | Gln | His | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Val | Trp | Ser | Pro | Tyr | Trp | |
| Asn | Thr | Thr | Gln | His | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Val | Trp | Ser | Pro | Tyr | Trp | |
| | | 600 | | | | | 605 | | | | | 610 | | | | |
| atc | gaa | aca | atc | aca | act | tct | gat | acc | tct | tct | gaa | gat | act | gtg | aat | 1987 |
| Ile | Glu | Thr | Ile | Thr | Thr | Ser | Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Glu | Asp | Thr | Val | Asn | |
| Ile | Glu | Thr | Ile | Thr | Thr | Ser | Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Glu | Asp | Thr | Val | Asn | |
| | | 615 | | | | | 620 | | | | | 625 | | | | |
| act | tta | cat | cgc | cag | ctt | tat | ggg | gat | tgg | aca | cct | aca | gga | tat | aag | 2035 |
| Thr | Leu | His | Arg | Gln | Leu | Tyr | Gly | Asp | Trp | Thr | Pro | Thr | Gly | Tyr | Lys | |
| Thr | Leu | His | Arg | Gln | Leu | Tyr | Gly | Asp | Trp | Thr | Pro | Thr | Gly | Tyr | Lys | |
| | | 630 | | | 635 | | | | 640 | | | | | | 645 | |
| gta | aac | cca | gaa | aac | aaa | gga | gac | att | gcc | cta | tct | gcc | ttc | tgg | caa | 2083 |
| Val | Asn | Pro | Glu | Asn | Lys | Gly | Asp | Ile | Ala | Leu | Ser | Ala | Phe | Trp | Gln | |
| Val | Asn | Pro | Glu | Asn | Lys | Gly | Asp | Ile | Ala | Leu | Ser | Ala | Phe | Trp | Gln | |
| | | | 650 | | | | | | 655 | | | | | 660 | | |
| tct | ttc | cat | aac | tta | ttt | gcg | aca | cta | cgt | tat | caa | aca | cag | caa | ggc | 2131 |
| Ser | Phe | His | Asn | Leu | Phe | Ala | Thr | Leu | Arg | Tyr | Gln | Thr | Gln | Gln | Gly | |
| Ser | Phe | His | Asn | Leu | Phe | Ala | Thr | Leu | Arg | Tyr | Gln | Thr | Gln | Gln | Gly | |
| | | | 665 | | | | | 670 | | | | | 675 | | | |
| caa | ata | gca | cct | aca | gct | tct | gga | gaa | gct | act | cga | ctc | ttc | gtg | cat | 2179 |
| Gln | Ile | Ala | Pro | Thr | Ala | Ser | Gly | Glu | Ala | Thr | Arg | Leu | Phe | Val | His | |
| Gln | Ile | Ala | Pro | Thr | Ala | Ser | Gly | Glu | Ala | Thr | Arg | Leu | Phe | Val | His | |
| | | 680 | | | | | 685 | | | | | 690 | | | | |
| caa | aat | agc | aac | aat | gat | gcg | aaa | gga | ttc | cat | atg | gaa | gct | acg | ggg | 2227 |
| Gln | Asn | Ser | Asn | Asn | Asp | Ala | Lys | Gly | Phe | His | Met | Glu | Ala | Thr | Gly | |
| Gln | Asn | Ser | Asn | Asn | Asp | Ala | Lys | Gly | Phe | His | Met | Glu | Ala | Thr | Gly | |
| | | 695 | | | | | 700 | | | | 705 | | | | | |
| tat | tct | ttg | gga | aca | acc | tca | aac | act | gct | tct | aat | cat | agc | ttt | ggg | 2275 |
| Tyr | Ser | Leu | Gly | Thr | Thr | Ser | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ser | Asn | His | Ser | Phe | Gly | |
| Tyr | Ser | Leu | Gly | Thr | Thr | Ser | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ser | Asn | His | Ser | Phe | Gly | |
| | | 710 | | | | 715 | | | | 720 | | | | | 725 | |
| gta | aac | ttc | tcc | caa | ctt | ttc | agt | aat | ctc | tac | gag | agc | cac | tcc | gac | 2323 |
| Val | Asn | Phe | Ser | Gln | Leu | Phe | Ser | Asn | Leu | Tyr | Glu | Ser | His | Ser | Asp | |
| Val | Asn | Phe | Ser | Gln | Leu | Phe | Ser | Asn | Leu | Tyr | Glu | Ser | His | Ser | Asp | |
| | | | 730 | | | | | | 735 | | | | | 740 | | |
| aat | tcc | gtg | gct | tcg | cat | acg | aca | act | gta | gcg | ctc | cag | atc | aat | aat | 2371 |
| Asn | Ser | Val | Ala | Ser | His | Thr | Thr | Thr | Val | Ala | Leu | Gln | Ile | Asn | Asn | |
| Asn | Ser | Val | Ala | Ser | His | Thr | Thr | Thr | Val | Ala | Leu | Gln | Ile | Asn | Asn | |
| | | 745 | | | | | | 750 | | | | | 755 | | | |
| cct | tgg | ctg | caa | gag | aga | ttc | tct | aca | tct | gca | tct | cta | gcc | tac | agc | 2419 |
| Pro | Trp | Leu | Gln | Glu | Arg | Phe | Ser | Thr | Ser | Ala | Ser | Leu | Ala | Tyr | Ser | |
| Pro | Trp | Leu | Gln | Glu | Arg | Phe | Ser | Thr | Ser | Ala | Ser | Leu | Ala | Tyr | Ser | |
| | | 760 | | | | | 765 | | | | | 770 | | | | |

Figure 20 (RY-44)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100622

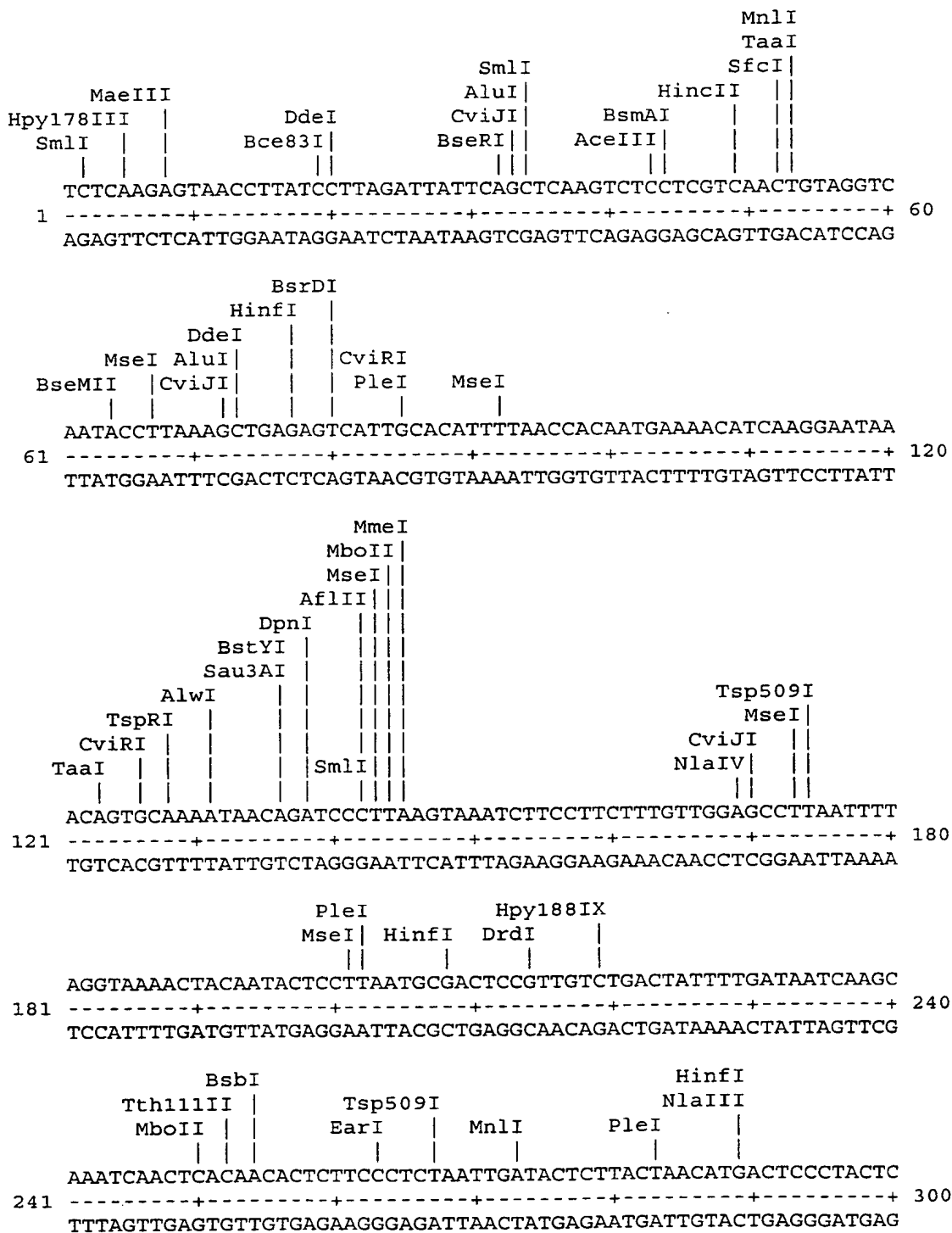


Fig. 20 (con't)

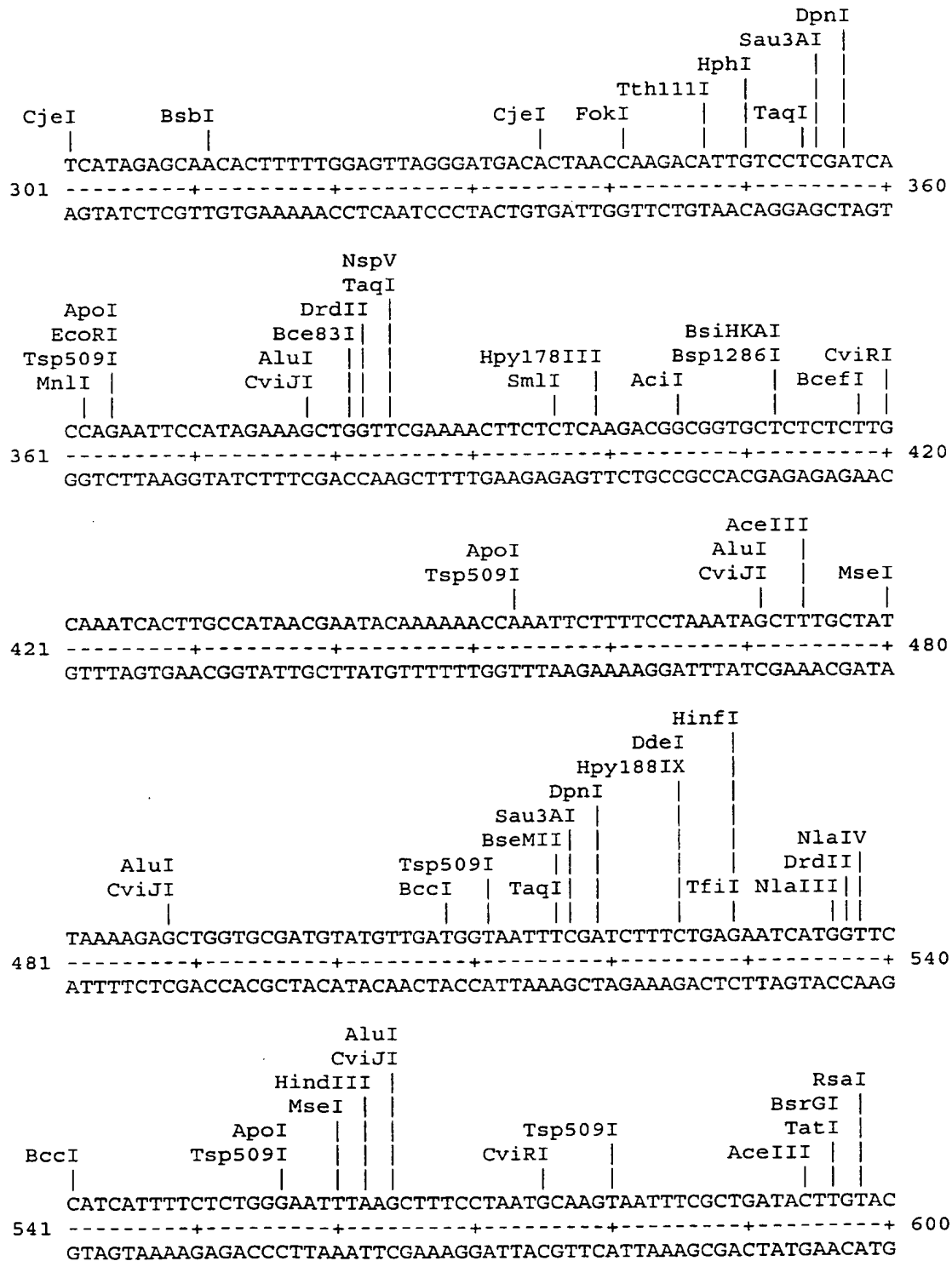


Fig. 20 (con't)

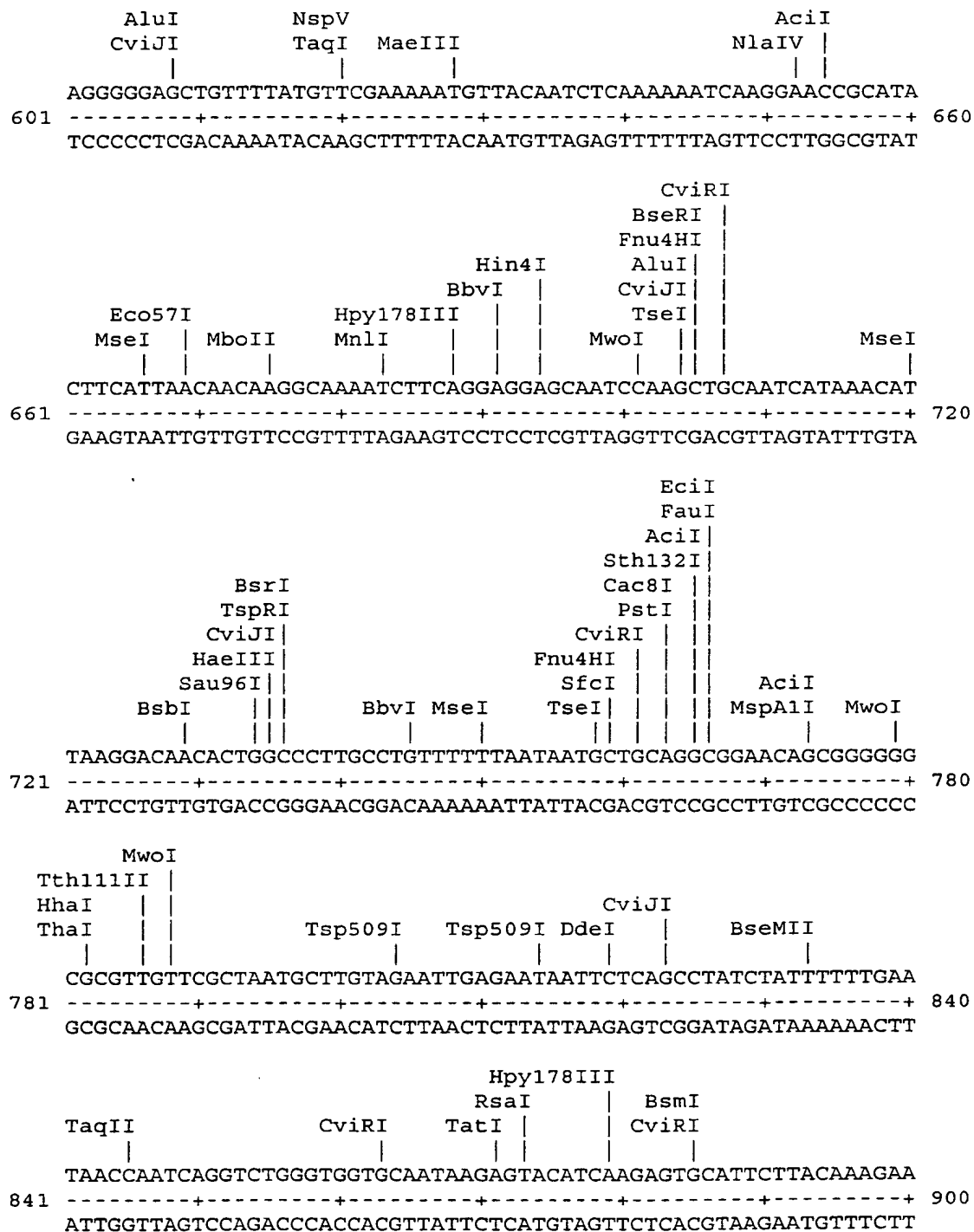


Fig. 20 (con't)

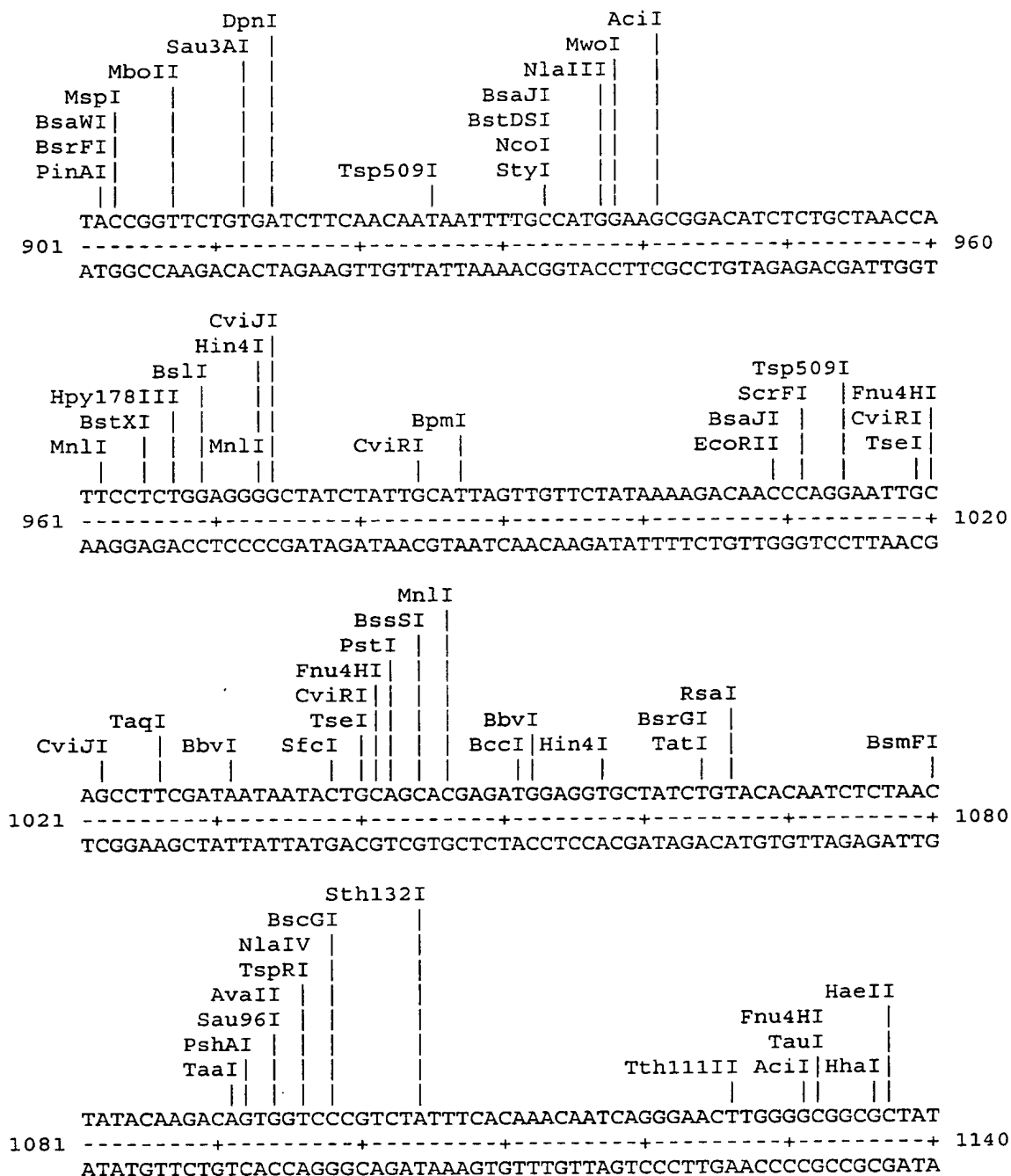


Fig. 20 (con't)

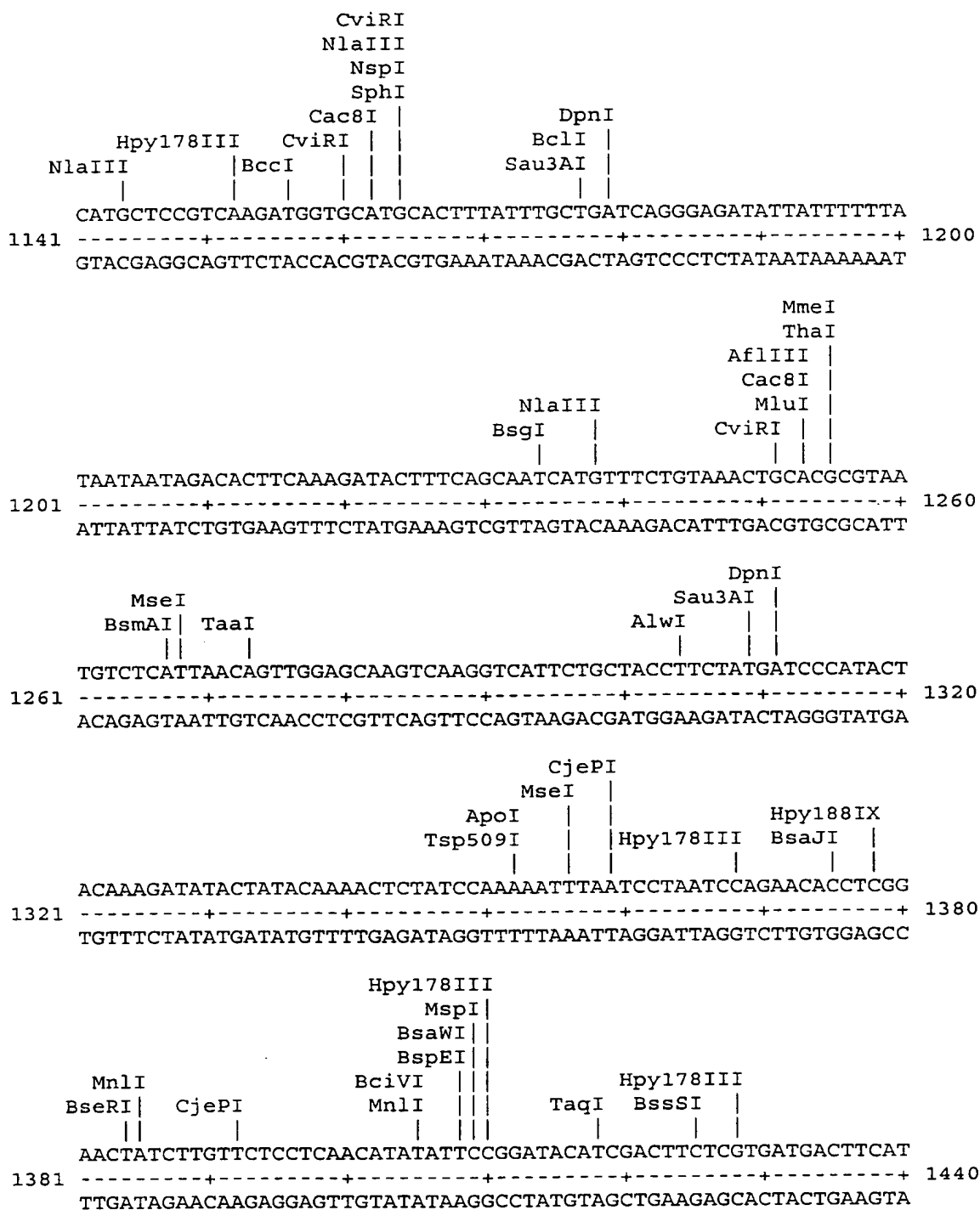


Fig. 20 (con't)

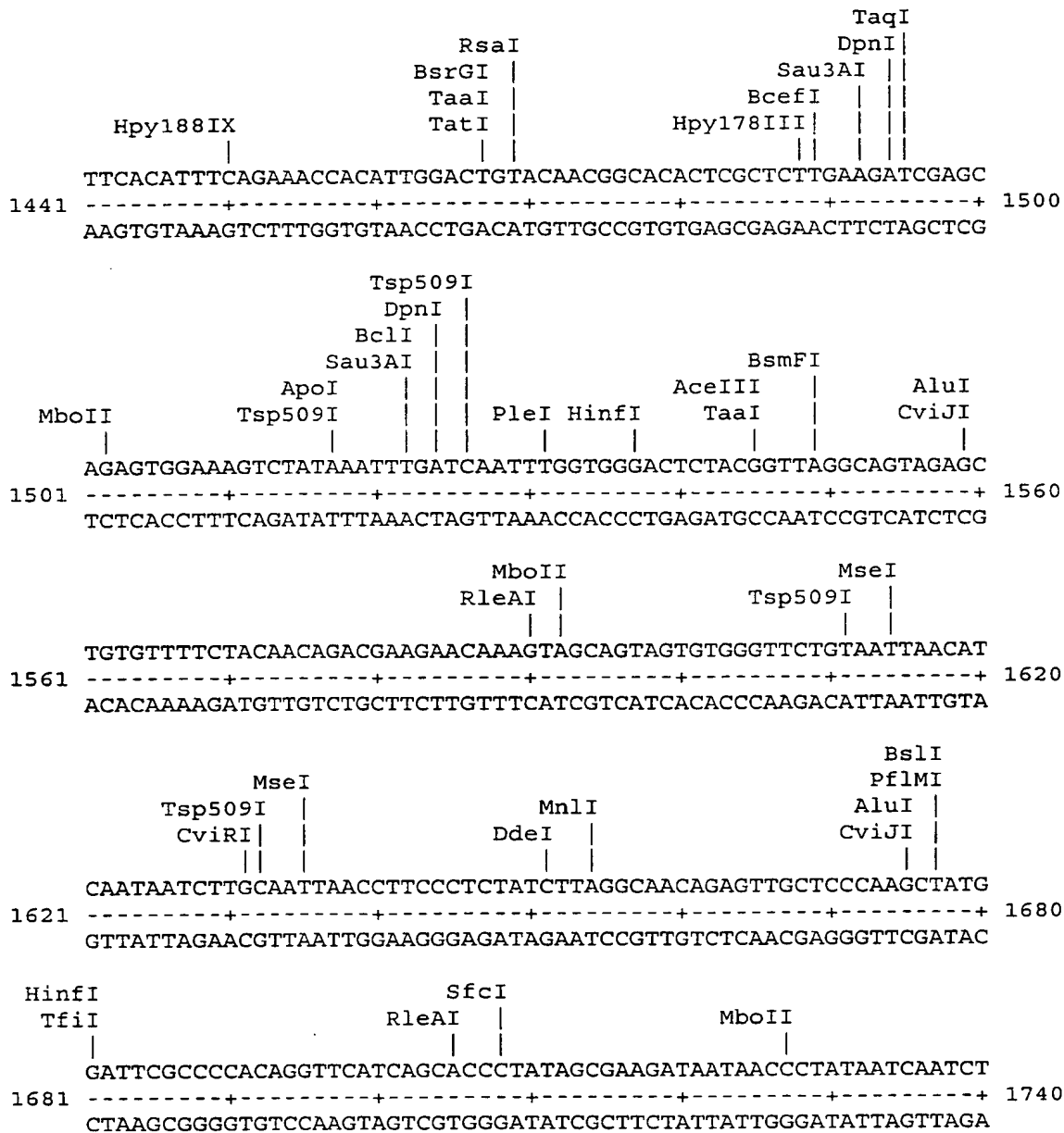
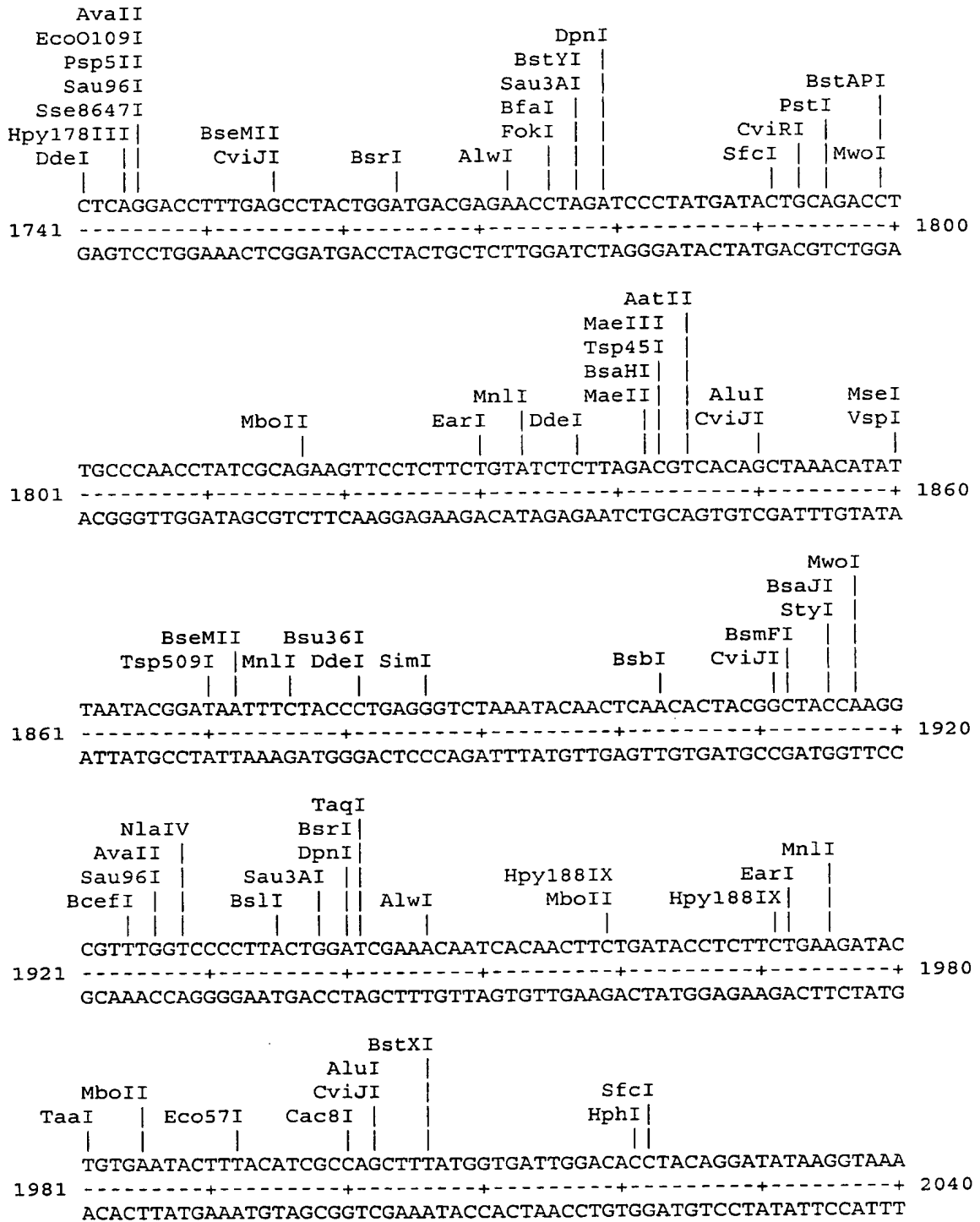


Fig. 20 (con't)



BsmAI | BsrDI | MwoI |
 2041 CCCAGAAAACAAAGGAGACATTGCCCTATCTGCCTTCTGGCAATCTTTCCATAACTTATT 2100
 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
 GGGTCTTTTGTTCCTCTGTAAACGGGATAGACGGAAGACCGTTAGAAAGGTATTGAATAA

 MaeII | CjeI | Hpy178III | AlwNI |
 Tth111III | AluI |
 CviJI | CviJI | PleI |
 HaeI | MwoI | AluI |
 HaeIII | SfcI | CviJI |
 2101 TGC GACACTACGTTATCAAACACAGCAAGGCCAAATAGCACCTACAGCTTCTGGAGAAGC 2160
 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
 ACGCTGTGATGCAATAGTTTGTGTCGTTCCGGTTTATCGTGGATGTCGAAGACCTCTTCG

 CjeI | HinfI | CviRI | HinfI |
 TaqI | EarI | TfiI | Sth132I | AluI |
 MboII | BpmI | SfaNI | CjePI | XmnI | NdeI | CviJI |
 2161 TACTCGACTCTTCGTGCATCAAAATAGCAACAATGATGCGAAAGGATTCCATATGGAAGC 2220
 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
 ATGAGCTGAGAAGCACGTAGTTTATCGTTGTTACTACGCTTTCCTAAGGTATACCTTCG

 Tth111III |
 TspRI | AluI |
 BscGI | CjePI | BtsI | CviJI |
 2221 TACGGGTTATTCTTTGGGAACAACCTCAAACACTGCTTCTAATCATAGCTTTGGTGTA 2280
 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
 ATGCCCAATAAGAAACCTTGTGAGTTTGTGACGAAGATTAGTATCGAAACCACATTT

 BsaJI |
 BstDSI |
 Tsp509I |
 Hpy188IX | CviJI |
 Pfl1108I | Hin4I | BplI |
 2281 CTTCTCCCAACTTTTCAGTAATCTCTACGAGACCACTCCGACAATTCCGTGGCTTCGCA 2340
 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
 GAAGAGGGTTGAAAAGTCATTAGAGATGCTCTCGGTGAGGCTGTTAAGGCACCGAAGCGT

Fig. 20 (con't)

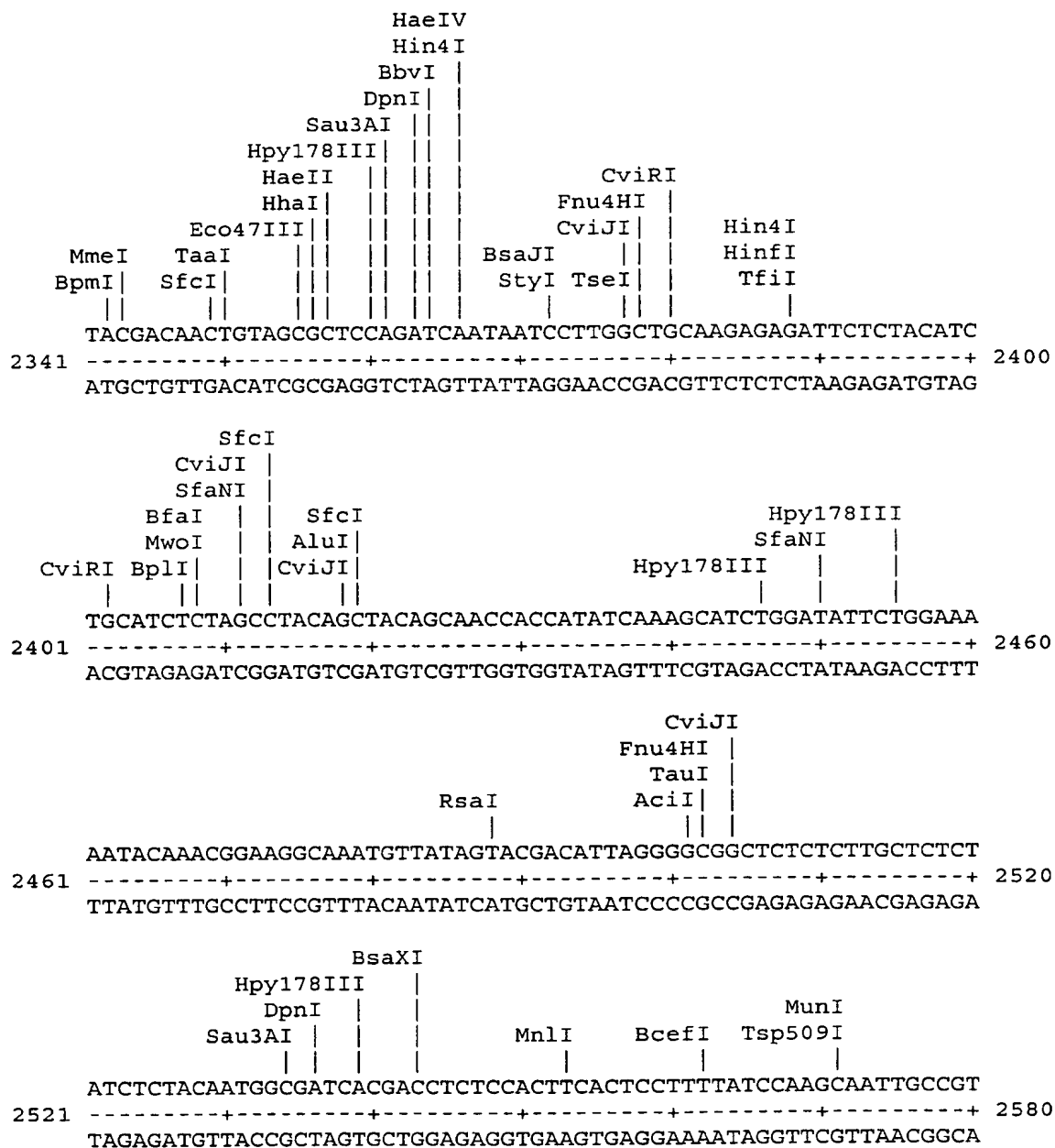


Fig. 20 (con't)

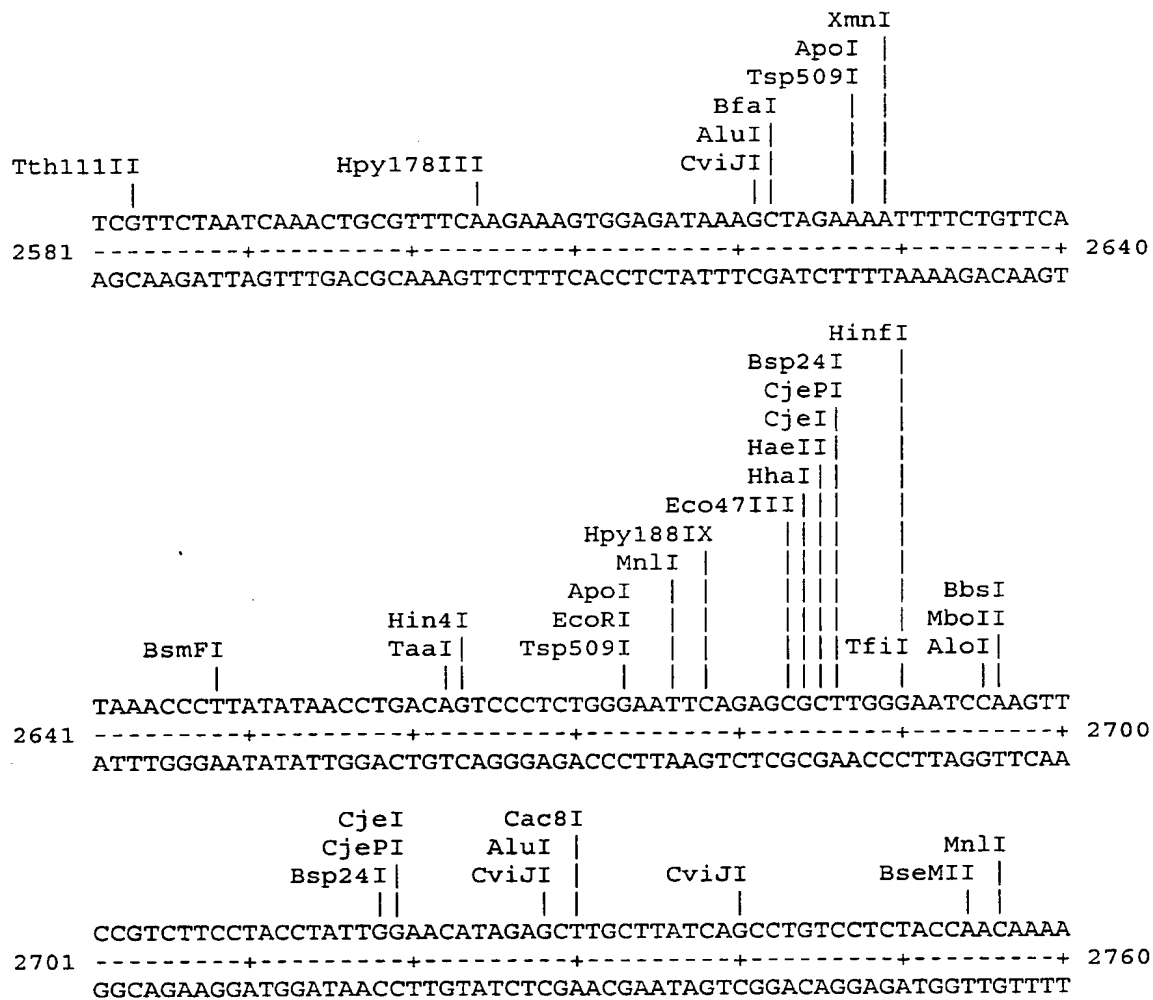


Fig. 20 (con't)

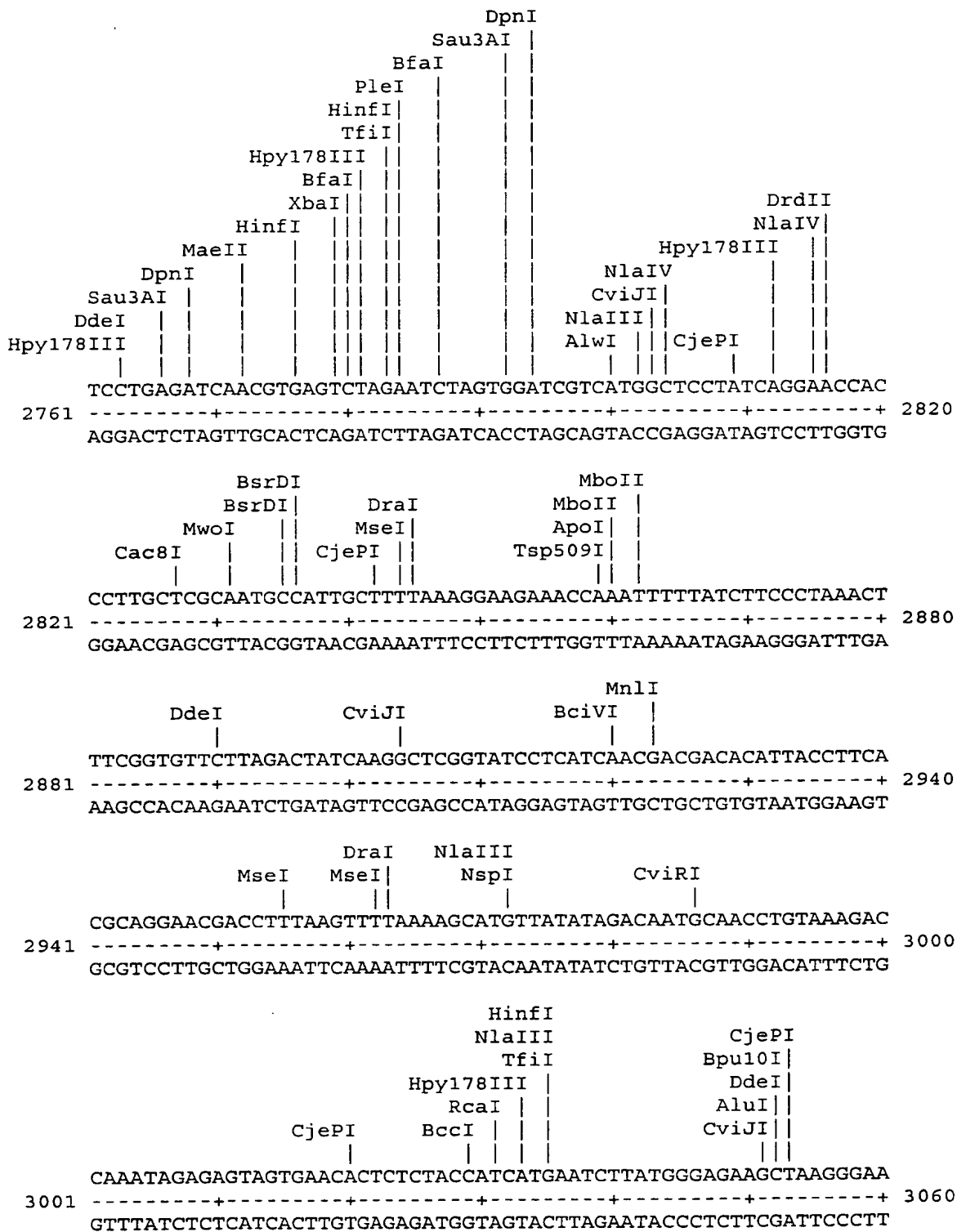


Fig. 20 (con't)

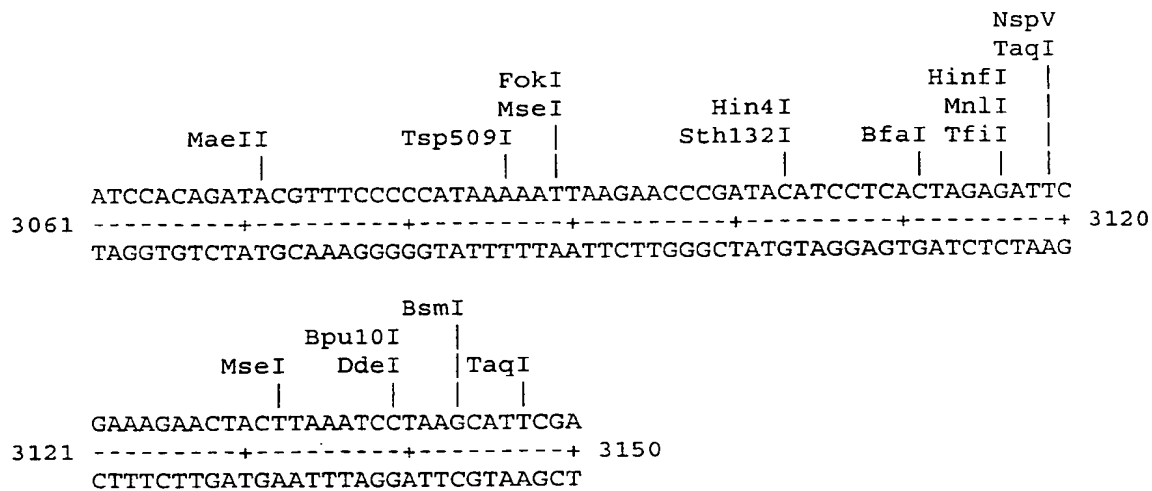


Figure 21A: CPN100626 Coding Sequence

```

tctgaactc cactcgaaat tactgattag ccaaggtacg tggacgacgc aggccactcc 60
tgtgacctac aatgcttttag ggatcaaagt gaaaaatacc atgcaggtgt ttcctaaagt 120
cactctctcc ttagattact ctgcgatat ttcttctctc acgctgagtc actacttaaa 180
cgtggcgagt agaattgagat ttttaacaat aagtgaccaa aacagaaaaga ttaaggaacc 240
tctagtgtca aagactcctc ctaagttttt attctatctc gggaatttca cagcctgcat 300
gttcgggatg actcctgcag tgtatagttt acaaacggac tcccttgaaa agtttgcttt 360
agagagggat gaagagtttc gtacgagctt tctctcttta gactctctct ccactcttac 420
aggattttct ccaataacta cgtttggttg aaatagacat aattcctctc aagacattgt 480
actttctaac tacaagtcta ttgataacat ccttcttctt tggacatcgg ctgggggagc 540
tgtgtcctgt aataatttct tattatcaaa tgttgaagac catgccttct tcagtaaaaa 600
tctcgcgatt gggactggag gcgcgattgc ttgccaggga gcctgcacaa tcacgaagaa 660
tagaggaccc cttatttttt tcagcaatcg aggtcttaac aatgcgagta caggaggaga 720
aactcgtggg ggtgcgattg cctgtaatgg agacttcacg atttctcaaa atcaagggac 780
tttctacttt gtcaacaatt ccgtcaacaa ctgggggagga gccctctcca ccaatggaca 840
ctgccgcac caaagcaaca gggcacctct actctttttt aacaatacag cccctagtgg 900
agggggtgcg cttcgtagtg aaaatacaac gatctctgat aacacgcgtc ctatttattt 960
taagaacaac tgtgggaaca atggcggggc cattcaaaac agcgttactg ttgcgataaa 1020
aaataactcc gggtcgggtga ttttcaataa caacacagcg ttatctgggt cgataaattc 1080
aggaaatggg tcaggagggg cgattttatac aacaaacctt tccatagacg ataaccctgg 1140
aactattctt ttcaataata actactgcat tcgcgatggc ggagctatct gtacacaatt 1200
tttgacaatc aaaaatagtg gccacgtata tttcaccaac aatcaaggaa actggggagg 1260
tgctcttatg ctctacagg acagcacctg cctactcttc gcggaacaag gaaatatcgc 1320
atttcaaaat aatgaggttt tctcaccac atttggtaga tacaacgcca tacattgtac 1380
accaaatagc aacttacaac ttggagctaa taaggggtat acgactgctt tttttgatcc 1440
tatagaacac caacatccaa ctacaaatcc tctaactctt aatcccaatg cgaaccatca 1500
gggaacgata ttattttctt cagcctatat ccagaagct tctgactacg aaaataattt 1560
cattagcagc tcgaaaaata cctctgaact tcgcaatggg gtctctctta tcaggatcgc 1620
tgccgggatg caattctata agttcactca aaaaggaggt atccttaaat tagggcatgc 1680
ggcgagtatt gcaacaactg ccaactctga gactccatca actagtgtag gctcccagg 1740
catcattaat aaccttgcca ttaacctccc ctcgatctta gcaaaaggaa aagctcctac 1800
cttgtggatc cgtcctctac aatctagtgc tcttttcaca gaggacaata accctacaat 1860
tactttatca ggtcctctga cactcttaaa tgggaaaaac cgcgatccct acgacgatag 1920
agatctctct gagcctttac aaaaacattc tcttctttct ttatcgatg taacagcacg 1980
tcataatcaat accgataact ttcactctga aagcttaaat gcgactgagc attacggtta 2040
tcaaggcatc tggctctcct attgggtaga gacgataaca acaacaaata acgcttctat 2100
agagacggca aacacctctc acagagctct gtatgccaat tggactccct taggatataa 2160
ggtaaatcct gaataccaag gagatcttgc tacgactccc ctatggcaat cctttcatac 2220
tatgttctct ctattaagaa gttataatcg aactgggtgat tctgatatcg agaggccttt 2280
cttagaaatt caagggttg ccgacggcct ctttgttcat caaaatagca tccccggggc 2340
tccaggattc cgtatccaat ctacagggtg ttccttaca gcatcctccg aaacttcttt 2400
acatcagaaa atctccttag gttttgcaca gtcttccacc cgcactaaag aaatcggatc 2460
aagcaacaac gtctcggtc acaatacagt tcttctactt tatgttgagc ttccgtggtt 2520
ccaagaggcc tttgcaacat cccacagttt agcgtatggc tatgggggacc atcacctcca 2580
cgctacatc cgtcacatca agaacagggc agaagggagc tgttatagcc atacattagc 2640
agcagctatc ggctgttctt tcccttgga acagaaatcc tatcttccacc tcagcccgtt 2700
cgttcaggca attgcaatac gttctcacca aacagcgttc gaagagattg gtgacaatcc 2760
ccgaaagttt gtctctcaaa agcctttcta taacttgacc ttaccttag gaatccaagg 2820
aaaaatggcag tcaaaattcc acgtacctac agaattggact ctagaacttt cttaccaacc 2880
ggtactctat caacaaaatc cccaaatcgg tgtcacgcta cttgcgagcg gaggttctct 2940
ggatatccta ggccataact atgttcgcaa tgccttaggg taaaaagtcc acaatcaaac 3000
tgcgctcttc cgttctctcg atctattctt ggattaccaa ggatcggtct cctcctcgac 3060
atctacgcac catctccaag caggaagtac cttaaaattc taaaaataaa gaacgataaa 3120
attgaaatct ttagaattaa caactatccg atgagctacg ttagcccaat cggtagagga 3180
ctccctcaaa atttaataaa

```


Figure 21B: CPN100626 Deduced Amino Acid Sequence

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Met | Gln | Val | Phe | Pro | Lys | Val | Thr | Leu | Ser | Leu | Asp | Tyr | Ser | Ala | Asp | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| Ile | Ser | Ser | Ser | Thr | Leu | Ser | His | Tyr | Leu | Asn | Val | Ala | Ser | Arg | Met | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| Arg | Phe | Leu | Thr | Ile | Ser | Asp | Gln | Asn | Arg | Lys | Ile | Lys | Glu | Pro | Leu | 35 | 40 | 45 | |
| Val | Ser | Lys | Thr | Pro | Pro | Lys | Phe | Leu | Phe | Tyr | Leu | Gly | Asn | Phe | Thr | 50 | 55 | 60 | |
| Ala | Cys | Met | Phe | Gly | Met | Thr | Pro | Ala | Val | Tyr | Ser | Leu | Gln | Thr | Asp | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 |
| Ser | Leu | Glu | Lys | Phe | Ala | Leu | Glu | Arg | Asp | Glu | Glu | Phe | Arg | Thr | Ser | 85 | 90 | 95 | |
| Phe | Pro | Leu | Leu | Asp | Ser | Leu | Ser | Thr | Leu | Thr | Gly | Phe | Ser | Pro | Ile | 100 | 105 | 110 | |
| Thr | Thr | Phe | Val | Gly | Asn | Arg | His | Asn | Ser | Ser | Gln | Asp | Ile | Val | Leu | 115 | 120 | 125 | |
| Ser | Asn | Tyr | Lys | Ser | Ile | Asp | Asn | Ile | Leu | Leu | Leu | Trp | Thr | Ser | Ala | 130 | 135 | 140 | |
| Gly | Gly | Ala | Val | Ser | Cys | Asn | Asn | Phe | Leu | Leu | Ser | Asn | Val | Glu | Asp | 145 | 150 | 155 | 160 |
| His | Ala | Phe | Phe | Ser | Lys | Asn | Leu | Ala | Ile | Gly | Thr | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | 165 | 170 | 175 | |
| Ala | Cys | Gln | Gly | Ala | Cys | Thr | Ile | Thr | Lys | Asn | Arg | Gly | Pro | Leu | Ile | 180 | 185 | 190 | |
| Phe | Phe | Ser | Asn | Arg | Gly | Leu | Asn | Asn | Ala | Ser | Thr | Gly | Gly | Glu | Thr | 195 | 200 | 205 | |
| Arg | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | Ala | Cys | Asn | Gly | Asp | Phe | Thr | Ile | Ser | Gln | Asn | 210 | 215 | 220 | |
| Gln | Gly | Thr | Phe | Tyr | Phe | Val | Asn | Asn | Ser | Val | Asn | Asn | Trp | Gly | Gly | 225 | 230 | 235 | 240 |
| Ala | Leu | Ser | Thr | Asn | Gly | His | Cys | Arg | Ile | Gln | Ser | Asn | Arg | Ala | Pro | 245 | 250 | 255 | |
| Leu | Leu | Phe | Phe | Asn | Asn | Thr | Ala | Pro | Ser | Gly | Gly | Gly | Ala | Leu | Arg | 260 | 265 | 270 | |
| Ser | Glu | Asn | Thr | Thr | Ile | Ser | Asp | Asn | Thr | Arg | Pro | Ile | Tyr | Phe | Lys | 275 | 280 | 285 | |

Fig. 21B (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Asn | Asn | Cys | Gly | Asn | Asn | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | Gln | Thr | Ser | Val | Thr | Val | 290 | 295 | 300 | |
| Ala | Ile | Lys | Asn | Asn | Ser | Gly | Ser | Val | Ile | Phe | Asn | Asn | Asn | Thr | Ala | 305 | 310 | 315 | 320 |
| Leu | Ser | Gly | Ser | Ile | Asn | Ser | Gly | Asn | Gly | Ser | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | Tyr | 325 | 330 | 335 | |
| Thr | Thr | Asn | Leu | Ser | Ile | Asp | Asp | Asn | Pro | Gly | Thr | Ile | Leu | Phe | Asn | 340 | 345 | 350 | |
| Asn | Asn | Tyr | Cys | Ile | Arg | Asp | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ile | Cys | Thr | Gln | Phe | Leu | 355 | 360 | 365 | |
| Thr | Ile | Lys | Asn | Ser | Gly | His | Val | Tyr | Phe | Thr | Asn | Asn | Gln | Gly | Asn | 370 | 375 | 380 | |
| Trp | Gly | Gly | Ala | Leu | Met | Leu | Leu | Gln | Asp | Ser | Thr | Cys | Leu | Leu | Phe | 385 | 390 | 395 | 400 |
| Ala | Glu | Gln | Gly | Asn | Ile | Ala | Phe | Gln | Asn | Asn | Glu | Val | Phe | Leu | Thr | 405 | 410 | 415 | |
| Thr | Phe | Gly | Arg | Tyr | Asn | Ala | Ile | His | Cys | Thr | Pro | Asn | Ser | Asn | Leu | 420 | 425 | 430 | |
| Gln | Leu | Gly | Ala | Asn | Lys | Gly | Tyr | Thr | Thr | Ala | Phe | Phe | Asp | Pro | Ile | 435 | 440 | 445 | |
| Glu | His | Gln | His | Pro | Thr | Thr | Asn | Pro | Leu | Ile | Phe | Asn | Pro | Asn | Ala | 450 | 455 | 460 | |
| Asn | His | Gln | Gly | Thr | Ile | Leu | Phe | Ser | Ser | Ala | Tyr | Ile | Pro | Glu | Ala | 465 | 470 | 475 | 480 |
| Ser | Asp | Tyr | Glu | Asn | Asn | Phe | Ile | Ser | Ser | Ser | Lys | Asn | Thr | Ser | Glu | 485 | 490 | 495 | |
| Leu | Arg | Asn | Gly | Val | Leu | Ser | Ile | Glu | Asp | Arg | Ala | Gly | Trp | Gln | Phe | 500 | 505 | 510 | |
| Tyr | Lys | Phe | Thr | Gln | Lys | Gly | Gly | Ile | Leu | Lys | Leu | Gly | His | Ala | Ala | 515 | 520 | 525 | |
| Ser | Ile | Ala | Thr | Thr | Ala | Asn | Ser | Glu | Thr | Pro | Ser | Thr | Ser | Val | Gly | 530 | 535 | 540 | |
| Ser | Gln | Val | Ile | Ile | Asn | Asn | Leu | Ala | Ile | Asn | Leu | Pro | Ser | Ile | Leu | 545 | 550 | 555 | 560 |
| Ala | Lys | Gly | Lys | Ala | Pro | Thr | Leu | Trp | Ile | Arg | Pro | Leu | Gln | Ser | Ser | 565 | 570 | 575 | |

Fig. 21B (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Ala | Pro | Phe | Thr | Glu | Asp | Asn | Asn | Pro | Thr | Ile | Thr | Leu | Ser | Gly | Pro | 580 | 585 | 590 | |
| Leu | Thr | Leu | Leu | Asn | Glu | Glu | Asn | Arg | Asp | Pro | Tyr | Asp | Ser | Ile | Asp | 595 | 600 | 605 | |
| Leu | Ser | Glu | Pro | Leu | Gln | Asn | Ile | His | Leu | Leu | Ser | Leu | Ser | Asp | Val | 610 | 615 | 620 | |
| Thr | Ala | Arg | His | Ile | Asn | Thr | Asp | Asn | Phe | His | Pro | Glu | Ser | Leu | Asn | 625 | 630 | 635 | 640 |
| Ala | Thr | Glu | His | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Ile | Trp | Ser | Pro | Tyr | Trp | Val | 645 | 650 | 655 | |
| Glu | Thr | Ile | Thr | Thr | Thr | Asn | Asn | Ala | Ser | Ile | Glu | Thr | Ala | Asn | Thr | 660 | 665 | 670 | |
| Leu | Tyr | Arg | Ala | Leu | Tyr | Ala | Asn | Trp | Thr | Pro | Leu | Gly | Tyr | Lys | Val | 675 | 680 | 685 | |
| Asn | Pro | Glu | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Asp | Leu | Ala | Thr | Thr | Pro | Leu | Trp | Gln | Ser | 690 | 695 | 700 | |
| Phe | His | Thr | Met | Phe | Ser | Leu | Leu | Arg | Ser | Tyr | Asn | Arg | Thr | Gly | Asp | 705 | 710 | 715 | 720 |
| Ser | Asp | Ile | Glu | Arg | Pro | Phe | Leu | Glu | Ile | Gln | Gly | Ile | Ala | Asp | Gly | 725 | 730 | 735 | |
| Leu | Phe | Val | His | Gln | Asn | Ser | Ile | Pro | Gly | Ala | Pro | Gly | Phe | Arg | Ile | 740 | 745 | 750 | |
| Gln | Ser | Thr | Gly | Tyr | Ser | Leu | Gln | Ala | Ser | Ser | Glu | Thr | Ser | Leu | His | 755 | 760 | 765 | |
| Gln | Lys | Ile | Ser | Leu | Gly | Phe | Ala | Gln | Phe | Phe | Thr | Arg | Thr | Lys | Glu | 770 | 775 | 780 | |
| Ile | Gly | Ser | Ser | Asn | Asn | Val | Ser | Ala | His | Asn | Thr | Val | Ser | Ser | Leu | 785 | 790 | 795 | 800 |
| Tyr | Val | Glu | Leu | Pro | Trp | Phe | Gln | Glu | Ala | Phe | Ala | Thr | Ser | His | Ser | 805 | 810 | 815 | |
| Leu | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | Gly | Asp | His | His | Leu | His | Ala | Tyr | Ile | Arg | His | 820 | 825 | 830 | |
| Ile | Lys | Asn | Arg | Ala | Glu | Gly | Thr | Cys | Tyr | Ser | His | Thr | Leu | Ala | Ala | 835 | 840 | 845 | |
| Ala | Ile | Gly | Cys | Ser | Phe | Pro | Trp | Gln | Gln | Lys | Ser | Tyr | Leu | His | Leu | 850 | 855 | 860 | |

Fig. 21B (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| Ser | Pro | Phe | Val | Gln | Ala | Ile | Ala | Ile | Arg | Ser | His | Gln | Thr | Ala | Phe | 865 | 870 | 875 | 880 |
| Glu | Glu | Ile | Gly | Asp | Asn | Pro | Arg | Lys | Phe | Val | Ser | Gln | Lys | Pro | Phe | 885 | 890 | 895 | |
| Tyr | Asn | Leu | Thr | Leu | Pro | Leu | Gly | Ile | Gln | Gly | Lys | Trp | Gln | Ser | Lys | 900 | 905 | 910 | |
| Phe | His | Val | Pro | Thr | Glu | Trp | Thr | Leu | Glu | Leu | Ser | Tyr | Gln | Pro | Val | 915 | 920 | 925 | |
| Leu | Tyr | Gln | Gln | Asn | Pro | Gln | Ile | Gly | Val | Thr | Leu | Leu | Ala | Ser | Gly | 930 | 935 | 940 | |
| Gly | Ser | Trp | Asp | Ile | Leu | Gly | His | Asn | Tyr | Val | Arg | Asn | Ala | Leu | Gly | 945 | 950 | 955 | 960 |
| Tyr | Lys | Val | His | Asn | Gln | Thr | Ala | Leu | Phe | Arg | Ser | Leu | Asp | Leu | Phe | 965 | 970 | 975 | |
| Leu | Asp | Tyr | Gln | Gly | Ser | Val | Ser | Ser | Ser | Thr | Ser | Thr | His | His | Leu | 980 | 985 | 990 | |
| Gln | Ala | Gly | Ser | Thr | Leu | Lys | Phe | | | | | | | | | 995 | 1000 | | |

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100626

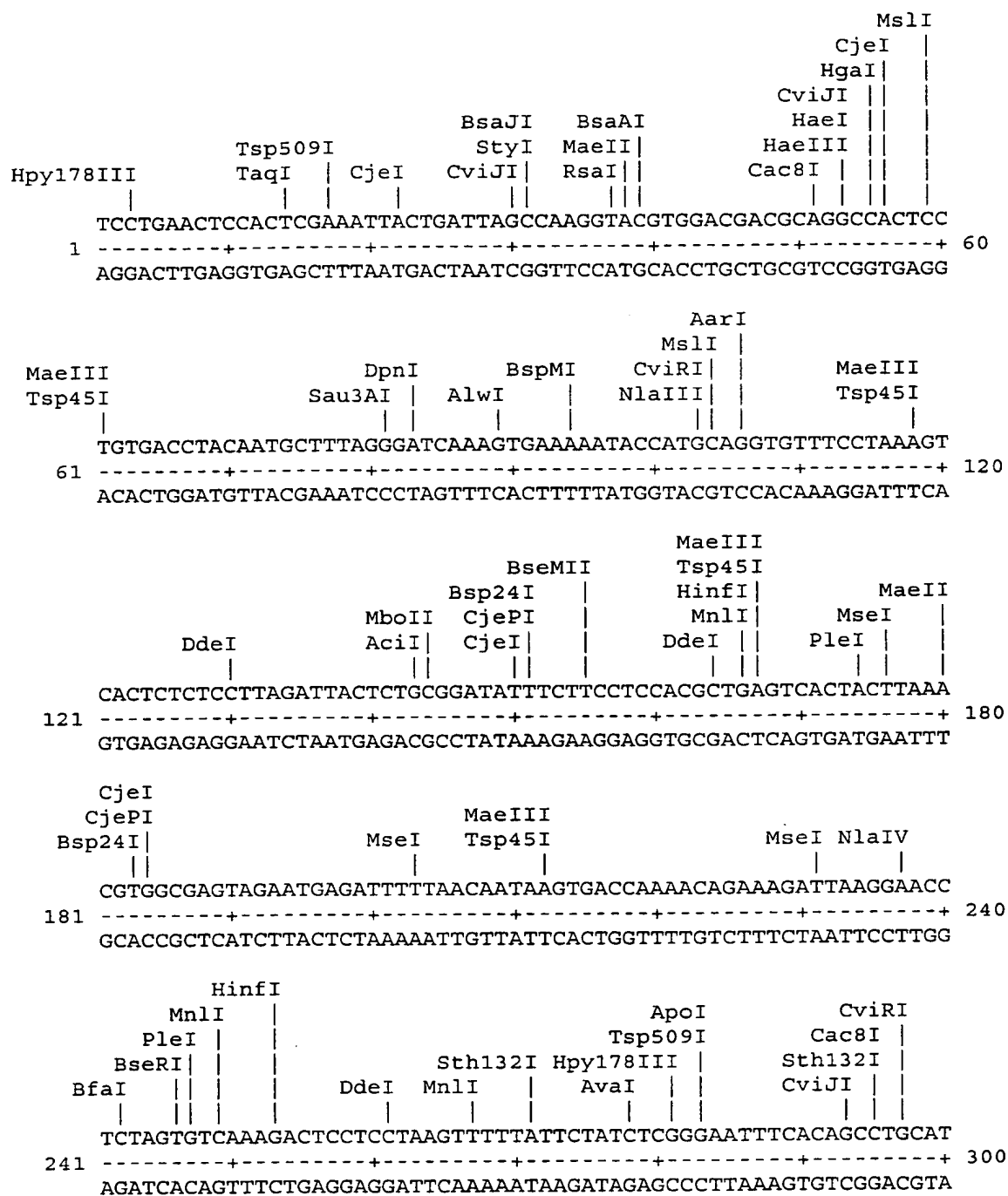
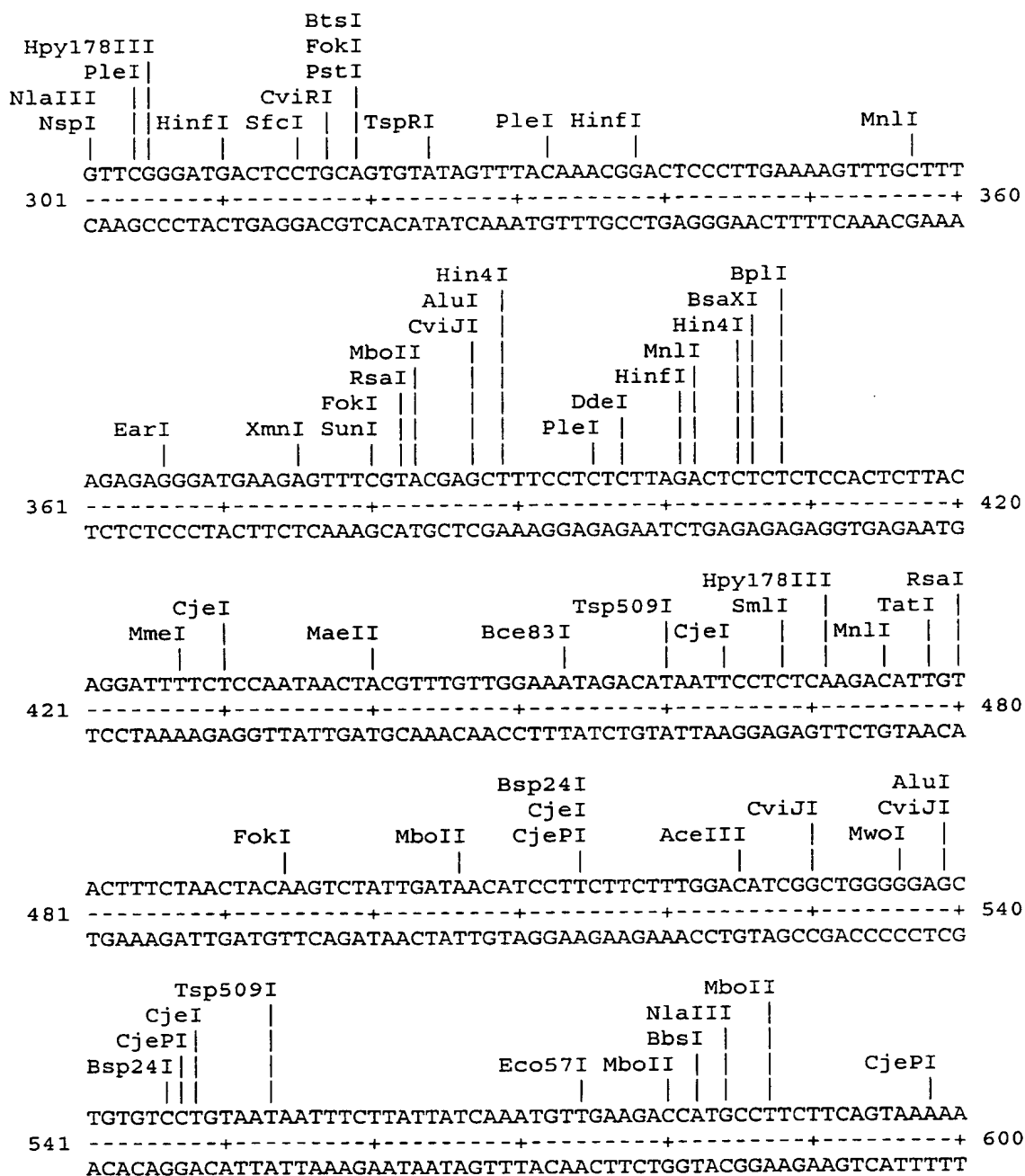


Fig. 22 (con't)



Hpy178III
 CviRI
 Cac8I
 CviJI
 NlaIV
 BpmI
 ScrFI
 BsaJI
 EcoRII
 Cac8I
 CjePI
 BsgI
 BsrI BsmFI
 HhaI
 Tth111III
 MnlI
 NruI
 ThaI
 MboII
 NlaIV
 AvaII
 EcoO109I
 Psp5II
 Sau96I
 SimI
 MnlI
 TaqI
 MseI
 RsaI
 MnlI
 TatI
 BssSI BseRI
 BsmAI
 Hpy178III
 BanII
 Bsp1286I
 BsrI
 Tsp509I
 HincII
 BsmFI
 HincII
 BmrI
 MnlI
 CviJI
 Hin4I
 NlaIV
 FokI
 MnlI
 BseRI
 BplI
 TTTCTACTTTGTCAACAATTCCGTCAACAAGTGGGGAGGAGCCCTCTCCACCAATGGACA
 AAAAGATGAAACAGTTGTGTTAAGGCAGTTGTTGACCCCTCCTCGGGAGAGGTGGTTACCTGT

Fig. 22 (con't)

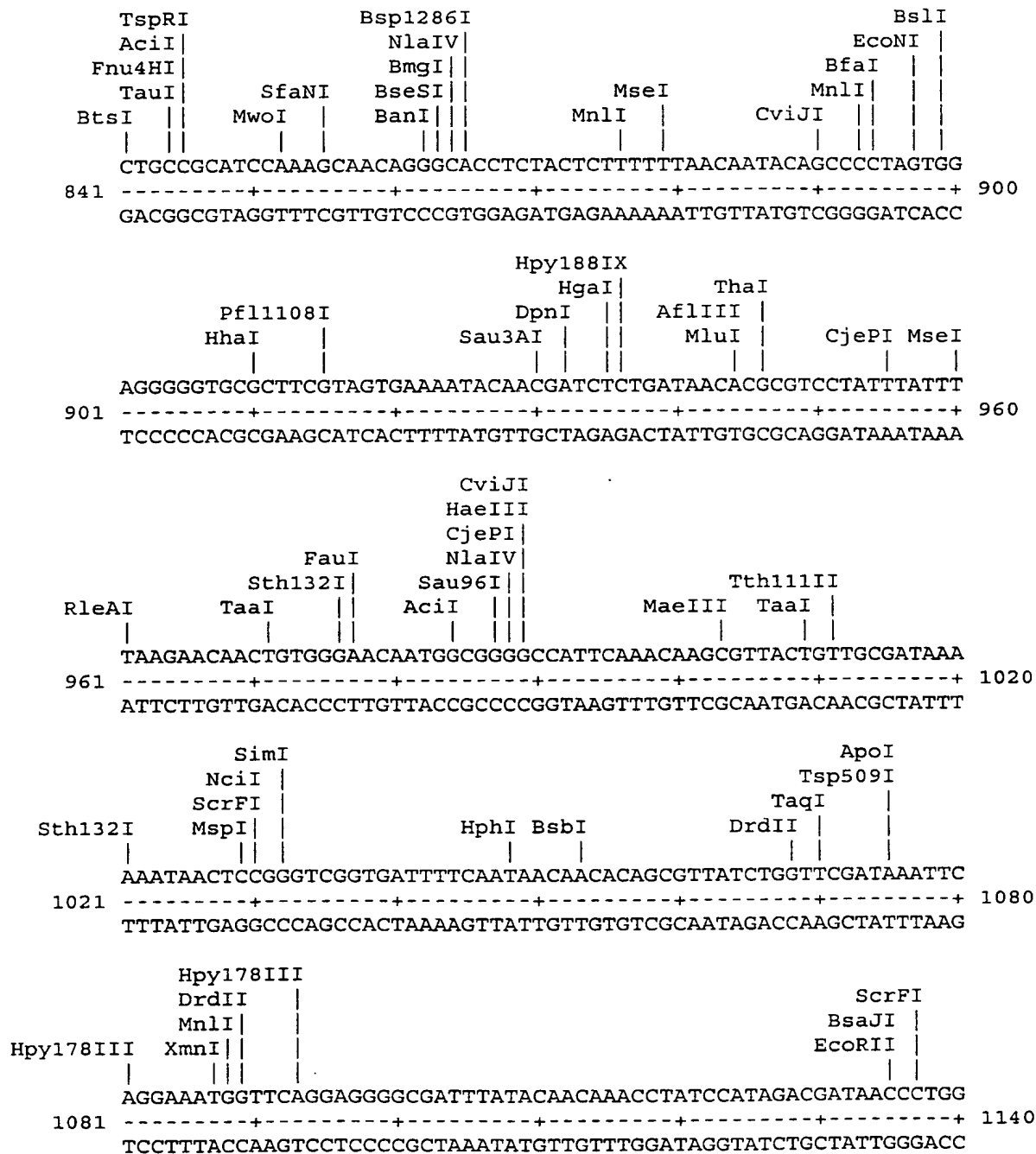


Fig. 22 (con't)

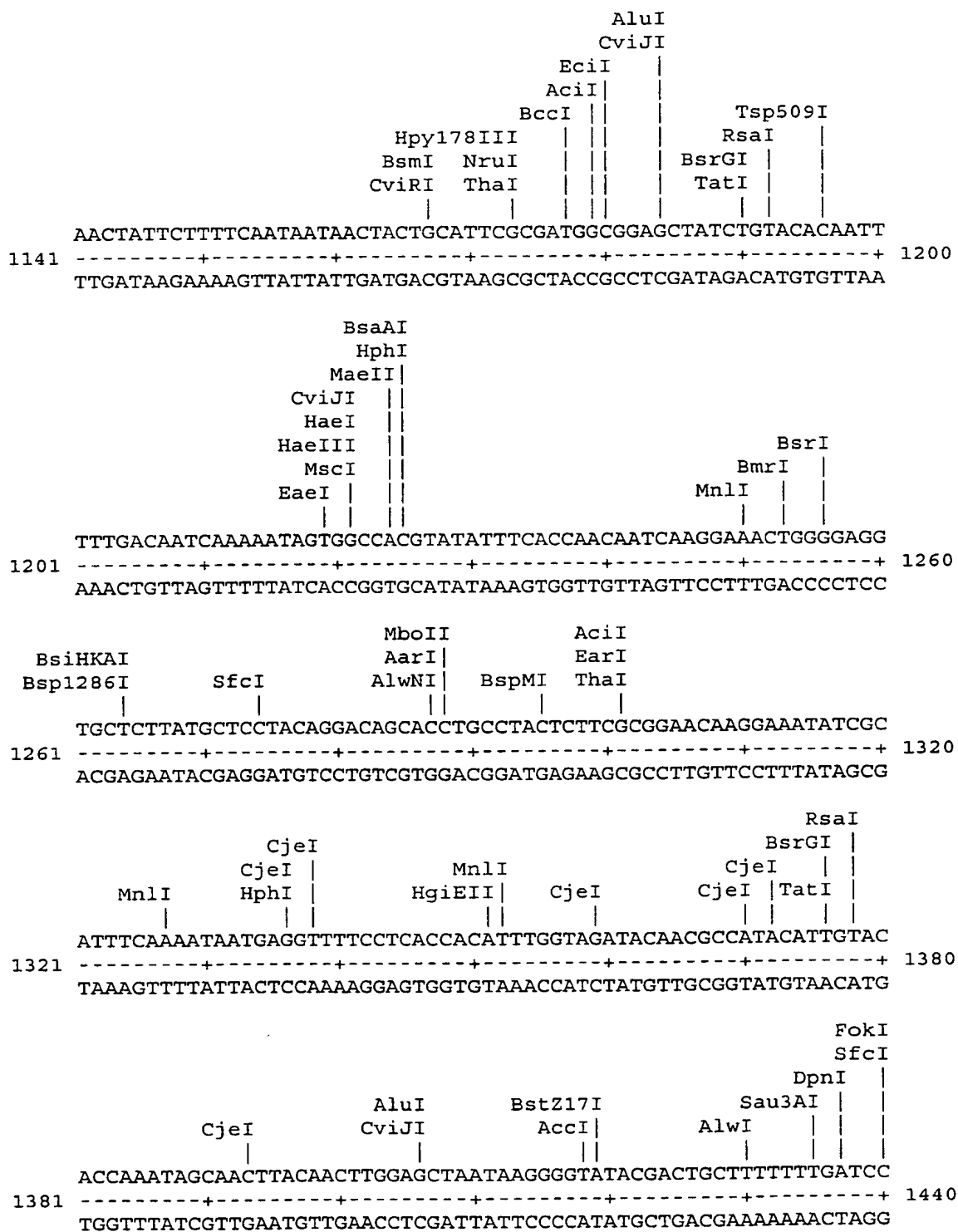


Fig. 22 (con't)

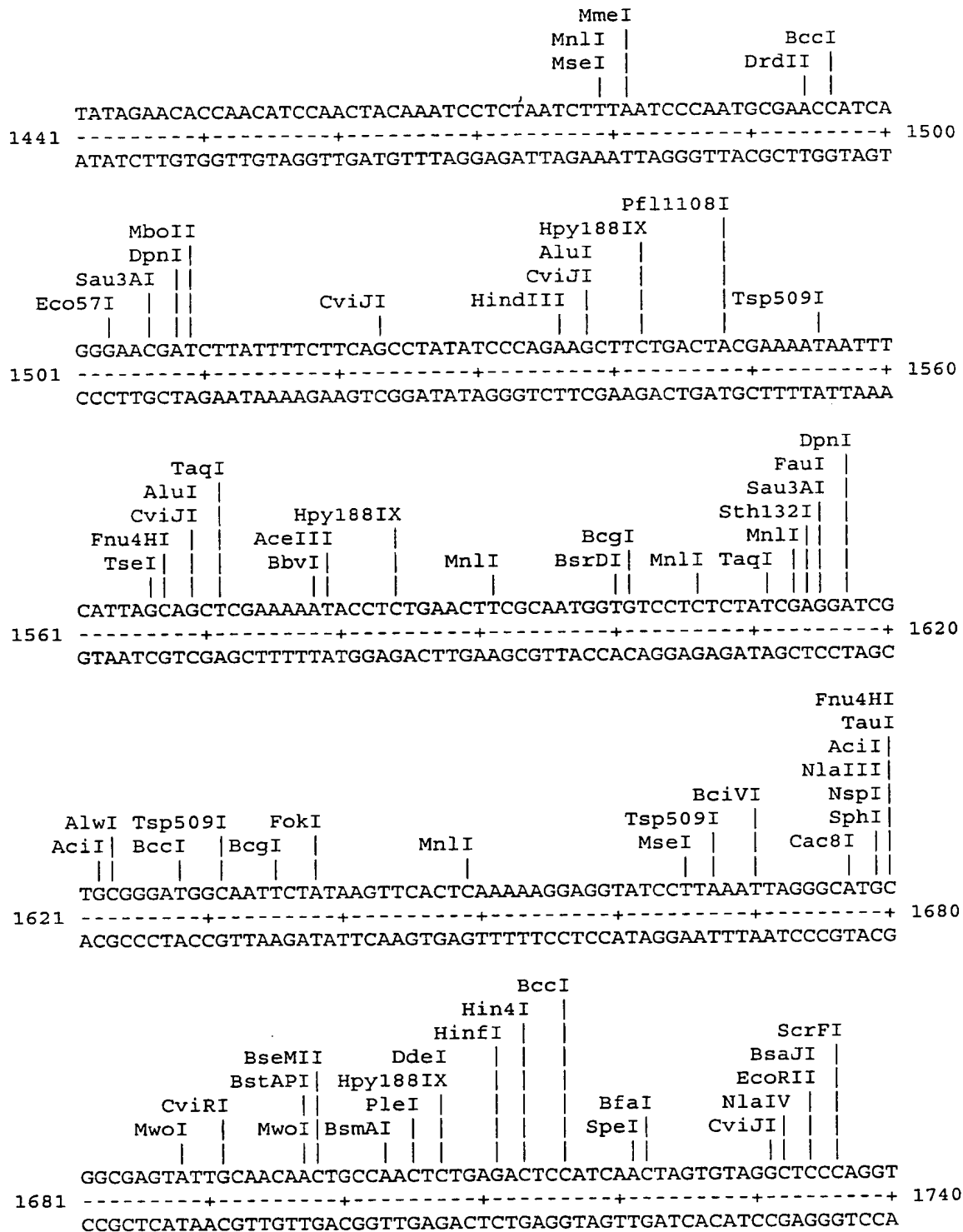


Fig. 22 (con't)

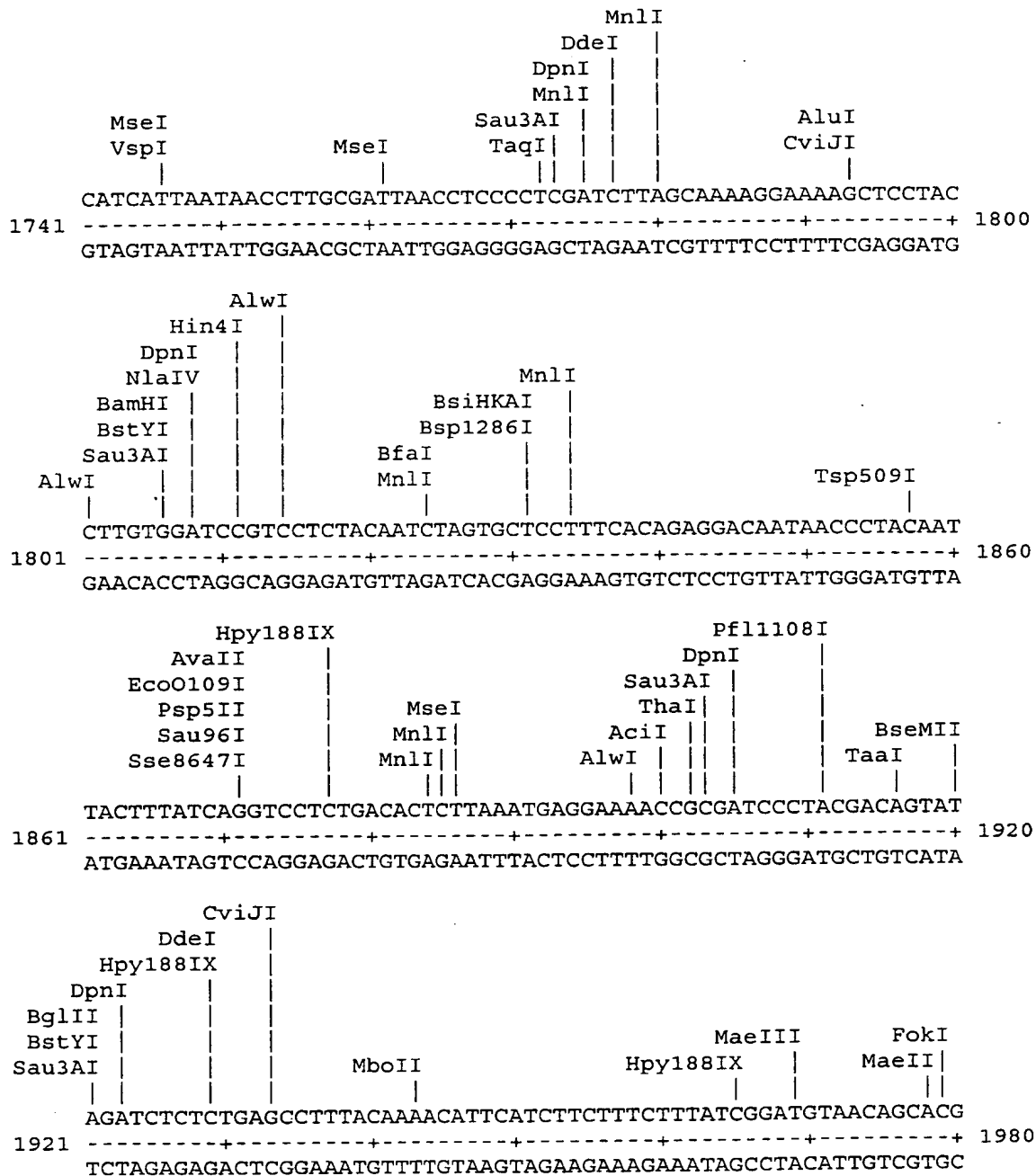


Fig. 22 (con't)

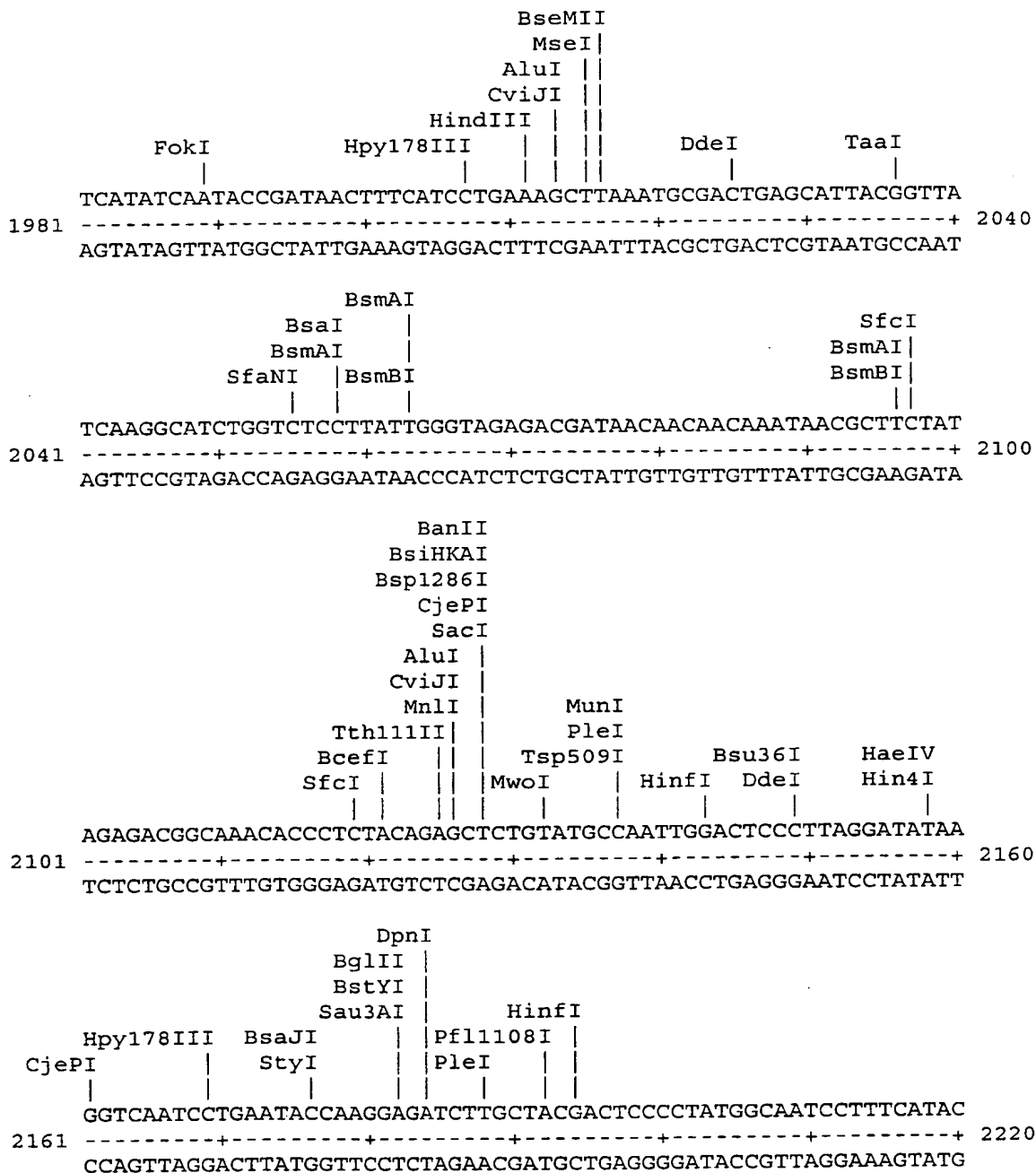


Fig. 22 (con't)

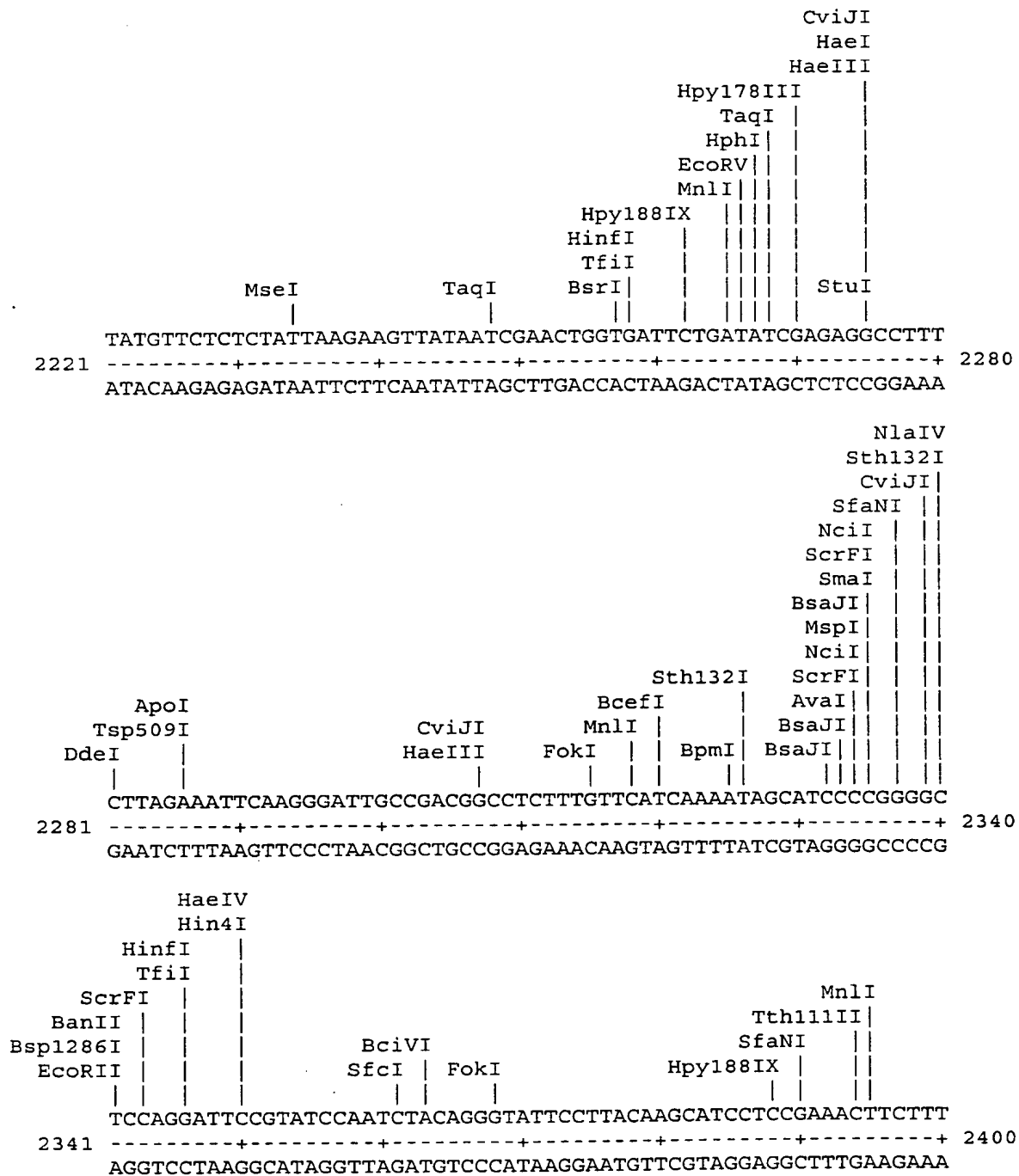


Fig. 22 (con't)

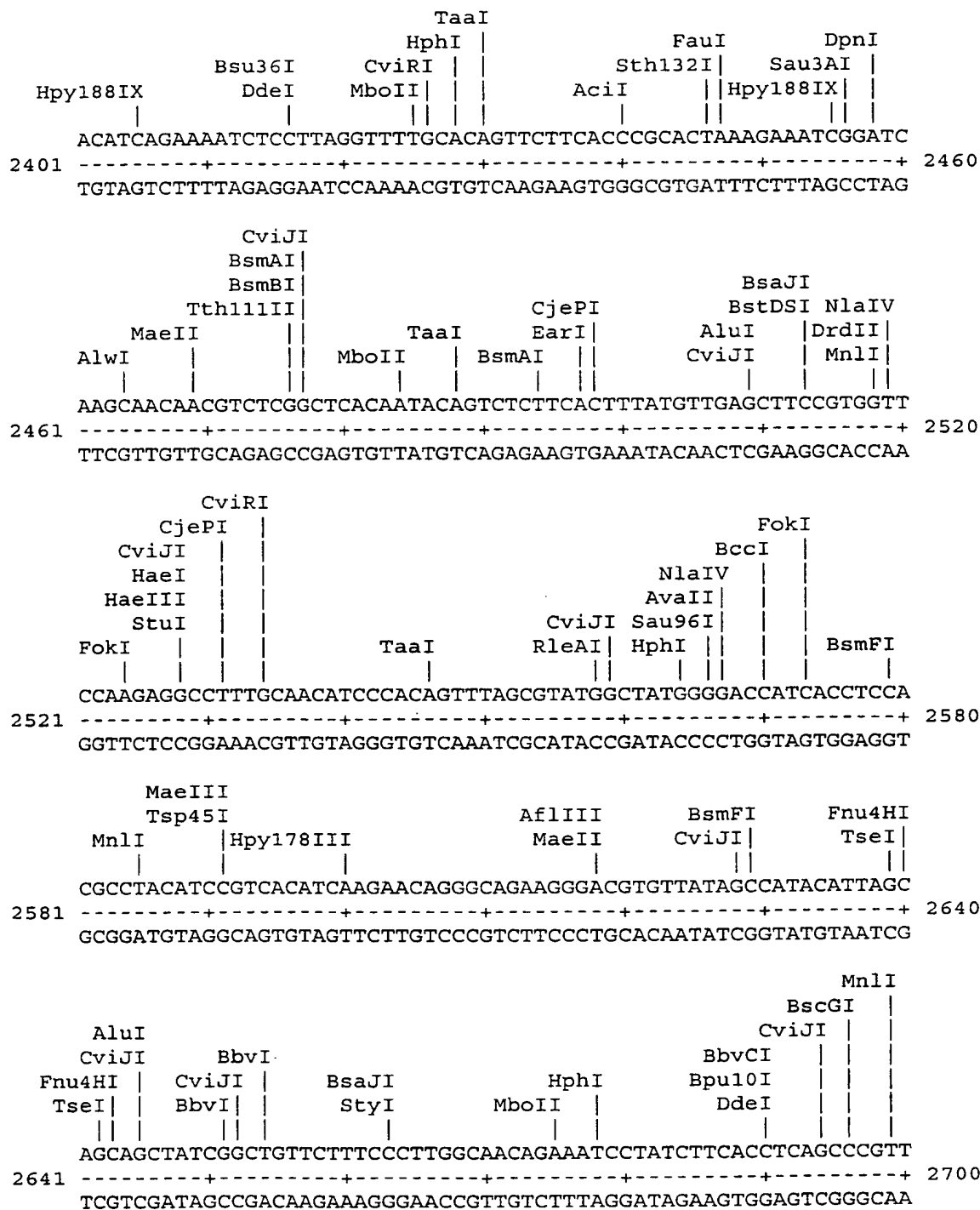


Fig. 22 (con't)

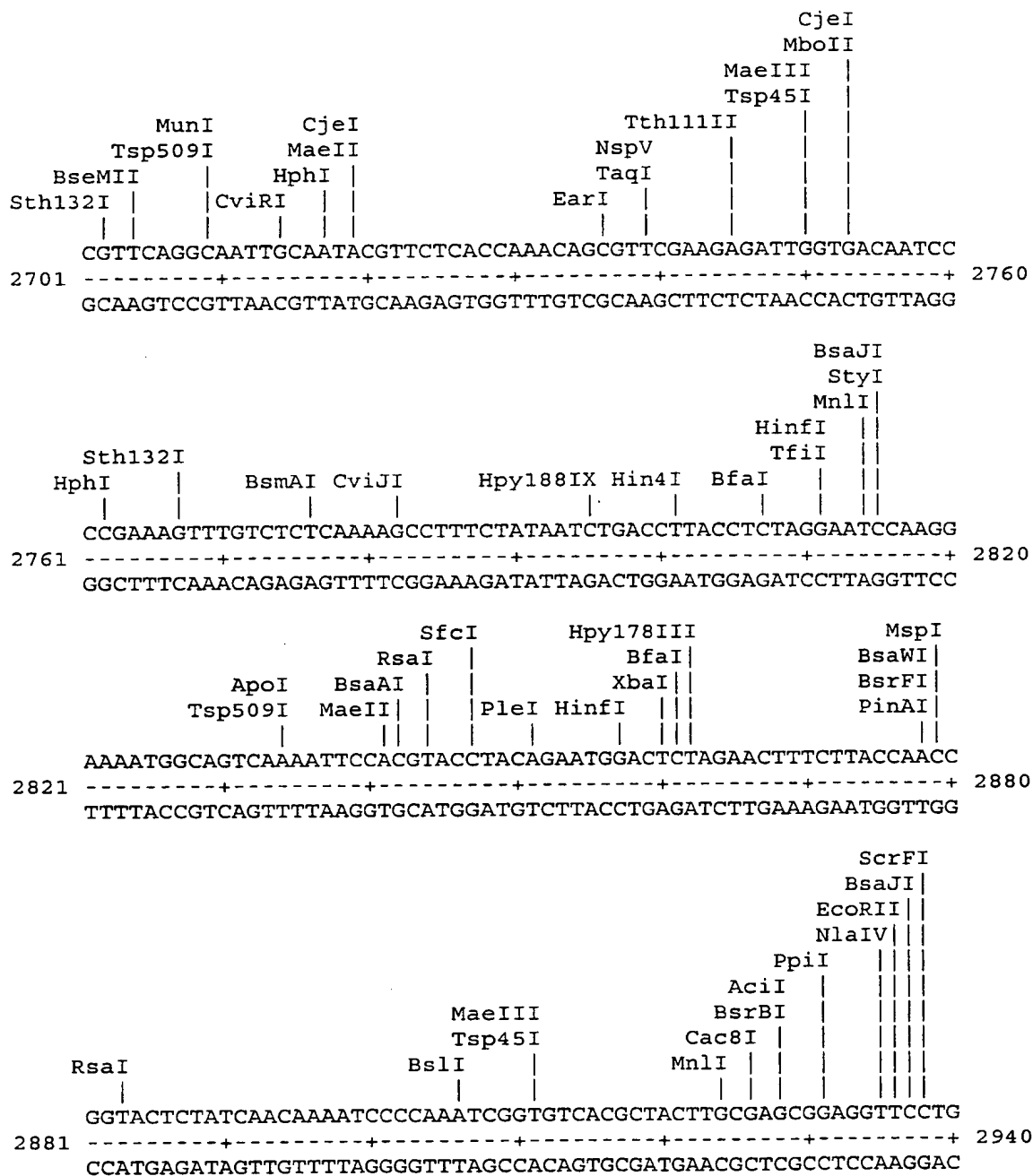


Fig. 22 (con't)

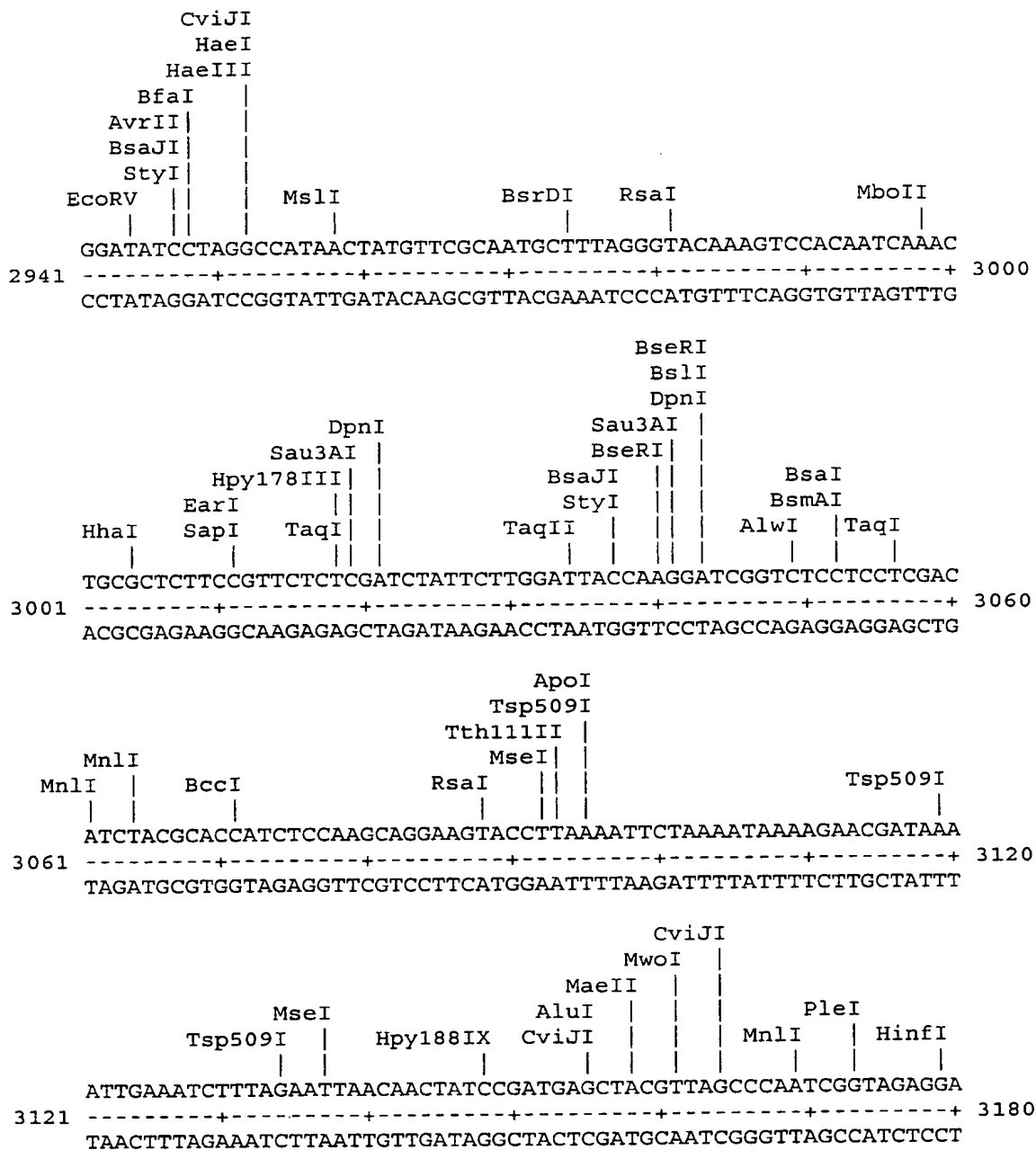


Fig. 22 (con't)

```

      DraI
      MnlI
      SwaI
      MseI |
    ApoI  ||
    Tsp509I ||
      |    ||
CTCCCTCAAAAATTTAAATAA
3181 -----+----- 3200
GAGGGAGTTTAAATTATT
```

Figure 23:

```

tagacactat aaaacaaatt atagacaaaa aatctagcat tgatttattc agaattattc 60

tttctatttg tgaacgagta tgcgcttttt ttgcttcgga atg ttg ctt cct ttt 115
                                         Met Leu Leu Pro Phe
                                         1       5

act ttt gta ttg gct aat gaa ggt ctc caa ctt cct ttg gag acc tat 163
Thr Phe Val Leu Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gln Leu Pro Leu Glu Thr Tyr
                        10                        15                        20

att aca tta agt cct gaa tat caa gca gcc cct caa gta ggg ttt act 211
Ile Thr Leu Ser Pro Glu Tyr Gln Ala Ala Pro Gln Val Gly Phe Thr
                        25                        30                        35

cat aac caa aat caa gat ctc gca att gtc ggg aat cac aat gat ttc 259
His Asn Gln Asn Gln Asp Leu Ala Ile Val Gly Asn His Asn Asp Phe
                        40                        45                        50

atc ttg gac tat aag tac tat cgg tcg aat gga ggt gct ctt acc tgt 307
Ile Leu Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Thr Cys
                        55                        60                        65

aag aat ctt ctg atc tct gaa aat ata ggg aat gtc ttc ttt gag aag 355
Lys Asn Leu Leu Ile Ser Glu Asn Ile Gly Asn Val Phe Phe Glu Lys
                        70                        75                        80                        85

aat gtc tgt ccc aat tct ggc ggg gca att tat gct gct caa aat tgc 403
Asn Val Cys Pro Asn Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Ala Gln Asn Cys
                        90                        95                        100

acg atc tcc aag aat cag aac tat gca ttt act aca aac ttg gtc tct 451
Thr Ile Ser Lys Asn Gln Asn Tyr Ala Phe Thr Thr Asn Leu Val Ser
                        105                        110                        115

gac aat cct aca gcc act gcg gga tca cta ttg ggt gga gct ctc ttt 499
Asp Asn Pro Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Gly Ala Leu Phe
                        120                        125                        130

gcc ata aat tgc tct att act aat aac cta gga cag gga act ttc gtt 547
Ala Ile Asn Cys Ser Ile Thr Asn Asn Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Phe Val
                        135                        140                        145

gac aat ctc gct tta aat aag ggg ggt gcc ctc tat act gag acg aac 595
Asp Asn Leu Ala Leu Asn Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu Tyr Thr Glu Thr Asn
                        150                        155                        160                        165

tta tct att aaa gac aat aaa ggc ccg atc ata atc aag cag aat cgg 643
Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Lys Gly Pro Ile Ile Ile Lys Gln Asn Arg
                        170                        175                        180

gca cta aat tcg gac agt tta gga gga ggg att tat agt ggg aac tct 691
Ala Leu Asn Ser Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Ile Tyr Ser Gly Asn Ser
                        185                        190                        195

```

Fig. 23 (con't)

| | |
|--|------|
| cta aat ata gag gga aat tct gga gct ata cag atc aca agc aac tct Leu Asn Ile Glu Gly Asn Ser Gly Ala Ile Gln Ile Thr Ser Asn Ser | 739 |
| 200 205 210 | |
| tca gga tct ggg gga ggc ata ttt tct acc caa aca ctc acg atc tcc Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ile Phe Ser Thr Gln Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser | 787 |
| 215 220 225 | |
| tcg aat aaa aaa ctc ata gaa atc agt gaa aat tcc gcg ttc gca aat Ser Asn Lys Lys Leu Ile Glu Ile Ser Glu Asn Ser Ala Phe Ala Asn | 835 |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| aac tat gga tcg aac ttc aat cca gga gga gga ggt ctt act acc acc Asn Tyr Gly Ser Asn Phe Asn Pro Gly Gly Gly Gly Leu Thr Thr Thr | 883 |
| 250 255 260 | |
| ttt tgc acg ata ttg aac aac cga gaa ggg gta ctc ttt aac aat aac Phe Cys Thr Ile Leu Asn Asn Arg Glu Gly Val Leu Phe Asn Asn Asn | 931 |
| 265 270 275 | |
| caa agc cag agc aac ggt gga gcc att cat gcg aaa tct atc att atc Gln Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys Ser Ile Ile Ile | 979 |
| 280 285 290 | |
| aaa gaa aat ggt cct gta tac ttt tta aat aac act gca act cgg gga Lys Glu Asn Gly Pro Val Tyr Phe Leu Asn Asn Thr Ala Thr Arg Gly | 1027 |
| 295 300 305 | |
| ggg gct ctc ctc aac tta tca gca ggt tct gga aac gga agc ttc atc Gly Ala Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ala Gly Ser Gly Asn Gly Ser Phe Ile | 1075 |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| tta tct gca gat aat gga gat att atc ttt aac aat aat acg gcc tcc Leu Ser Ala Asp Asn Gly Asp Ile Ile Phe Asn Asn Asn Thr Ala Ser | 1123 |
| 330 335 340 | |
| aag cat gcc ctc aat cct cca tac aga aac gcc att cac tcg act cct Lys His Ala Leu Asn Pro Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ile His Ser Thr Pro | 1171 |
| 345 350 355 | |
| aat atg aat ctg caa ata gga gcc cgt ccc ggc tat cga gtg ctg ttc Asn Met Asn Leu Gln Ile Gly Ala Arg Pro Gly Tyr Arg Val Leu Phe | 1219 |
| 360 365 370 | |
| tat gat ccc ata gaa cat gag ctc cct tcc tcc ttc ccc ata ctc ttt Tyr Asp Pro Ile Glu His Glu Leu Pro Ser Ser Phe Pro Ile Leu Phe | 1267 |
| 375 380 385 | |
| aat ttc gaa acc ggt cat aca ggt aca gtt tta ttt tca ggg gaa cat Asn Phe Glu Thr Gly His Thr Gly Thr Val Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu His | 1315 |
| 390 395 400 405 | |

Fig. 23 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| gta cac cag aac ttt acc gat gaa atg aat ttc ttt tcc tat tta agg | 1363 |
| Val His Gln Asn Phe Thr Asp Glu Met Asn Phe Phe Ser Tyr Leu Arg | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| aac act tcg gaa cta cgt caa gga gtc ctt gct gtt gaa gat ggt gcg | 1411 |
| Asn Thr Ser Glu Leu Arg Gln Gly Val Leu Ala Val Glu Asp Gly Ala | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| ggg ctg gcc tgc tat aag ttc ttc caa cga gga ggc act cta ctt cta | 1459 |
| Gly Leu Ala Cys Tyr Lys Phe Phe Gln Arg Gly Gly Thr Leu Leu Leu | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| ggt caa ggt gcg gtg atc acg aca gca gga acg att ccc aca cca tcc | 1507 |
| Gly Gln Gly Ala Val Ile Thr Thr Ala Gly Thr Ile Pro Thr Pro Ser | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| tca aca cca acg aca gta gga agt act ata act tta aat cac att gcc | 1555 |
| Ser Thr Pro Thr Thr Val Gly Ser Thr Ile Thr Leu Asn His Ile Ala | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| att gac ctt cct tct att ctt tct ttt caa gct cag gct cca aaa att | 1603 |
| Ile Asp Leu Pro Ser Ile Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Gln Ala Pro Lys Ile | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| tgg att tac ccc aca aaa aca gga tct acc tat act gaa gat tcc aac | 1651 |
| Trp Ile Tyr Pro Thr Lys Thr Gly Ser Thr Tyr Thr Glu Asp Ser Asn | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| ccg aca atc aca atc tca gga act ctc acc tta cgc aac agc aac aac | 1699 |
| Pro Thr Ile Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Arg Asn Ser Asn Asn | |
| 520 525 530 | |
| gaa gat ccc tac gat agt ctg gat ctc tcg cac tct ctt gag aaa gtt | 1747 |
| Glu Asp Pro Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser His Ser Leu Glu Lys Val | |
| 535 540 545 | |
| ccc ctt ctt tat att gtc gat gtc gct gca caa aaa att aac tct tcg | 1795 |
| Pro Leu Leu Tyr Ile Val Asp Val Ala Ala Gln Lys Ile Asn Ser Ser | |
| 550 555 560 565 | |
| caa ctg gat cta tcc aca tta aat tct ggc gaa cac tat ggg tat caa | 1843 |
| Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Thr Leu Asn Ser Gly Glu His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln | |
| 570 575 580 | |
| ggc atc tgg tcg acc tat tgg gta gaa act aca aca atc acg aac cct | 1891 |
| Gly Ile Trp Ser Thr Tyr Trp Val Glu Thr Thr Thr Ile Thr Asn Pro | |
| 585 590 595 | |
| aca tct cta cta ggc gcg aat aca aaa cac aag ctg ctc tat gca aac | 1939 |
| Thr Ser Leu Leu Gly Ala Asn Thr Lys His Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ala Asn | |
| 600 605 610 | |

Fig. 23 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| tgg tct cct cta ggc tac cgt cct cat ccc gaa cgt cga gga gaa ttc | 1987 |
| Trp Ser Pro Leu Gly Tyr Arg Pro His Pro Glu Arg Arg Gly Glu Phe | |
| 615 620 625 | |
| att acg aat gcc ttg tgg caa tcg gca tat acg gct ctt gca gga ctc | 2035 |
| Ile Thr Asn Ala Leu Trp Gln Ser Ala Tyr Thr Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu | |
| 630 635 640 645 | |
| cac tcc ctc tcc tcc tgg gat gaa gag aag ggt cat gca gct tcc cta | 2083 |
| His Ser Leu Ser Ser Trp Asp Glu Glu Lys Gly His Ala Ala Ser Leu | |
| 650 655 660 | |
| caa ggc att ggt ctt ctg gtt cat caa aaa gac aaa aac ggt ttt aag | 2131 |
| Gln Gly Ile Gly Leu Leu Val His Gln Lys Asp Lys Asn Gly Phe Lys | |
| 665 670 675 | |
| gga ttt cgt agt cat atg aca ggt tat agt gct acc acc gaa gca acc | 2179 |
| Gly Phe Arg Ser His Met Thr Gly Tyr Ser Ala Thr Thr Glu Ala Thr | |
| 680 685 690 | |
| tct tct caa agt ccg aat ttc tct tta gga ttt gct cag ttc ttc tcc | 2227 |
| Ser Ser Gln Ser Pro Asn Phe Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Phe Phe Ser | |
| 695 700 705 | |
| aaa gct aaa gaa cat gaa tct caa aat agc acg tcc tct cac cac tat | 2275 |
| Lys Ala Lys Glu His Glu Ser Gln Asn Ser Thr Ser Ser His His Tyr | |
| 710 715 720 725 | |
| ttc tct gga atg tgc ata gca aaa tac tct ctt caa aga gtg ata cgt | 2323 |
| Phe Ser Gly Met Cys Ile Ala Lys Tyr Ser Leu Gln Arg Val Ile Arg | |
| 730 735 740 | |
| cta tct gtg tct ctt gct tat atg ttt acc tcg gaa cat acc cat aca | 2371 |
| Leu Ser Val Ser Leu Ala Tyr Met Phe Thr Ser Glu His Thr His Thr | |
| 745 750 755 | |
| atg tat cag ggt ctc ctg gaa ggg aac tct cag gga tct ttc cac aac | 2419 |
| Met Tyr Gln Gly Leu Leu Glu Gly Asn Ser Gln Gly Ser Phe His Asn | |
| 760 765 770 | |
| cat acc tta gca ggg gct ctc tcc tgt gtt ttc tta cct caa cct cac | 2467 |
| His Thr Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Ser Cys Val Phe Leu Pro Gln Pro His | |
| 775 780 785 | |
| ggc gag tcc ctg cag atc tat ccc ttt att act gcc tta gcc atc cga | 2515 |
| Gly Glu Ser Leu Gln Ile Tyr Pro Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Ala Ile Arg | |
| 790 795 800 805 | |
| gga aat ctt gct gcg ttt caa gaa tct gga gac cat gct cgg gaa ttt | 2563 |
| Gly Asn Leu Ala Ala Phe Gln Glu Ser Gly Asp His Ala Arg Glu Phe | |
| 810 815 820 | |

Fig. 23 (con't)

| | |
|--|------|
| tcc cta cac cgc ccc cta acg gac gtc tcc ctc cct gta gga atc cgc | 2611 |
| Ser Leu His Arg Pro Leu Thr Asp Val Ser Leu Pro Val Gly Ile Arg | |
| 825 830 835 | |
| gct tct tgg aag aac cac cac cga gtt ccc cta gtc tgg ctc aca gaa | 2659 |
| Ala Ser Trp Lys Asn His His Arg Val Pro Leu Val Trp Leu Thr Glu | |
| 840 845 850 | |
| att tcc tat cgc tct act ctc tat agg caa gat cct gaa ctc cac tcg | 2707 |
| Ile Ser Tyr Arg Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg Gln Asp Pro Glu Leu His Ser | |
| 855 860 865 | |
| aaa tta ctg att agc caa ggt acg tgg acg acg cag gcc act cct gtg | 2755 |
| Lys Leu Leu Ile Ser Gln Gly Thr Trp Thr Thr Gln Ala Thr Pro Val | |
| 870 875 880 885 | |
| acc tac aat gct tta ggg atc aaa gtg aaa aat acc atg cag gtg ttt | 2803 |
| Thr Tyr Asn Ala Leu Gly Ile Lys Val Lys Asn Thr Met Gln Val Phe | |
| 890 895 900 | |
| cct aaa gtc act ctc tcc tta gat tac tct gcg gat att tct tcc tcc | 2851 |
| Pro Lys Val Thr Leu Ser Leu Asp Tyr Ser Ala Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser | |
| 905 910 915 | |
| acg ctg agt cac tac tta aac gtg gcg agt aga atg aga ttt | 2893 |
| Thr Leu Ser His Tyr Leu Asn Val Ala Ser Arg Met Arg Phe | |
| 920 925 930 | |
| taacaataag tgaccaaac agaaagatta aggaacctct agtgtcaaag actcctccta | 2953 |
| agtttttatt ctatctcggg aatttcacag cctgcatgtt cgggatg | 3000 |

Figure 24 (RY-46)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100628

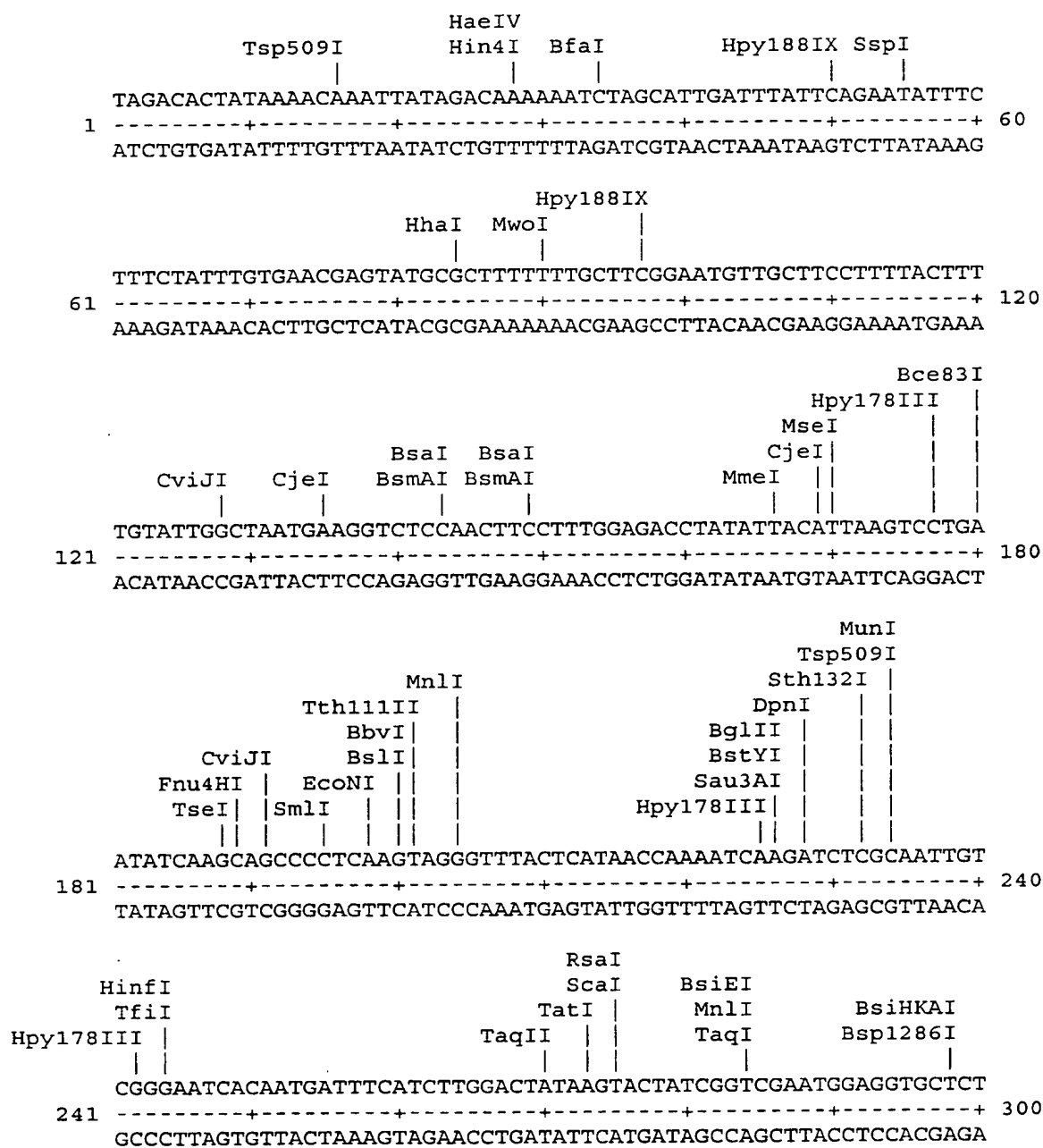


Fig. 24 (con't)

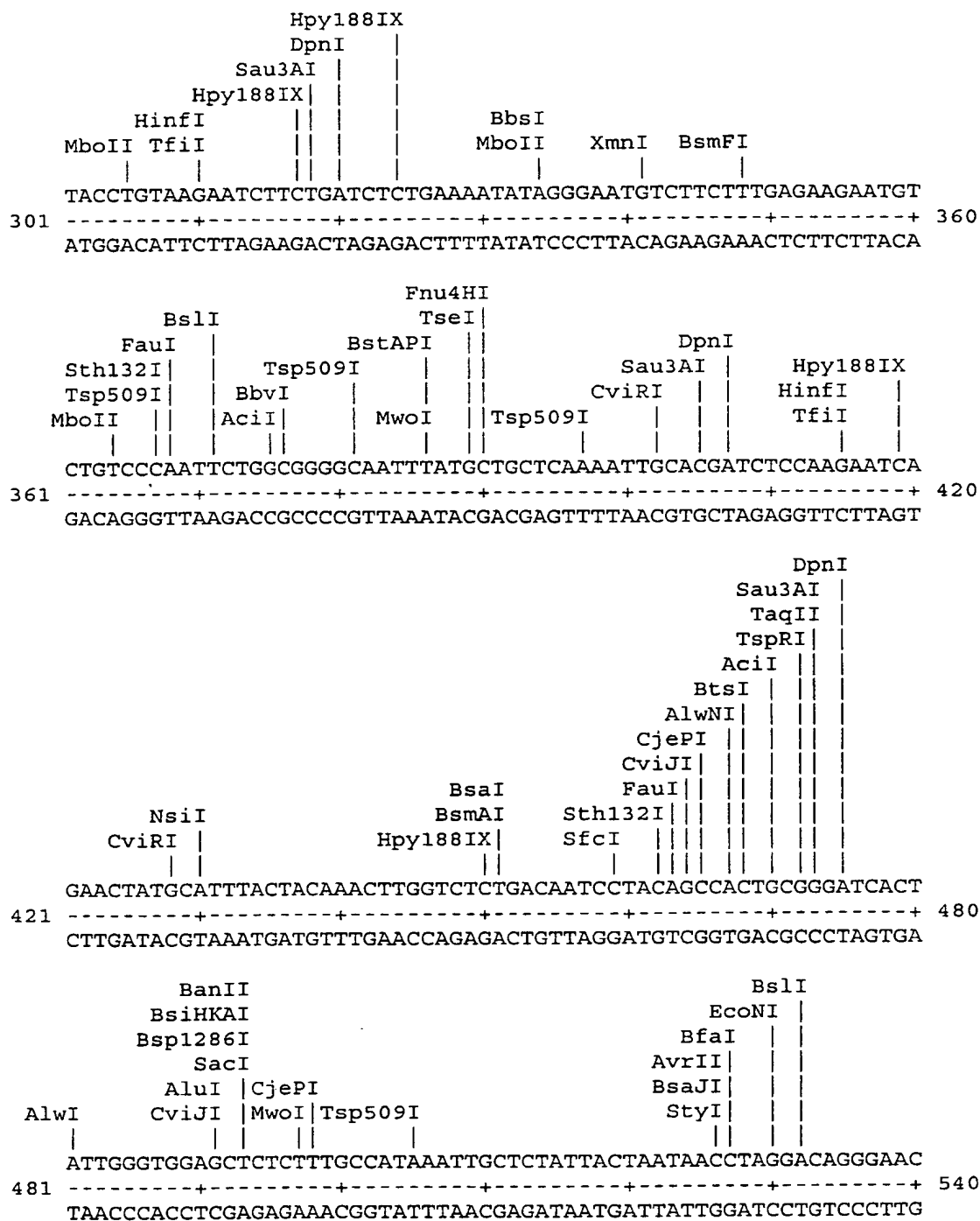


Fig. 24 (con't)

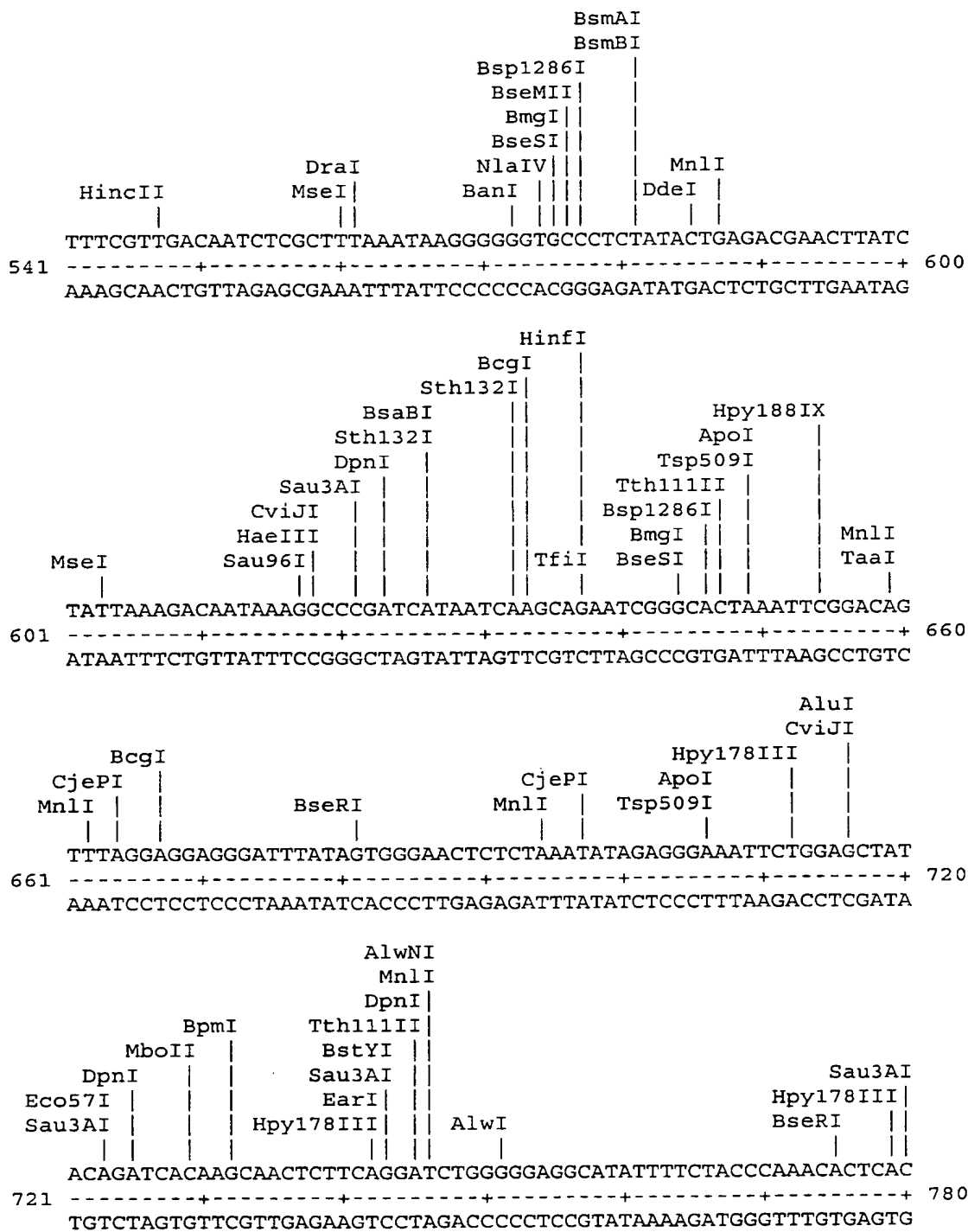


Fig. 24 (con't)

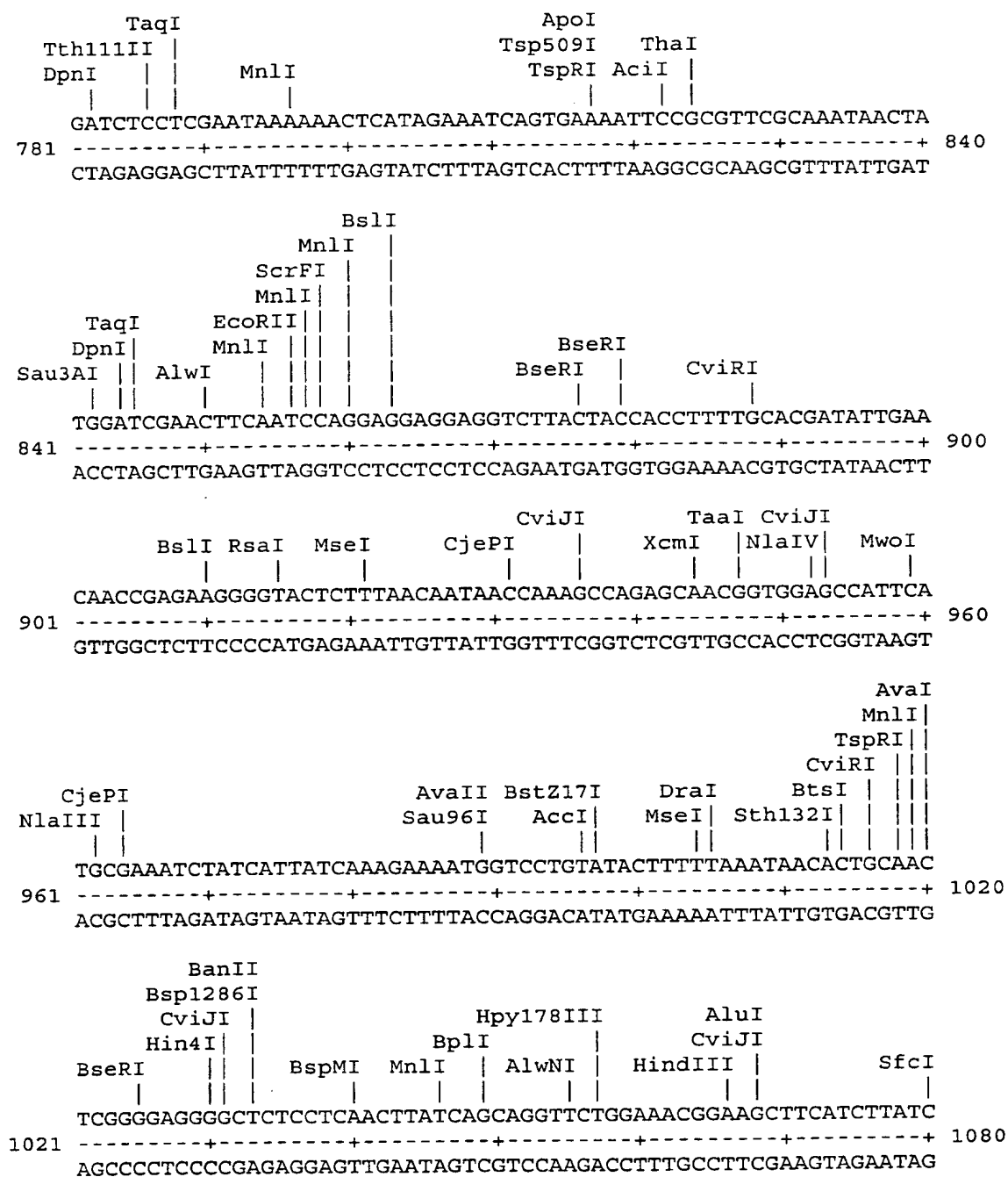


Fig. 24 (con't)

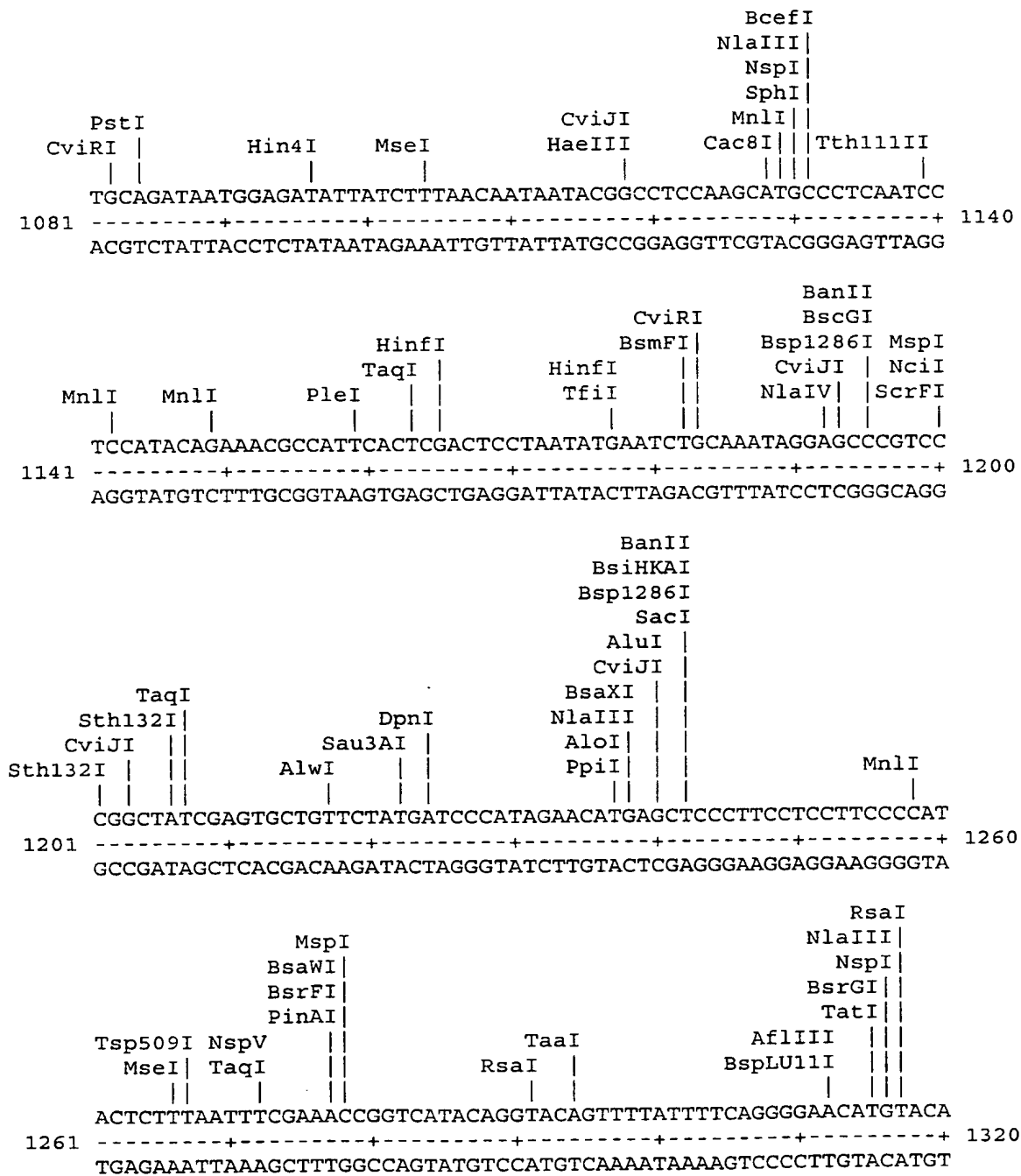


Fig. 24 (con't)

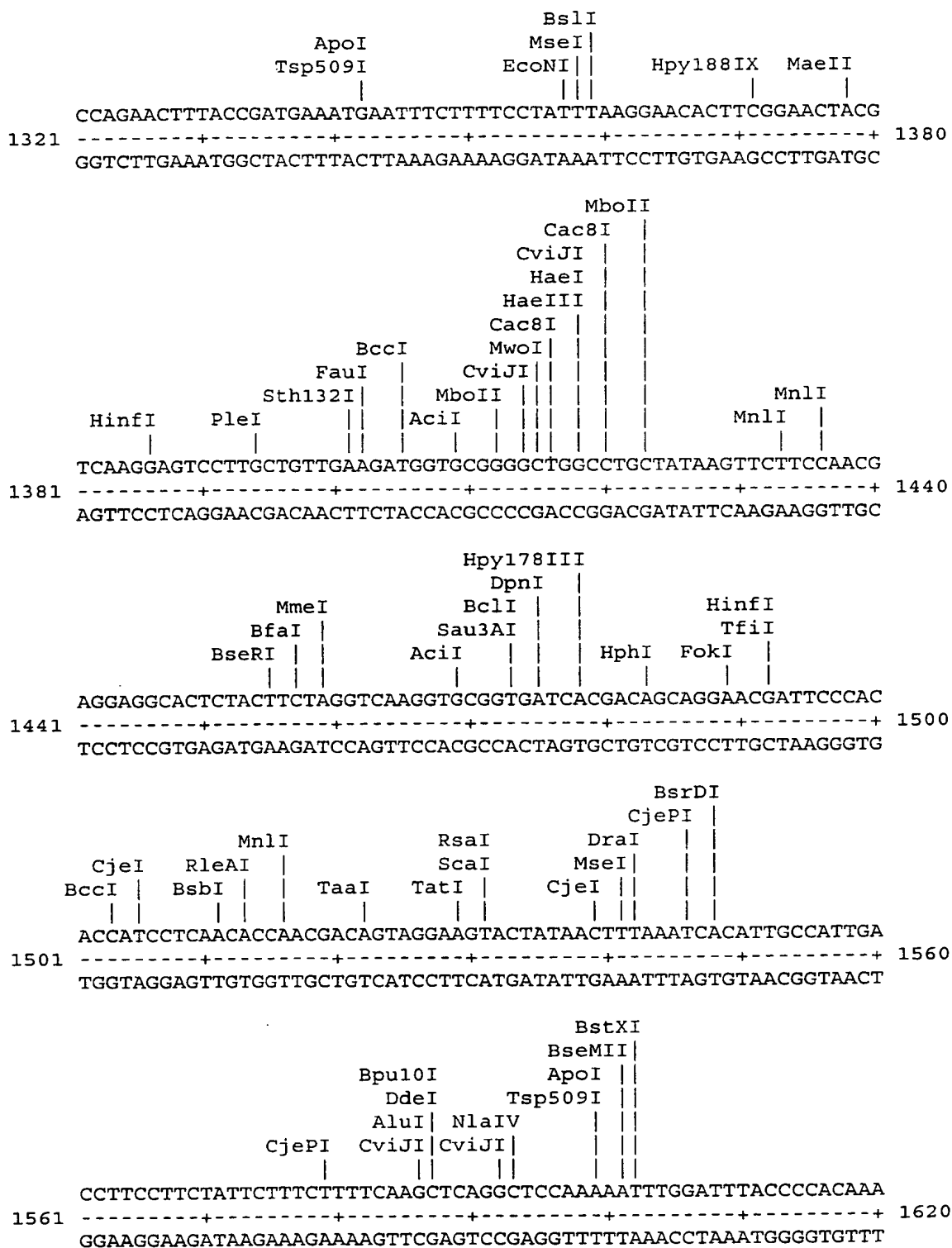


Fig. 24 (con't)

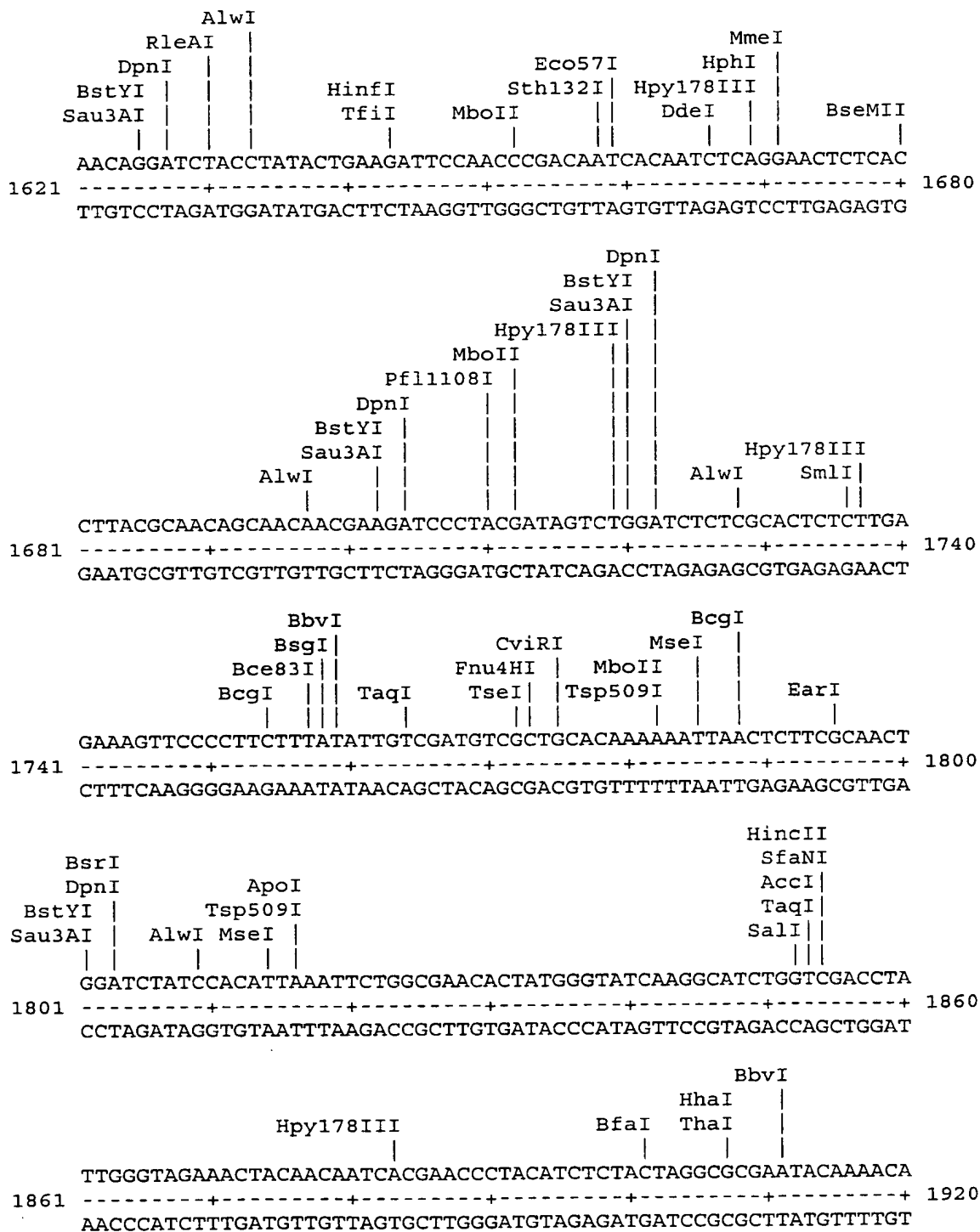


Fig. 24 (con't)

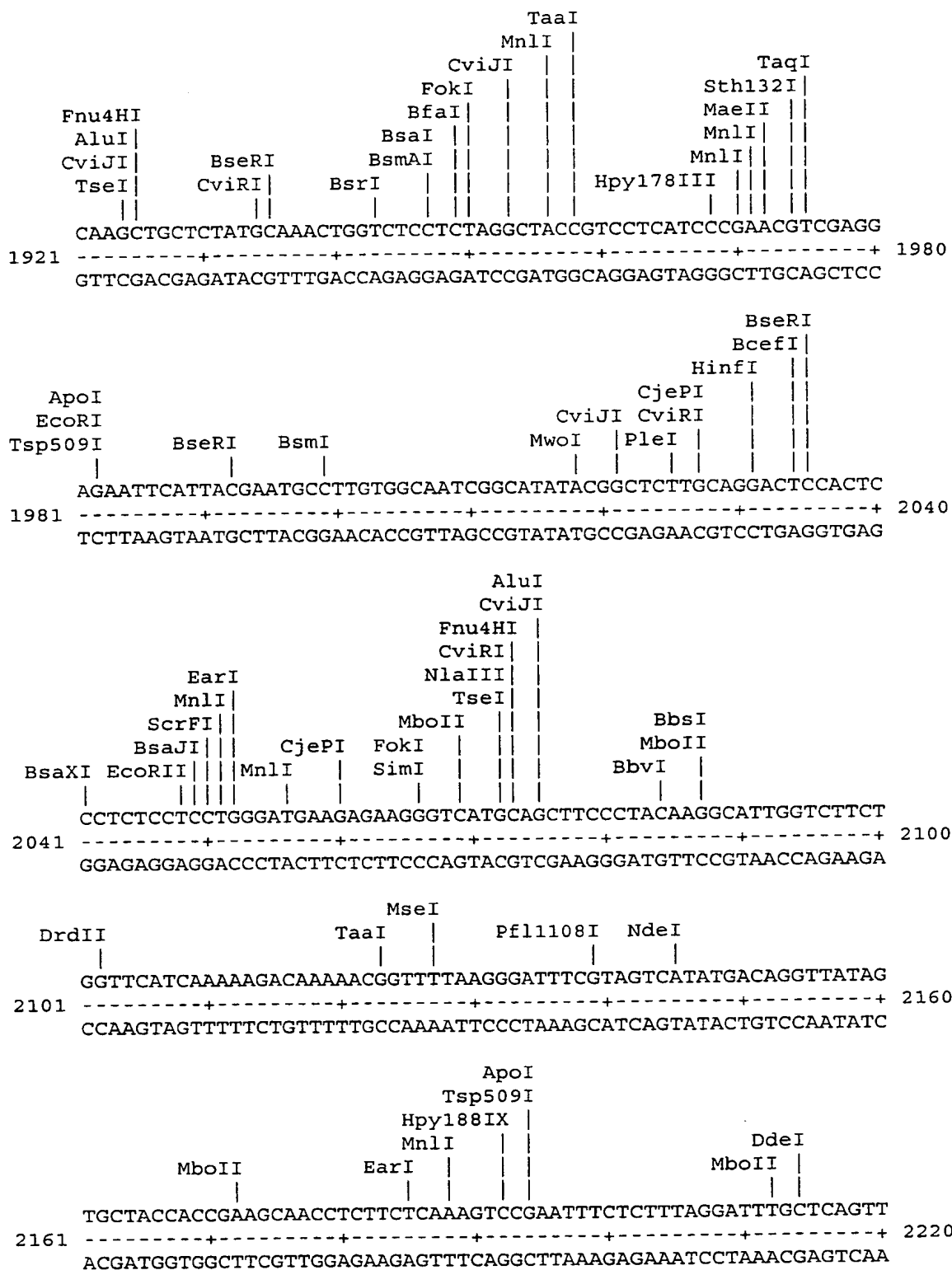


Fig. 24 (con't)

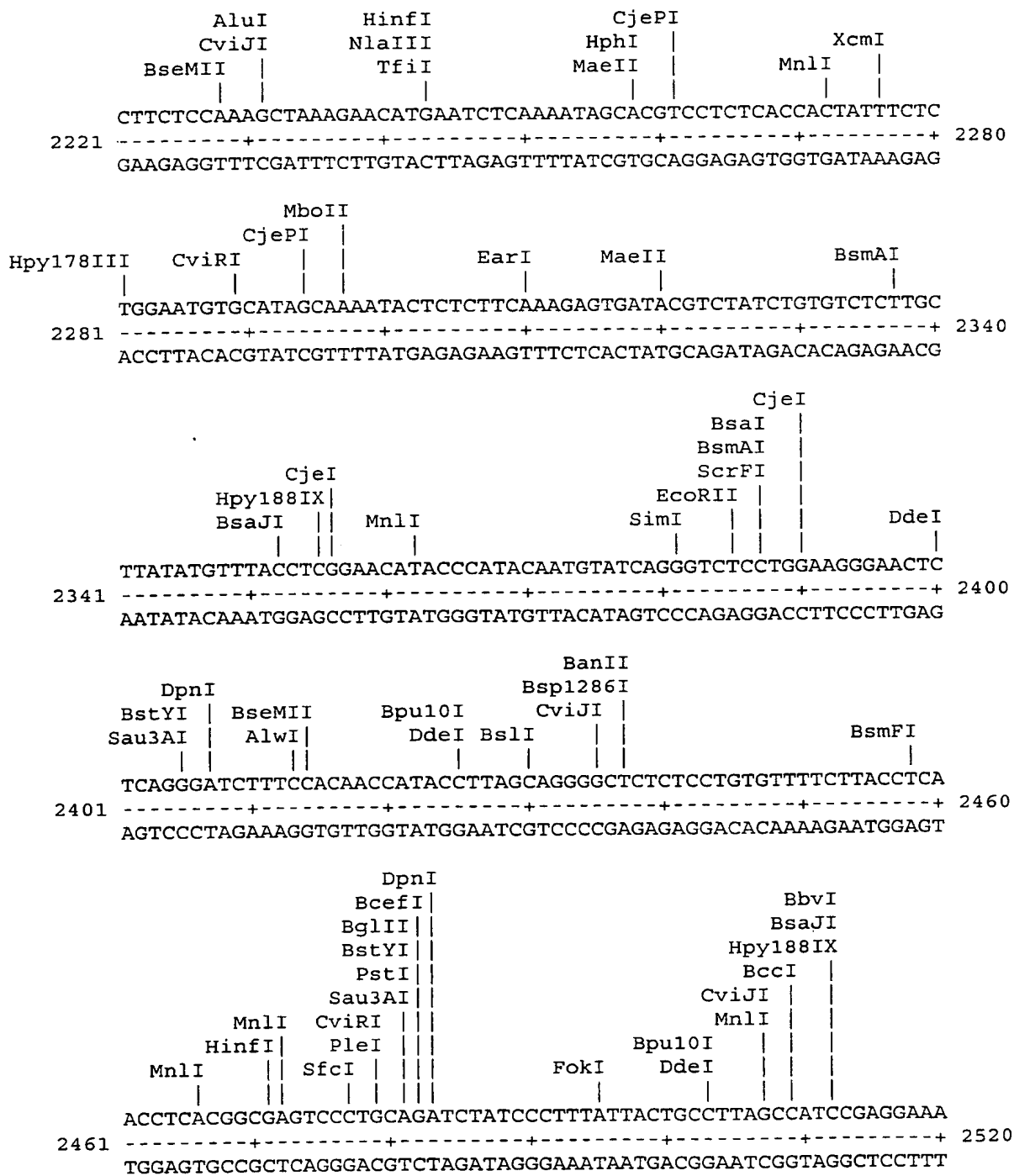


Fig. 24 (con't)

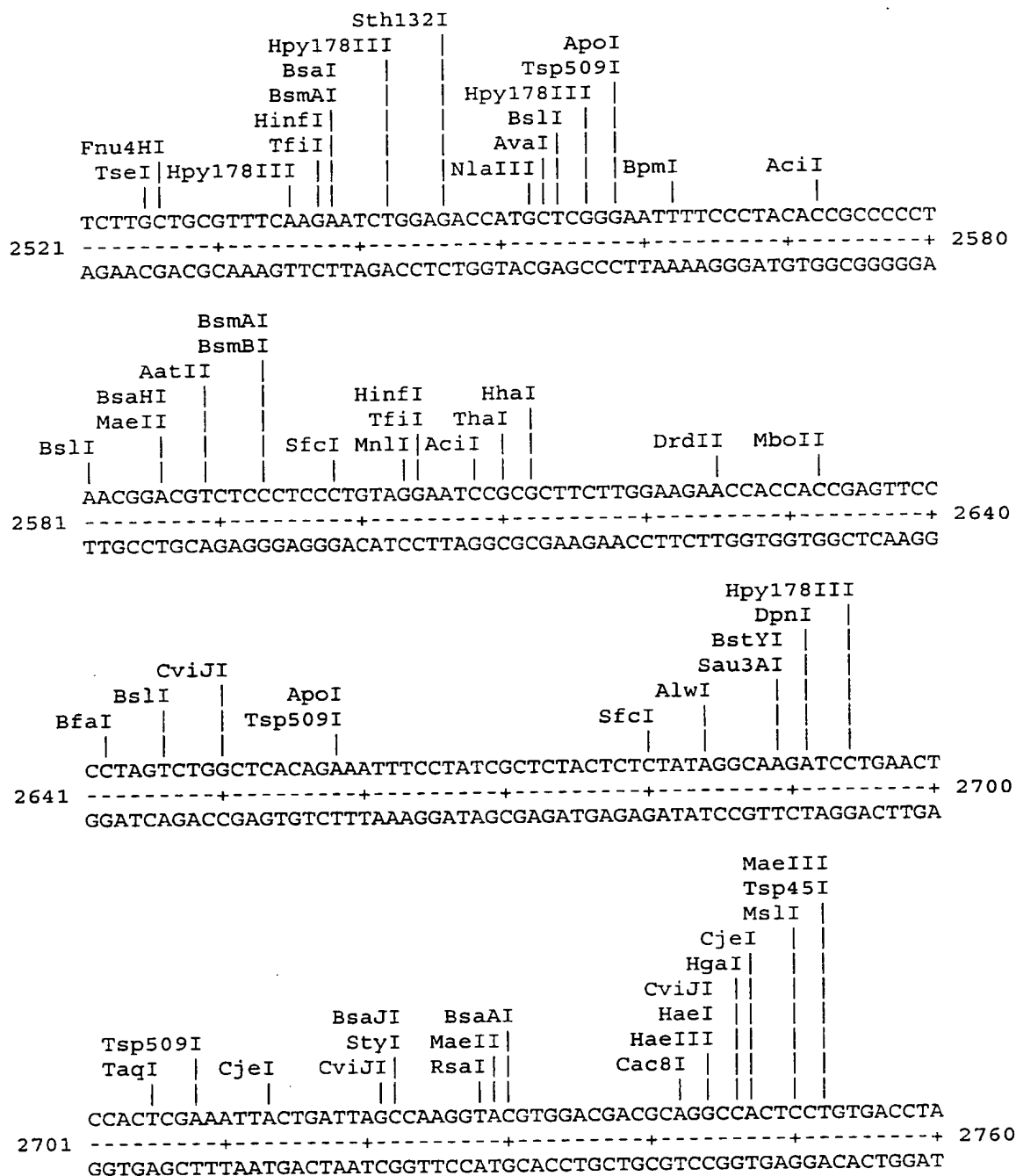


Fig. 24 (cont')

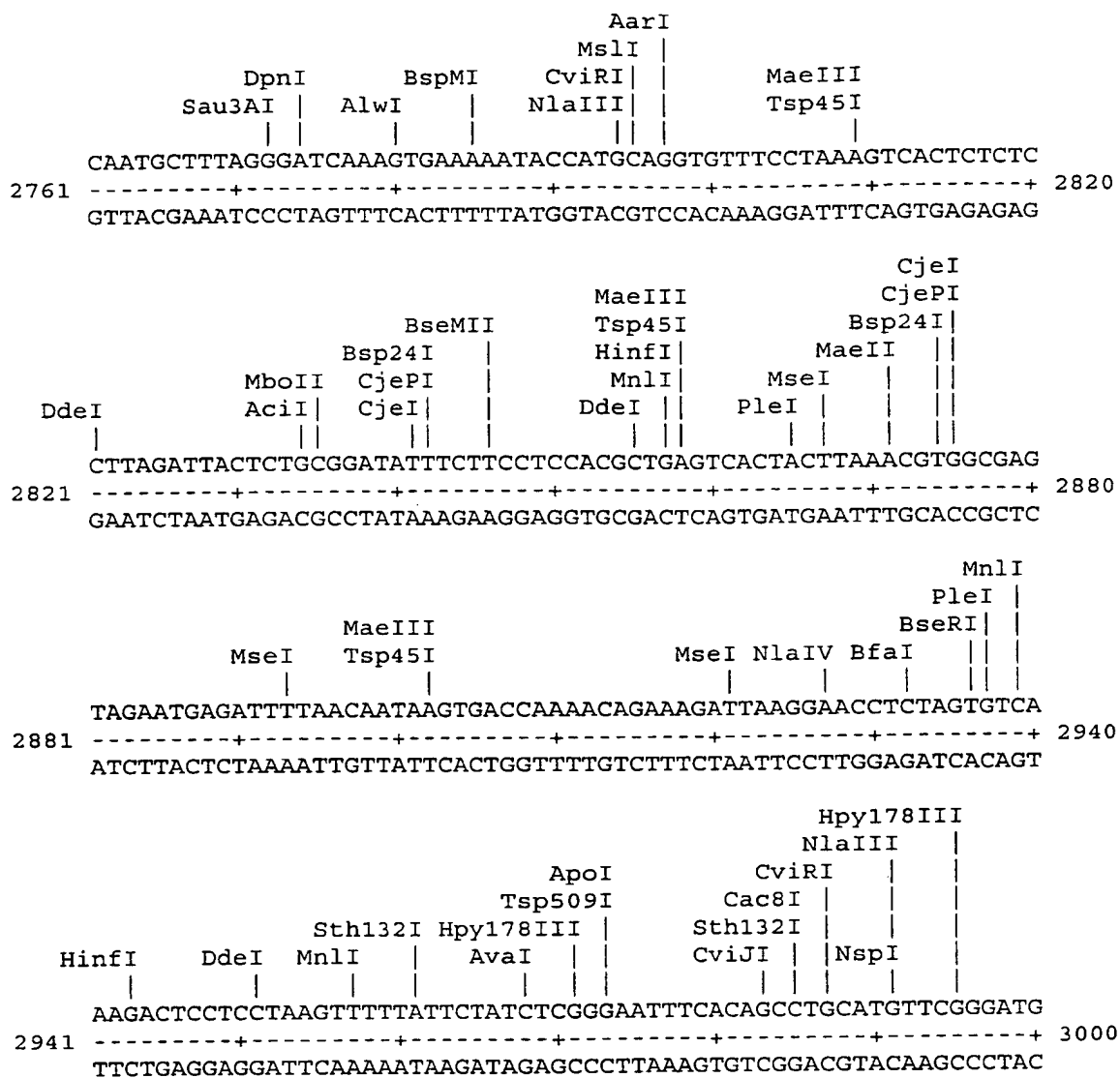


Figure 25:

```

cactgtggat gtgatattcg cagaacctcc cgtcaaatat actctagata taggaagcaa 60
attacgattt taaaccttat ttaacgacag ggttgaggc atg cct ctt tct ttc      114
                               Met Pro Leu Ser Phe
                               1           5

aaa tct tca tct ttt tgt cta ctt gcc tgt tta tgt agt gca agt tgc      162
Lys Ser Ser Ser Phe Cys Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Cys Ser Ala Ser Cys
                               10           15           20

gcg ttt gct gag act aga ctc gga ggg aac ttt gtt cct cca att acg      210
Ala Phe Ala Glu Thr Arg Leu Gly Gly Asn Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Thr
                               25           30           35

aat cag ggt gaa gag atc tta ctc act tca gat ttt gtt tgt tca aac      258
Asn Gln Gly Glu Glu Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Asp Phe Val Cys Ser Asn
                               40           45           50

ttc ttg ggg gcg agt ttt tca agt tcc ttt atc aat agt tcc agc aat      306
Phe Leu Gly Ala Ser Phe Ser Ser Ser Phe Ile Asn Ser Ser Ser Asn
                               55           60           65

ctc tcc tta tta ggg aag ggc ctt tcc tta acg ttt acc tct tgt caa      354
Leu Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Gly Leu Ser Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Gln
                               70           75           80           85

gct cct aca aat agt aac tat gcg cta ctt tct gcc gca gag act ctg      402
Ala Pro Thr Asn Ser Asn Tyr Ala Leu Leu Ser Ala Ala Glu Thr Leu
                               90           95           100

acc ttc aag aat ttt tct tct ata aac ttt aca ggg aac caa tcg aca      450
Thr Phe Lys Asn Phe Ser Ser Ile Asn Phe Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Thr
                               105           110           115

gga ctt ggc ggc ctc atc tac gga aaa gat att gtt ttc caa tct atc      498
Gly Leu Gly Gly Leu Ile Tyr Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Phe Gln Ser Ile
                               120           125           130

aaa gat ttg atc ttc act acg aac cgt gtt gcc tat tct cca gca tct      546
Lys Asp Leu Ile Phe Thr Thr Asn Arg Val Ala Tyr Ser Pro Ala Ser
                               135           140           145

gta act acg tcg gca act ccc gca atc act aca gta act aca gga gcc      594
Val Thr Thr Ser Ala Thr Pro Ala Ile Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Ala
                               150           155           160           165

tct gct ctc caa cct aca gac tca ctc act gtc gaa aac ata tcc caa      642
Ser Ala Leu Gln Pro Thr Asp Ser Leu Thr Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gln
Ser Ala Leu Gln Pro Thr Asp Ser Leu Thr Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gln
                               170           175           180

tcg atc aag ttt ttt ggg aac ctt gcc aac ttc ggc tct gca att agc      690
Ser Ile Lys Phe Phe Gly Asn Leu Ala Asn Phe Gly Ser Ala Ile Ser
Ser Ile Lys Phe Phe Gly Asn Leu Ala Asn Phe Gly Ser Ala Ile Ser
                               185           190           195

```

Fig. 25 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| agt tct ccc acg gca gtc gtt aaa ttc atc aat aac acc gct acc atg | 738 |
| Ser Ser Pro Thr Ala Val Val Lys Phe Ile Asn Asn Thr Ala Thr Met | |
| Ser Ser Pro Thr Ala Val Val Lys Phe Ile Asn Asn Thr Ala Thr Met | |
| 200 205 210 | |
| agc ttc tcc cat aac ttt act tcg tca gga ggc ggc gtg att tat gga | 786 |
| Ser Phe Ser His Asn Phe Thr Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ile Tyr Gly | |
| Ser Phe Ser His Asn Phe Thr Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ile Tyr Gly | |
| 215 220 225 | |
| gga agc tct ctc ctt ttt gaa aac aat tct gga tgc atc atc ttc acc | 834 |
| Gly Ser Ser Leu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asn Ser Gly Cys Ile Ile Phe Thr | |
| Gly Ser Ser Leu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asn Ser Gly Cys Ile Ile Phe Thr | |
| 230 235 240 245 | |
| gcc aac tcc tgt gtg aac agc tta aaa ggc gtc acc cct tca tca gga | 882 |
| Ala Asn Ser Cys Val Asn Ser Leu Lys Gly Val Thr Pro Ser Ser Gly | |
| Ala Asn Ser Cys Val Asn Ser Leu Lys Gly Val Thr Pro Ser Ser Gly | |
| 250 255 260 | |
| acc tat gct tta gga agt ggc gga gcc atc tgc atc cct acg gga act | 930 |
| Thr Tyr Ala Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ile Pro Thr Gly Thr | |
| Thr Tyr Ala Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ile Pro Thr Gly Thr | |
| 265 270 275 | |
| ttc gaa tta aaa aac aat cag ggg aag tgc acc ttc tct tat aat ggt | 978 |
| Phe Glu Leu Lys Asn Asn Gln Gly Lys Cys Thr Phe Ser Tyr Asn Gly | |
| Phe Glu Leu Lys Asn Asn Gln Gly Lys Cys Thr Phe Ser Tyr Asn Gly | |
| 280 285 290 | |
| aca cca aat gat gcg ggt gcg atc tac gcc gaa acc tgc aac atc gta | 1026 |
| Thr Pro Asn Asp Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Glu Thr Cys Asn Ile Val | |
| Thr Pro Asn Asp Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Glu Thr Cys Asn Ile Val | |
| 295 300 305 | |
| ggg aac cag ggt gcc ttg ctc cta gat agc aac act gca gcg aga aat | 1074 |
| Gly Asn Gln Gly Ala Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Arg Asn | |
| Gly Asn Gln Gly Ala Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Arg Asn | |
| 310 315 320 325 | |
| ggc gga gcc atc tgt gct aaa gtg ctc aat att caa gga cgc ggt cct | 1122 |
| Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Lys Val Leu Asn Ile Gln Gly Arg Gly Pro | |
| Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Lys Val Leu Asn Ile Gln Gly Arg Gly Pro | |
| 330 335 340 | |
| att gaa ttc tct aga aac cgc gcg gag aag ggt gga gct att ttc ata | 1170 |
| Ile Glu Phe Ser Arg Asn Arg Ala Glu Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Phe Ile | |
| Ile Glu Phe Ser Arg Asn Arg Ala Glu Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Phe Ile | |
| 345 350 355 | |
| ggc ccc tct gtt gga gac cct gcg aag caa aca tcg aca ctt acg att | 1213 |
| Gly Pro Ser Val Gly Asp Pro Ala Lys Gln Thr Ser Thr Leu Thr Ile | |
| Gly Pro Ser Val Gly Asp Pro Ala Lys Gln Thr Ser Thr Leu Thr Ile | |
| 360 365 370 | |
| ttg gct tcc gaa ggt gat att gcg ttc caa gga aac atg ctc aat aca | 1266 |
| Leu Ala Ser Glu Gly Asp Ile Ala Phe Gln Gly Asn Met Leu Asn Thr | |
| Leu Ala Ser Glu Gly Asp Ile Ala Phe Gln Gly Asn Met Leu Asn Thr | |
| 375 380 385 | |

Fig. 25 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| aaa cct gga atc cgc aat gcc atc act gta gaa gca ggg gga gag att | 1314 |
| Lys Pro Gly Ile Arg Asn Ala Ile Thr Val Glu Ala Gly Gly Glu Ile | |
| Lys Pro Gly Ile Arg Asn Ala Ile Thr Val Glu Ala Gly Gly Glu Ile | |
| 390 395 400 405 | |
| gtg tct cta tct gca caa gga ggc tca cgt ctt gta ttt tat gat ccc | 1362 |
| Val Ser Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Val Phe Tyr Asp Pro | |
| Val Ser Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Val Phe Tyr Asp Pro | |
| 410 415 420 | |
| att aca cat agc ctc cca acc aca agt cct gct tct aat aaa gac att aca | 1410 |
| Ile Thr His Ser Leu Pro Thr Thr Ser Pro Ser Asn Lys Asp Ile Thr | |
| Ile Thr His Ser Leu Pro Thr Thr Ser Pro Ser Asn Lys Asp Ile Thr | |
| 425 430 435 | |
| atc aac gct aat ggc gct tca gga tct gta gtc ttt aca agt aag gga | 1458 |
| Ile Asn Ala Asn Gly Ala Ser Gly Ser Val Val Phe Thr Ser Lys Gly | |
| Ile Asn Ala Asn Gly Ala Ser Gly Ser Val Val Phe Thr Ser Lys Gly | |
| 440 445 450 | |
| ctc tcc tct aca gaa ctc ctg ttg cct gcc aac acg aca act ata ctt | 1506 |
| Leu Ser Ser Thr Glu Leu Leu Leu Pro Ala Asn Thr Thr Thr Ile Leu | |
| Leu Ser Ser Thr Glu Leu Leu Leu Pro Ala Asn Thr Thr Thr Ile Leu | |
| 455 460 465 | |
| cta gga aca gtc aag atc gct agt gga gaa ctg aag att act gac aat | 1554 |
| Leu Gly Thr Val Lys Ile Ala Ser Gly Glu Leu Lys Ile Thr Asp Asn | |
| Leu Gly Thr Val Lys Ile Ala Ser Gly Glu Leu Lys Ile Thr Asp Asn | |
| 470 475 480 485 | |
| gcg gtt gtc aat gtt gct ggc ttc gct act cag gcc tca ggt cag ctt | 1602 |
| Ala Val Val Asn Val Ala Gly Phe Ala Thr Gln Gly Ser Gly Gln Leu | |
| Ala Val Val Asn Val Ala Gly Phe Ala Thr Gln Gly Ser Gly Gln Leu | |
| 490 495 500 | |
| acc ctg ggc tct gga gga acc tta ggg ctg gca aca ccc acg gga gca | 1650 |
| Thr Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly Leu Ala Thr Pro Thr Gly Ala | |
| Thr Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly Leu Ala Thr Pro Thr Gly Ala | |
| 505 510 515 | |
| cct gcc gct gta gac ttt acg att gga aag tta gca ttc gat cct ttt | 1698 |
| Pro Ala Ala Val Asp Phe Thr Ile Gly Lys Leu Ala Phe Asp Pro Phe | |
| Pro Ala Ala Val Asp Phe Thr Ile Gly Lys Leu Ala Phe Asp Pro Phe | |
| 520 525 530 | |
| tcc ttc cta aaa aga gat ttt gtt tca gca tca gta aat gca ggc aca | 1746 |
| Ser Phe Leu Lys Arg Asp Phe Val Ser Ala Ser Val Asn Ala Gly Thr | |
| Ser Phe Leu Lys Arg Asp Phe Val Ser Ala Ser Val Asn Ala Gly Thr | |
| 535 540 545 | |
| aaa aac gtc act tta aca gga gct ctg gtt ctt gat gaa cat gac gtt | 1794 |
| Lys Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Asp Glu His Asp Val | |
| Lys Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Asp Glu His Asp Val | |
| 550 555 560 565 | |
| aca gat ctt tat gat atg gtg tca tta caa tct cca gta gca att cct | 1842 |
| Thr Asp Leu Tyr Asp Met Val Ser Leu Gln Ser Pro Val Ala Ile Pro | |
| Thr Asp Leu Tyr Asp Met Val Ser Leu Gln Ser Pro Val Ala Ile Pro | |
| 570 575 580 | |

Fig. 25 (con't)

| | |
|---|------|
| atc gct gtt ttc aaa gga gca acc gtt act aag aca gga ttt cct gat | 1890 |
| Ile Ala Val Phe Lys Gly Ala Thr Val Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Pro Asp | |
| Ile Ala Val Phe Lys Gly Ala Thr Val Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Pro Asp | |
| 585 590 595 | |
| ggg gag att gcg act cca agc cac tac ggc tac caa gga aag tgg tcc | 1938 |
| Gly Glu Ile Ala Thr Pro Ser His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Lys Trp Ser | |
| Gly Glu Ile Ala Thr Pro Ser His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Lys Trp Ser | |
| 600 605 610 | |
| tac aca tgg tcc cgt ccc ctg tta att cca gct cct gat gga gga ttt | 1986 |
| Tyr Thr Trp Ser Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Pro Ala Pro Asp Gly Gly Phe | |
| Tyr Thr Trp Ser Arg Pro Leu Leu Ile Pro Ala Pro Asp Gly Gly Phe | |
| 615 620 625 | |
| cct gga ggt ccc tct cct agc gca aat act ctc tat gct gta tgg aat | 2034 |
| Pro Gly Gly Pro Ser Pro Ser Ala Asn Thr Leu Tyr Ala Val Trp Asn | |
| Pro Gly Gly Pro Ser Pro Ser Ala Asn Thr Leu Tyr Ala Val Trp Asn | |
| 630 635 640 645 | |
| tca gac act ctc gtg cgt tct acc tat atc tta gat ccc gag cgt tac | 2082 |
| Ser Asp Thr Leu Val Arg Ser Thr Tyr Ile Leu Asp Pro Glu Arg Tyr | |
| Ser Asp Thr Leu Val Arg Ser Thr Tyr Ile Leu Asp Pro Glu Arg Tyr | |
| 650 655 660 | |
| gga gaa att gtc agc aac agc tta tgg att tcc ttc tta gga aat cag | 2130 |
| Gly Glu Ile Val Ser Asn Ser Leu Trp Ile Ser Phe Leu Gly Asn Gln | |
| Gly Glu Ile Val Ser Asn Ser Leu Trp Ile Ser Phe Leu Gly Asn Gln | |
| 665 670 675 | |
| gca ttc tct gat att ctc caa gat gtt ctt ttg ata gat cat ccc ggg | 2178 |
| Ala Phe Ser Asp Ile Leu Gln Asp Val Leu Leu Ile Asp His Pro Gly | |
| Ala Phe Ser Asp Ile Leu Gln Asp Val Leu Leu Ile Asp His Pro Gly | |
| 680 685 690 | |
| ttg tcc ata acc gcg aaa gct tta gga gcc tat gtc gaa cac aca cca | 2226 |
| Leu Ser Ile Thr Ala Lys Ala Leu Gly Ala Tyr Val Glu His Thr Pro | |
| Leu Ser Ile Thr Ala Lys Ala Leu Gly Ala Tyr Val Glu His Thr Pro | |
| 695 700 705 | |
| aga caa gga cat gag ggc ttt tca ggt cgc tat gga ggc tac caa gct | 2274 |
| Arg Gln Gly His Glu Gly Phe Ser Gly Arg Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Gln Ala | |
| Arg Gln Gly His Glu Gly Phe Ser Gly Arg Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Gln Ala | |
| 710 715 720 725 | |
| gcg cta tct atg aac tac acg gac cac act acg tta gga ctt tct ttc | 2322 |
| Ala Leu Ser Met Asn Tyr Thr Asp His Thr Thr Leu Gly Leu Ser Phe | |
| Ala Leu Ser Met Asn Tyr Thr Asp His Thr Thr Leu Gly Leu Ser Phe | |
| 730 735 740 | |
| ggg cag ctt tat gga aaa act aac gcc aac ccc tac gat tca cgt tgc | 2370 |
| Gly Gln Leu Tyr Gly Lys Thr Asn Ala Asn Pro Tyr Asp Ser Arg Cys | |
| Gly Gln Leu Tyr Gly Lys Thr Asn Ala Asn Pro Tyr Asp Ser Arg Cys | |
| 745 750 755 | |
| tca gaa caa atg tat tta ctc tgg ttc ttt ggt caa ttc cct atc gtg | 2418 |
| Ser Glu Gln Met Tyr Leu Leu Ser Phe Phe Gly Gln Phe Pro Ile Val | |
| Ser Glu Gln Met Tyr Leu Leu Ser Phe Phe Gly Gln Phe Pro Ile Val | |
| 760 765 770 | |

Fig. 25 (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| act | caa | aag | agc | gag | gcc | tta | att | tcc | tgg | aaa | gca | gct | tat | ggg | tat | 2466 |
| Thr | Gln | Lys | Ser | Glu | Ala | Leu | Ile | Ser | Trp | Lys | Ala | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | |
| Thr | Gln | Lys | Ser | Glu | Ala | Leu | Ile | Ser | Trp | Lys | Ala | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Tyr | |
| | 775 | | | | | 780 | | | | | 785 | | | | | |
| tcc | aaa | aat | cac | cta | aat | acc | acc | tac | ctc | aga | cct | gac | aaa | gct | cca | 2514 |
| Ser | Lys | Asn | His | Leu | Asn | Thr | Thr | Tyr | Leu | Arg | Pro | Asp | Lys | Ala | Pro | |
| Ser | Lys | Asn | His | Leu | Asn | Thr | Thr | Tyr | Leu | Arg | Pro | Asp | Lys | Ala | Pro | |
| | 790 | | | | 795 | | | | | 800 | | | | | 805 | |
| aaa | tct | caa | ggg | caa | tgg | cat | aac | aat | agt | tac | tat | gtt | ctt | att | tct | 2562 |
| Lys | Ser | Gln | Gly | Gln | Trp | His | Asn | Asn | Ser | Tyr | Tyr | Val | Leu | Ile | Ser | |
| Lys | Ser | Gln | Gly | Gln | Trp | His | Asn | Asn | Ser | Tyr | Tyr | Val | Leu | Ile | Ser | |
| | | | | 810 | | | | | 815 | | | | | 820 | | |
| gca | gaa | cat | cct | ttc | cta | aac | tgg | tgt | ctt | ctt | aca | aga | cct | ctg | gct | 2610 |
| Ala | Glu | His | Pro | Phe | Leu | Asn | Trp | Cys | Leu | Leu | Thr | Arg | Pro | Leu | Ala | |
| Ala | Glu | His | Pro | Phe | Leu | Asn | Trp | Cys | Leu | Leu | Thr | Arg | Pro | Leu | Ala | |
| | | | 825 | | | | | 830 | | | | | 835 | | | |
| caa | gct | tgg | gat | ctt | tca | ggg | ttt | att | tcc | gca | gaa | ttc | cta | ggg | ggg | 2658 |
| Gln | Ala | Trp | Asp | Leu | Ser | Gly | Phe | Ile | Ser | Ala | Glu | Phe | Leu | Gly | Gly | |
| Gln | Ala | Trp | Asp | Leu | Ser | Gly | Phe | Ile | Ser | Ala | Glu | Phe | Leu | Gly | Gly | |
| | | 840 | | | | | 845 | | | | | 850 | | | | |
| tgg | caa | agt | aag | ttc | aca | gaa | act | gga | gat | ctg | caa | cgt | agc | ttt | agt | 2706 |
| Trp | Gln | Ser | Lys | Phe | Thr | Glu | Thr | Gly | Asp | Leu | Gln | Arg | Ser | Phe | Ser | |
| Trp | Gln | Ser | Lys | Phe | Thr | Glu | Thr | Gly | Asp | Leu | Gln | Arg | Ser | Phe | Ser | |
| | 855 | | | | | 860 | | | | | 865 | | | | | |
| aga | ggg | aaa | ggg | tac | aat | gtt | tcc | cta | ccg | ata | gga | tgt | tct | tct | caa | 2754 |
| Arg | Gly | Lys | Gly | Tyr | Asn | Val | Ser | Leu | Pro | Ile | Gly | Cys | Ser | Ser | Gln | |
| Arg | Gly | Lys | Gly | Tyr | Asn | Val | Ser | Leu | Pro | Ile | Gly | Cys | Ser | Ser | Gln | |
| | 870 | | | | 875 | | | | 880 | | | | | | 885 | |
| tgg | ttc | aca | cca | ttt | aag | aag | gct | cct | tct | aca | ctg | acc | atc | aaa | ctt | 2802 |
| Trp | Phe | Thr | Pro | Phe | Lys | Lys | Ala | Pro | Ser | Thr | Leu | Thr | Ile | Lys | Leu | |
| Trp | Phe | Thr | Pro | Phe | Lys | Lys | Ala | Pro | Ser | Thr | Leu | Thr | Ile | Lys | Leu | |
| | | | | 890 | | | | | 895 | | | | | 900 | | |
| gcc | tac | aag | cct | gat | atc | tat | cgt | gtc | aac | cct | cac | aat | att | gtg | act | 2850 |
| Ala | Tyr | Lys | Pro | Asp | Ile | Tyr | Arg | Val | Asn | Pro | His | Asn | Ile | Val | Thr | |
| Ala | Tyr | Lys | Pro | Asp | Ile | Tyr | Arg | Val | Asn | Pro | His | Asn | Ile | Val | Thr | |
| | | | 905 | | | | | 910 | | | | | 915 | | | |
| gtc | gtc | tca | aac | caa | gag | agc | act | tcg | atc | tca | gga | gca | aat | cta | cgc | 2898 |
| Val | Val | Ser | Asn | Gln | Glu | Ser | Thr | Ser | Ile | Ser | Gly | Ala | Asn | Leu | Arg | |
| Val | Val | Ser | Asn | Gln | Glu | Ser | Thr | Ser | Ile | Ser | Gly | Ala | Asn | Leu | Arg | |
| | | | 920 | | | | 925 | | | | 930 | | | | | |
| cgc | cac | ggg | ttg | ttt | gta | caa | atc | cat | gat | gta | gta | gat | ctc | acc | gag | 2946 |
| Arg | His | Gly | Leu | Phe | Val | Gln | Ile | His | Asp | Val | Val | Asp | Leu | Thr | Glu | |
| Arg | His | Gly | Leu | Phe | Val | Gln | Ile | His | Asp | Val | Val | Asp | Leu | Thr | Glu | |
| | 935 | | | | | 940 | | | | | 945 | | | | | |

Fig. 25 (con't)

```

gac act cag gcc ttt cta aac tat acc ttt gac ggg aaa aat gga ttt 2994
Asp Thr Gln Ala Phe Leu Asn Tyr Thr Phe Asp Gly Lys Asn Gly Phe
Asp Thr Gln Ala Phe Leu Asn Tyr Thr Phe Asp Gly Lys Asn Gly Phe
950                      955                      960                      965

aca aac cac cga gtg tct aca gga cta aaa tcc aca ttt taaaactcta 3043
Thr Asn His Arg Val Ser Thr Gly Leu Lys Ser Thr Phe
Thr Asn His Arg Val Ser Thr Gly Leu Lys Ser Thr Phe
970                      975

agctctgctt agagttttct gtgccccgg tcgtcttaga atcctctatc catcatcgaa 3103
gaacttagca atgaaggcca agattctcac tctatgagaa ccccccc 3150

```

Figure 26 (RY-47)

Restriction enzyme analysis of CPN100630

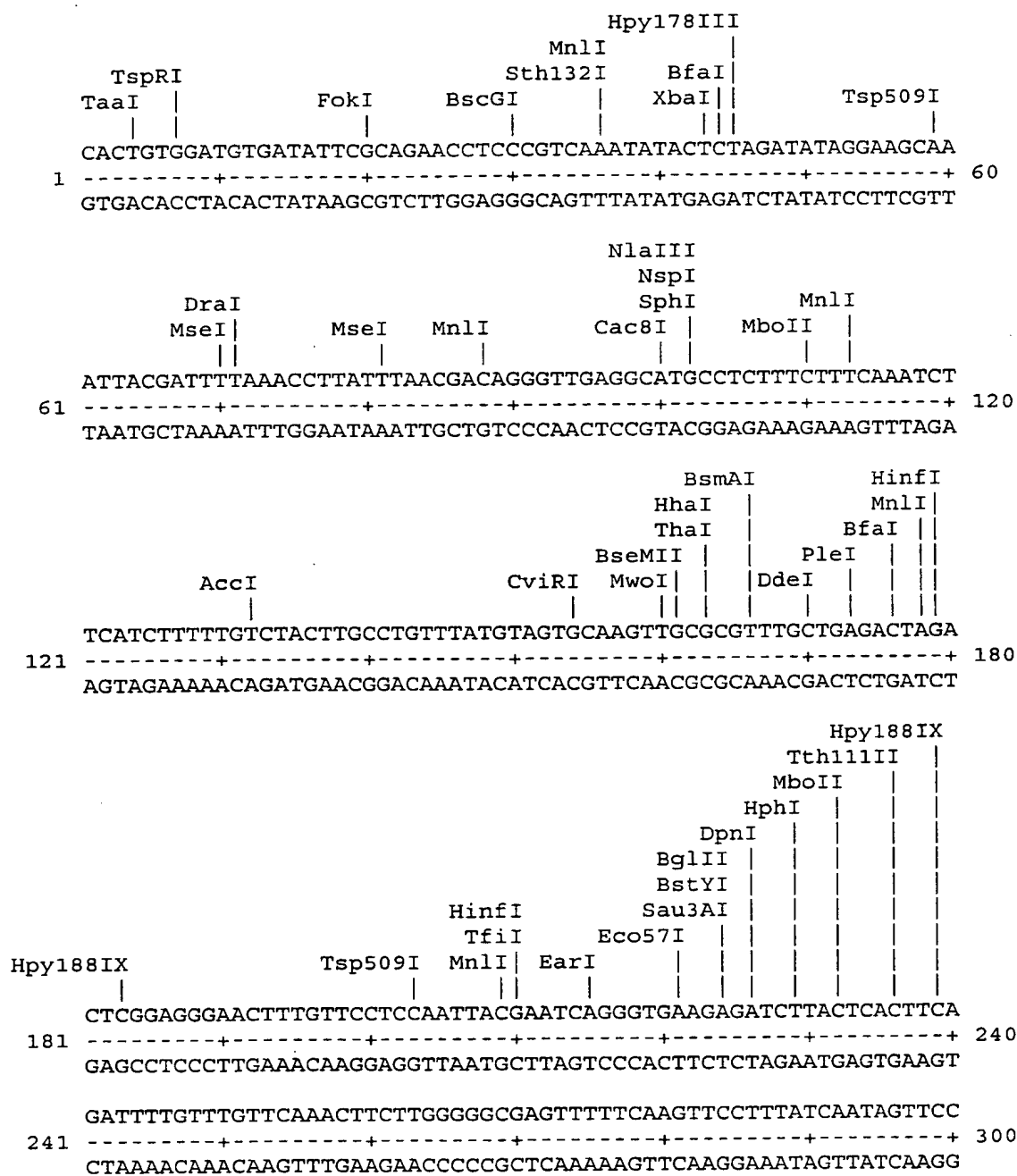


Fig. 26 (con't)

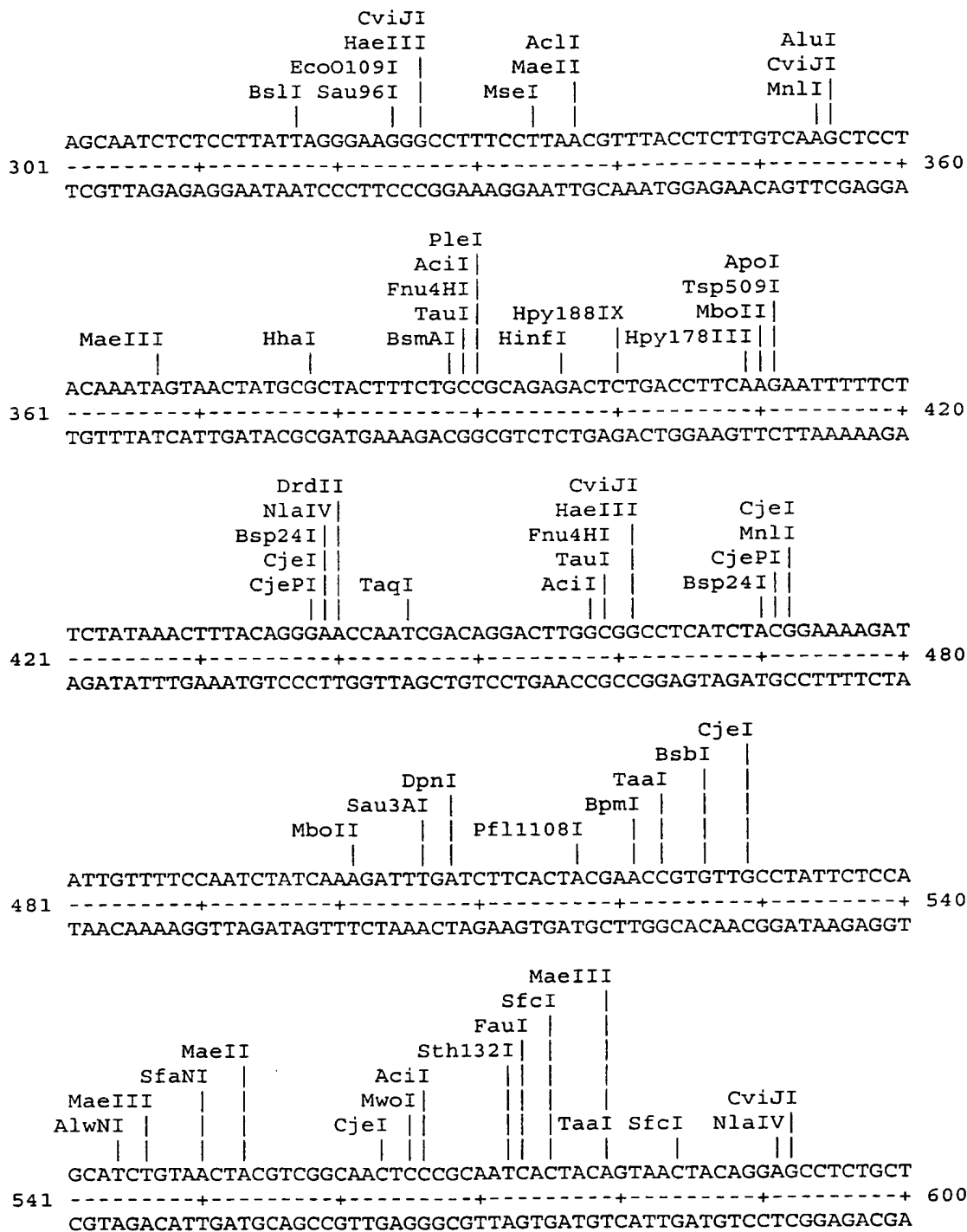


Fig. 26 (con't)

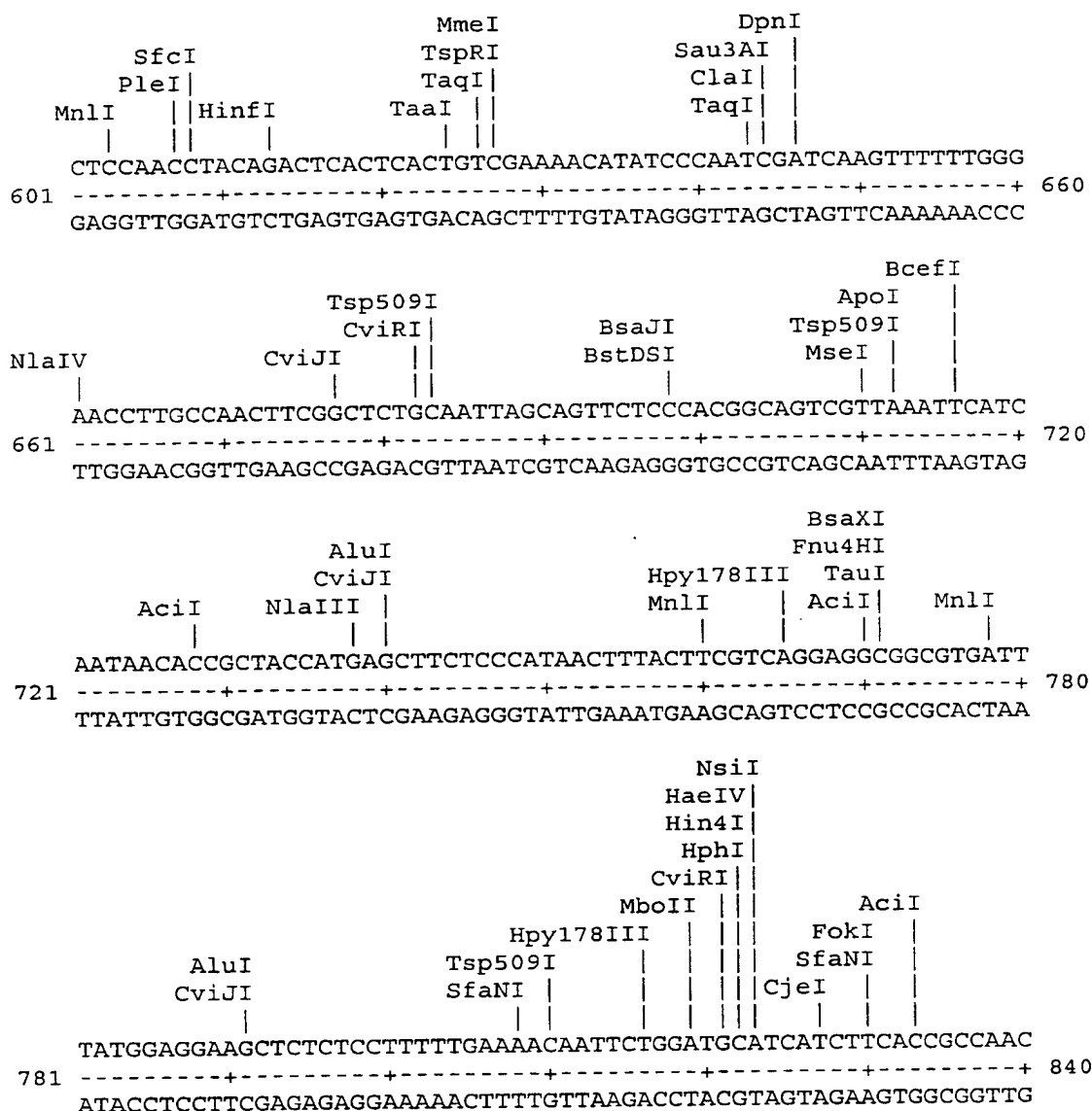


Fig. 26 (con't)

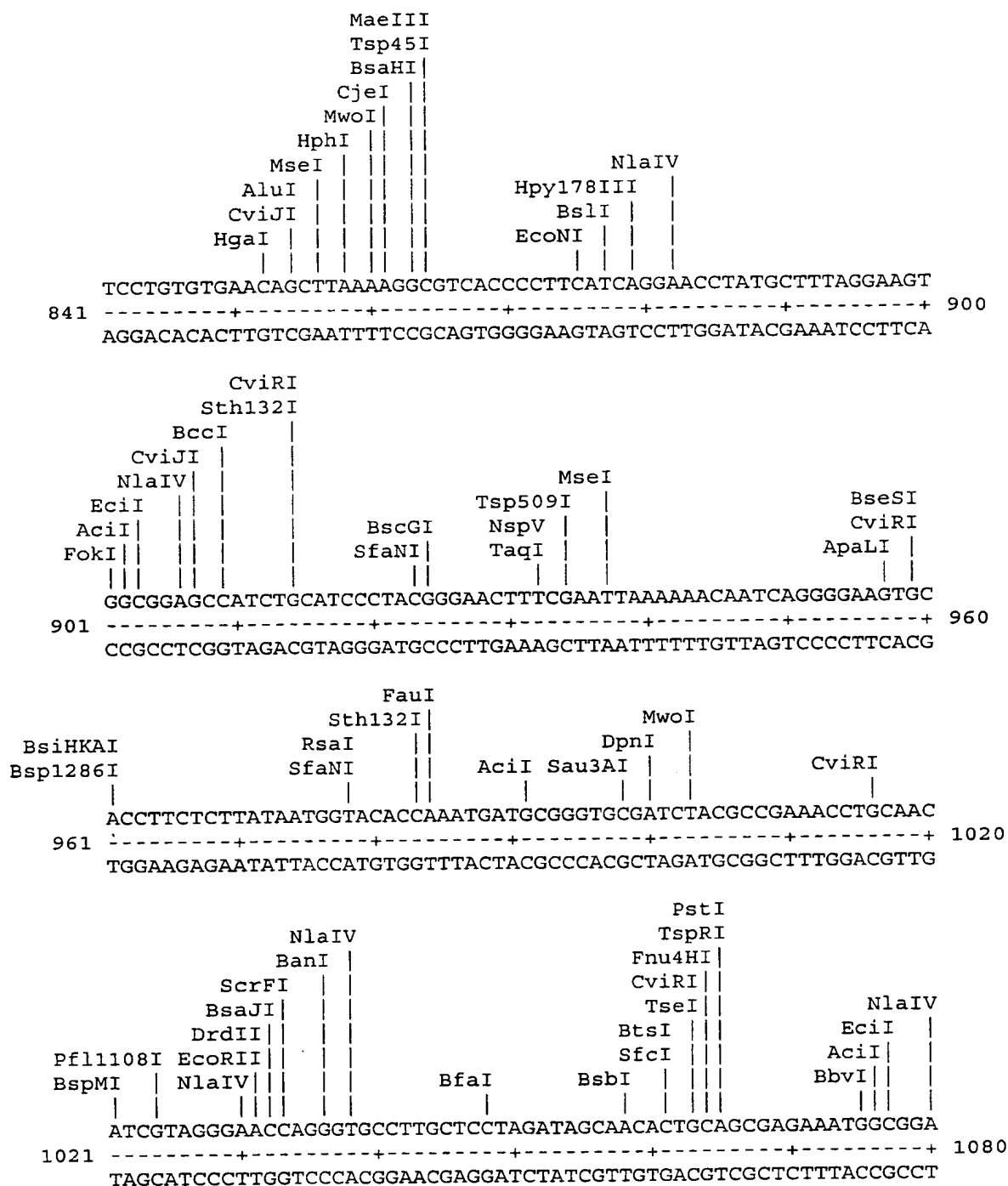
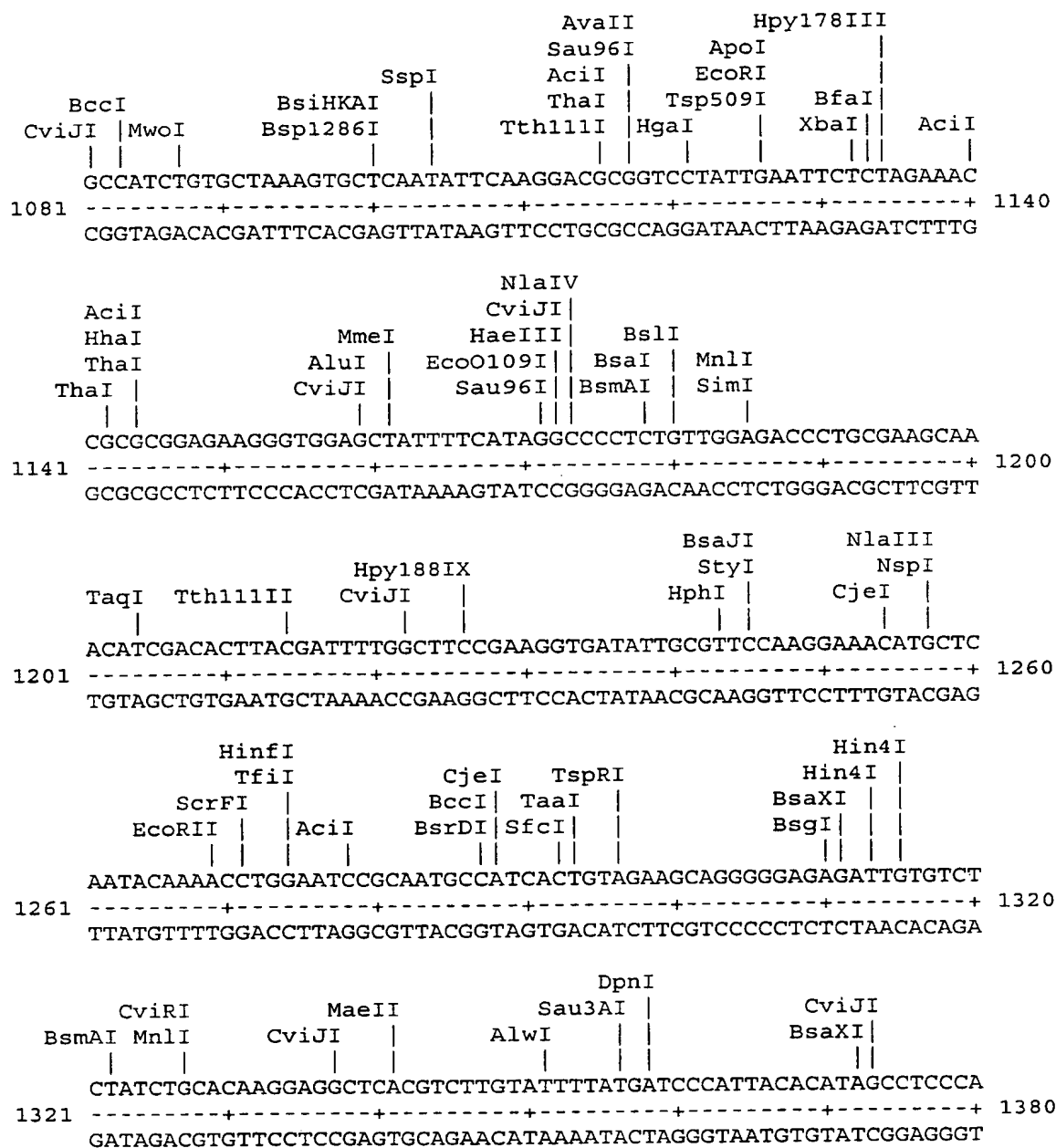


Fig. 26 (con't)



[illegible]

Fig. 26 (con't)

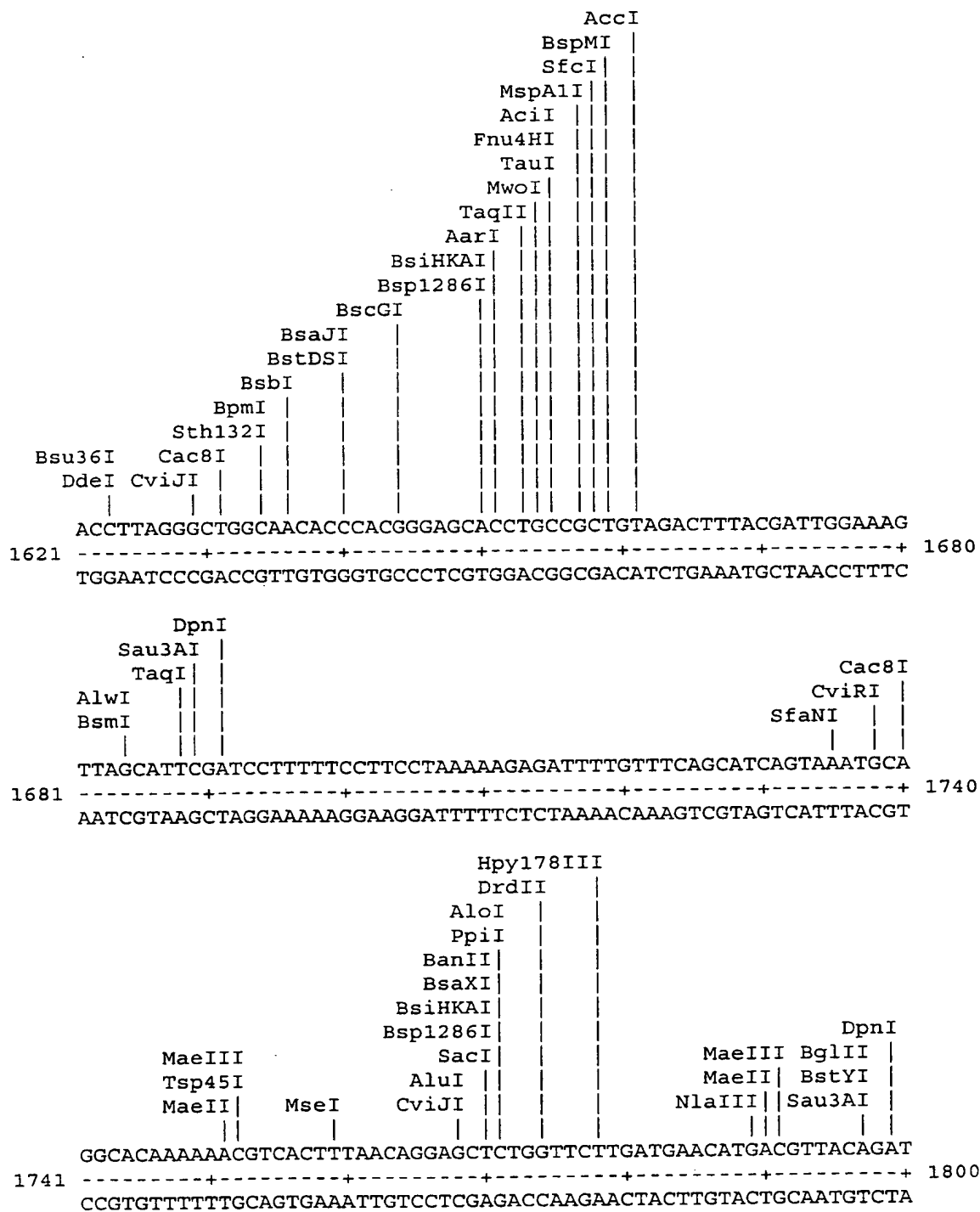


Fig. 26 (con't)

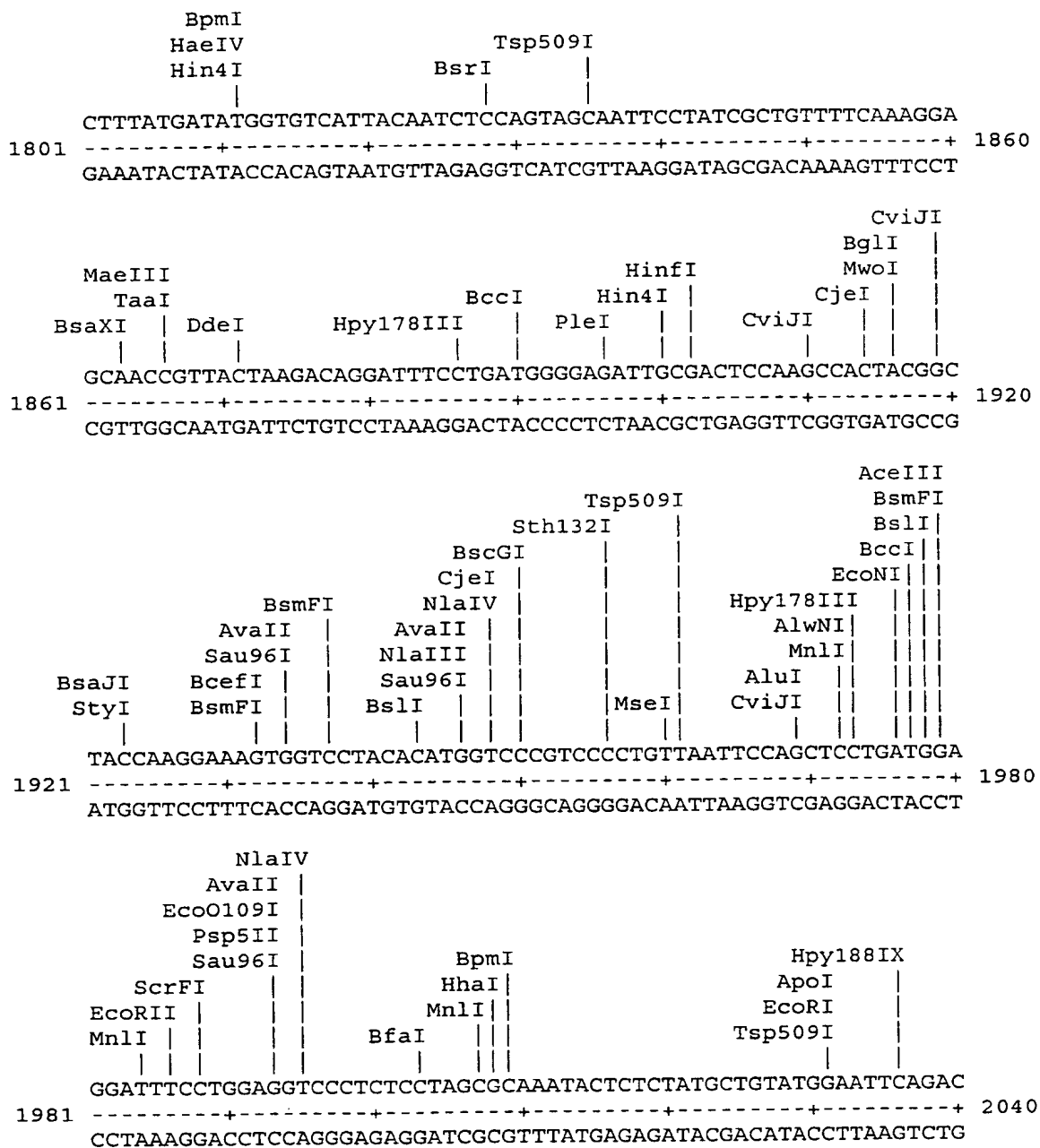


Fig. 26 (con't)

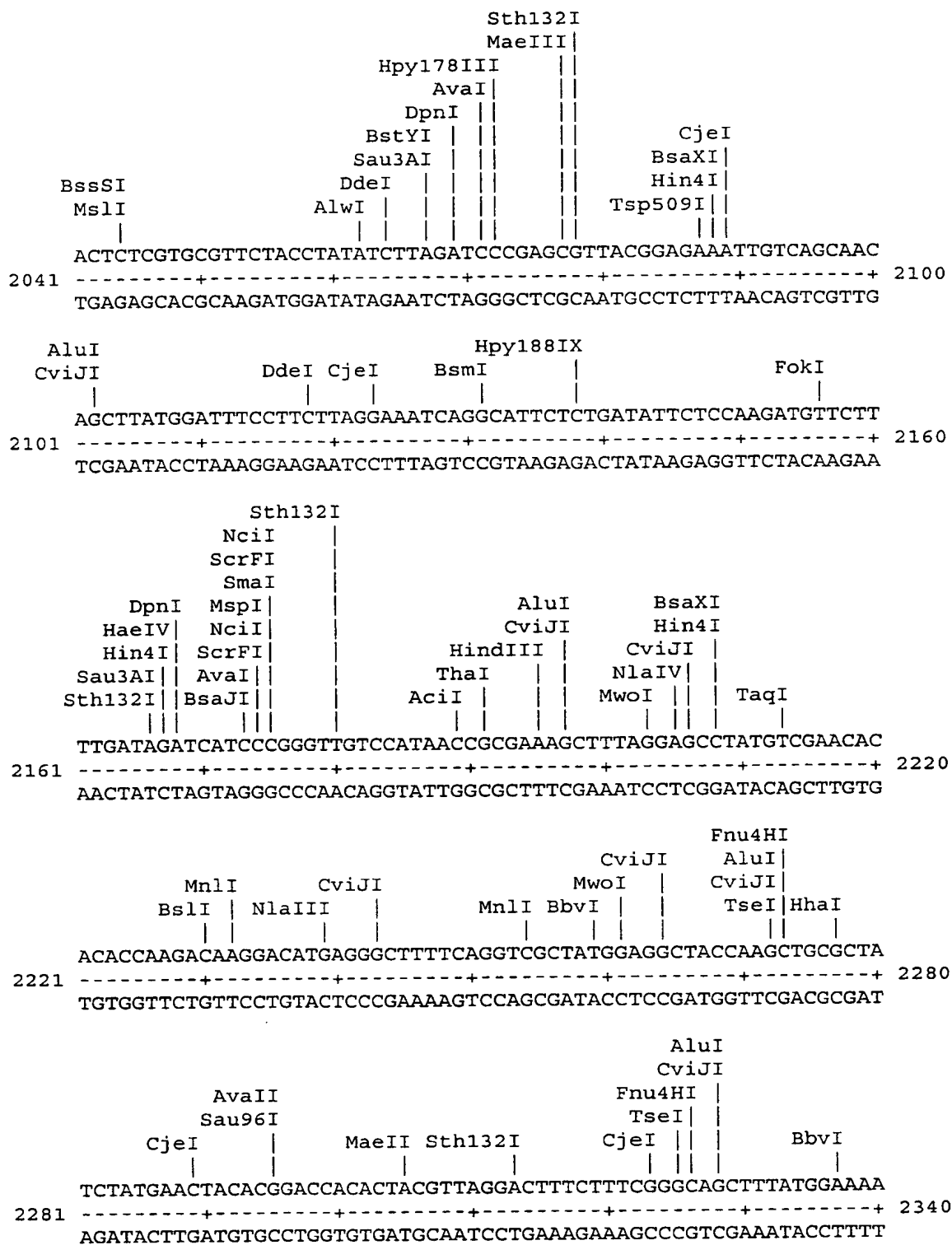


Fig. 26 (con't)

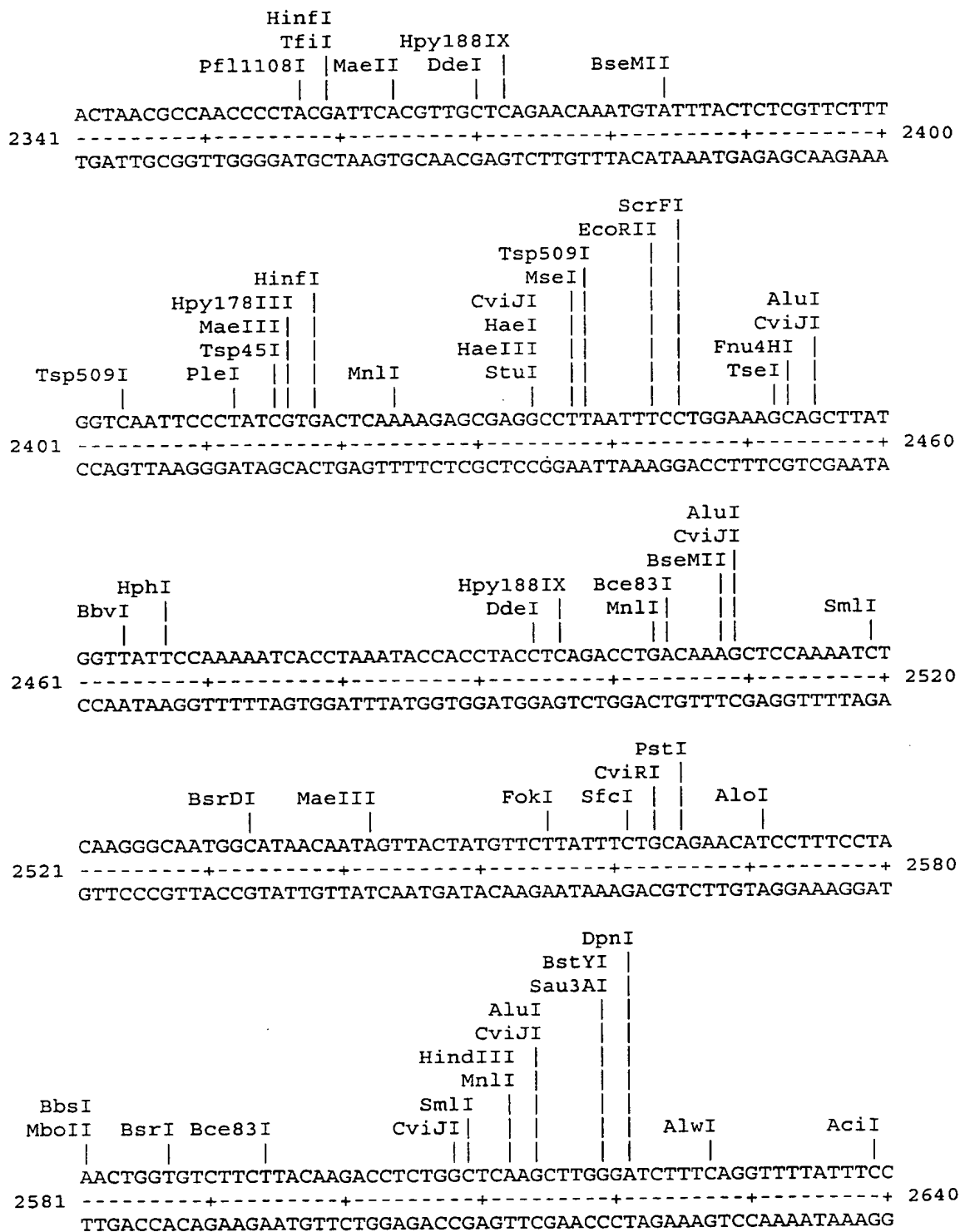
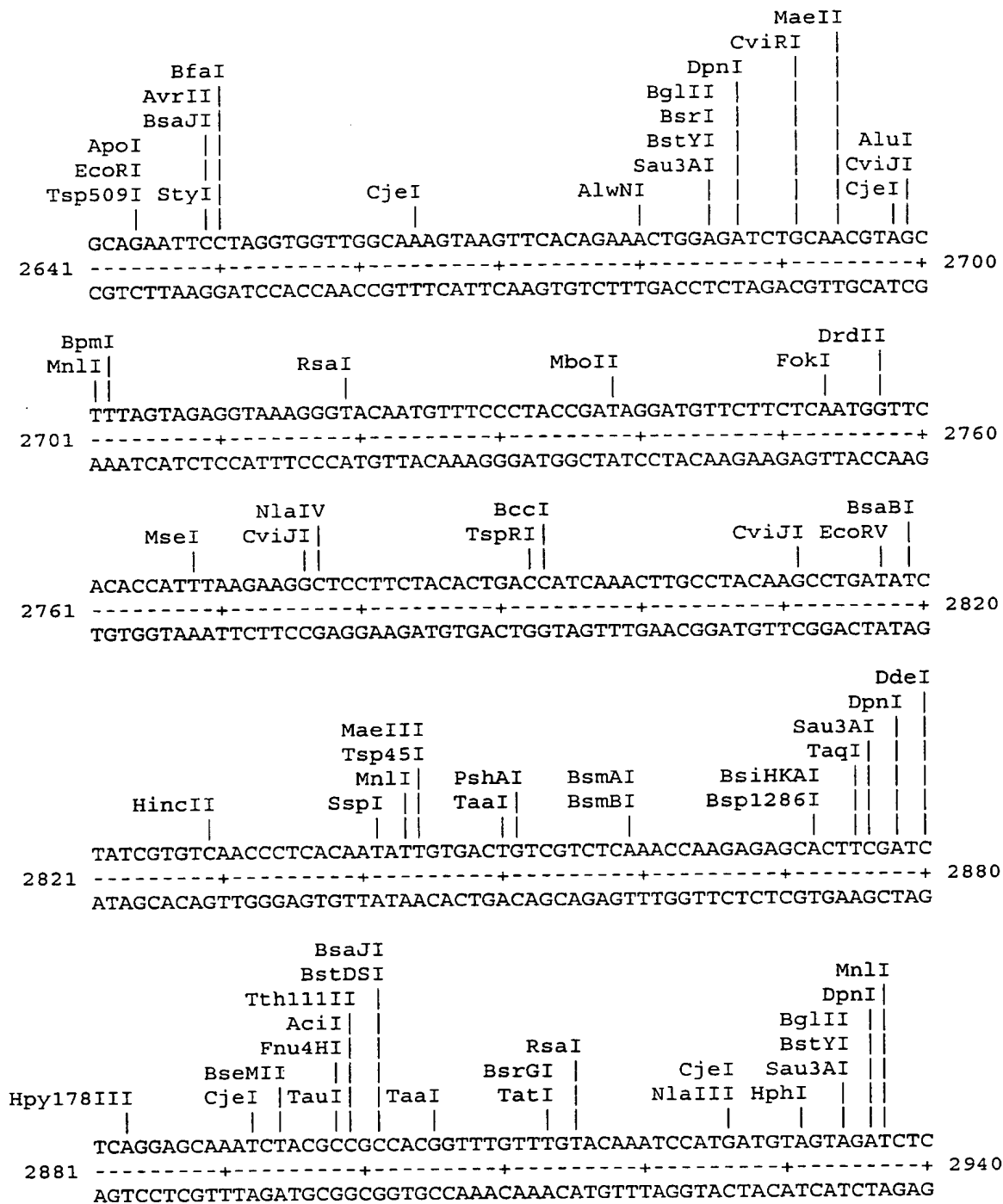


Fig. 26 (con't)



CviJI
 HaeI
 HaeIII
 Sth132I
 BscGI
 Bsp24I
 CjePI
 CjeI
 BsaJI
 DdeI
 StuI
 BseMII
 BslI
 ACCGAGGACACTCAGGCCTTTCTAAACTATACCTTTGACGGGAAAAATGGATTTTACAAAC
 2941 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3000
 TGGCTCCTGTGAGTCCGGAAAGATTTGATATGGAACTGCCCTTTTTACCTAAATGTTTG
 SfcI
 AccI
 DraIII
 CjeI
 CjePI
 Bsp24I
 DraI
 MseI
 AluI
 CviJI
 DdeI
 DdeI
 CACCGAGTGTCTACAGGACTAAAATCCACATTTTAAACTCTAAGCTCTGCCTTAGAGTTT
 3001 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3060
 GTGGCTCACAGATGTCCTGATTTTAGGTGTAAAATTTTGAGATTTCGAGACGAATCTCAA
 HinfI
 DdeI
 Sth132I
 BsiEI
 MspI
 NciI
 ScrFI
 BsaJI
 CviJI
 SfcI
 CviJI
 CviJI
 HaeI
 HaeIII
 BsrDI
 MwoI
 MboII
 DdeI
 TaqI
 MnlI
 BccI
 TfiI
 TCTGTAGCCCCGGTCGTCTTAGAATCCTCTATCCATCATCGAAGAACTTAGCAATGAAGG
 3061 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3120
 AGACATCGGGGCCAGCAGAATCTTAGGAGATAGGTAGTAGCTTCTTGAATCGTTACTTCC
 HinfI
 TfiI
 CCAAGATTCTCACTCTATGAGAACCCCCC
 3121 -----+-----+ 3150
 GGTTCTAAGAGTGAGATACTCTTGGGGGGG

Figure 27: CPN100397

```
1 MKIPLRFLLI SLVPTLSMSN LLGAATTEEL SASNSFDGTT STTSFSSKTS
51 SATDGTNYVF KDSVVIENVP KTGETQSTSC FKNDAAAGDL NFLGGGFSFT
101 FSNIDATTAS GAAIGSEAAK KTVTLSGFSA LSFLKSPAST VTNGLGAINV
151 KGNLSLLDND KVLIQDNFST GDGGAINCAG SLKIANNKSL SFIGNSSSTR
201 GGAIHTKNLT LSSGGETLFQ GNTAPTAAGK GGAIAIADSG TLSISGDSGD
251 IIFEGNTIGA TGTVSHSAID LGTSAKITAL RAAQGHTIYF YDPITVTGST
301 SVADALNINS PDTGDNKEYT GTIVFSGEKL TEAEAKDEKN RTSKLLQNVA
351 FKNGTVVLKG DVVLSANGFS QDANSKLIMD LGTSLVANTE SIELTNLEIN
401 IDSLRNGKKI KLSAATAQKD IRIDRPVULA ISDESFYQNG FLNEDHSYDG
451 ILELDAGKDI VISADSRSID AVQSPYGYQG KWTINWSTDD KKATVSWAKQ
501 SFNPTAEQEA PLVPNLLWGS FIDVRSFQNF IELGTEGAPY EKRFVWAGIS
551 NVLHRSGREN QRKFRHVSGG AVVGASTRMP GGDTLSLGFA QLFARDKDYF
601 MNTNFAKTYA GSLRLQHDAS LYSVVSILLG EGGLREILLP YVSKTLPCSF
651 YGQLSYGHTD HRMKTESLPP PPPTLSTDHT SWGGYVWAGE LGTRVAVENT
701 SGRGFFQEYT PFVKVQAVYA RQDSFVELGA ISRDFSDSLH YNLAIPLGIK
751 LEKRFAEQYY HVVAMYSPOV CRSNPKCTTT LLSNQGSWKT KGSNLARQAG
801 IVQASGFRSL GAAAEFLGNF GFEWRGSSRS YNVDAGSKIK F
```

Possible T cell epitope:

516 LLWGSFIDV

Possible B cell epitope:

554 HRSGRENQRKFRHV

Figure 28: CPN100421

1 MPPLNADDVL PRDHLSDGSF SDTYPDITTO AIILIFLALS PFLVMLLTSY
51 LKIIITLVLL RNALGVQOTP PSQVLNGIAL ILSIYVMFPT GVAMYKDARK
101 EIEANTIPQS LFTAEGAETV FVALNKSKEP LRSFLIRNTP KAQIQSFYKI
151 SQKTFPSEIR AHLTASDFVI IIPAFIMGQI KNAFEIGVLI YLPFFVIDLV
201 TANVLVAMQM MMLSPLSISL PLKLLLVIMV DGWTLLQGL MISFK

Possible T cell epitope:

188 VLIYLPFFV

Possible B cell epitope:

125 NKSKEPLR

Figure 29: CPN100422

1 MKFFSLIFKD DDVSPNKKVL SPEAFSAFLD AKELLEKTKA DSEAYVAETE
51 QKCAQIRQEA KDQGFKEGSE SWSKQIAFLE EETKNLRIRV REALVPLAIA
101 SVRKIIIGKEL ELHPETIVSI ISQALKELTQ NKHIIISVNP KDLPLVEKSR
151 PELKNIVEYA DSLILTAKPD VTPGGCIIET EAGIINAQLD VQLDALEKAF
201 STILKAKNPV DEPSETSSST DSSSLSDQD KKE

Possible T cell epitope:

163 LILTAKPDV

Possible B cell epitope:

226 SNDQDKKE

Figure 30: CPN100424

1 MTLLCCTSCN SRSLIVHGLP GREANEIVVL LVSKGVAAQK LPQAAAATAG
51 AATEQMWDIA VPSAQITEAL AILNQAGLPR MKGTSLLDLF AKQGLVPSEL
101 QEKIRYQEGE SEQMASTIRK MDGVVDASVQ ISFTTENEDN LPLTASVYIK
151 HRGVLDNPNS IMVSKIKRLI ASAVPGLVPE NVSVVSDRAA YSDITINGPW
201 GLTEEIDYVS VWGIILAKSS LTKFRLIFYV LILILFVISC GLLWVIWKTH
251 TLIMTMGGTK GFFNPTPYTK NALEAKKAEG AAADKEKKED ADSQGESKNA
301 ETSKDKSSDK DAPEGSNEIE GA

Possible T cell epitope:

201 GLTEEIDYV

Possible B cell epitope:

284 DKEKKEDADSQGESKNAETSKDKSSDKDAPEGSNEIE

Figure 31: CPN100426

1 MTIRVRNLAY SVNKKKILDG VTFSLERGHI TLFVGKSGSG KTMILRALAG
51 LVQPTQGDIW IEGEAPALVF QQPELFSHMT VLGNCNTHPQI HIKGRSTEEA
101 REKAFELLHL LDIEEVAKNY PDQLSGGQKQ RVAIVRSLCM DKHTLLFDEP
151 TSALDPFATA SFRHLLETLR DQELTVGLTT HDMQFVHSCL DRIYLIDQGT
201 VAGVYDKRDG ELDSGHPLSK YIHS AQ

Possible T cell epitope:

145 LLFDEPTSA

Possible B cell epitope:

205 YDKRDGE

Figure 32: CPN100508

1 MKRPFFTYLC IIFYGSCASL SLHAGLSFPE VRGATAAVVH ADSGKVFYDK
51 DIDAVIYPAS MTKIATALFI LKHYPTVLDT LIKVKQDAIA SITPQAKKQS
101 GYRSPPHWLE TDGSTIQLHL REELLGWDLF HALLVCSAND AANVLAMACC
151 GSVEKFMDKL NFFLKEEIGC THTHFNNPHG LHHPNHYTTT RDLISIMRCA
201 LKEPPFRGVI STTSYKIGAT NLHGERILSP TNKLLLPGST YHYPPALGGK
251 TGTTKTAGKN LIMAAEKNNR LLVTIATGYS GPVSDLYQDV IALCETVFNE
301 PLLRKELVPP SDCLQLEIAN LGKLSCPLPE GLYYDFYASE DREPLSVSFI
351 AHADAFPIEQ GDLLGHVVFY DDEGKKISSQ PFYAPCRFER TIKPWKLYMK
401 RVFTSYRTYM SITMLLMYFR IRKHRKYKNL KHYSKI

Possible T cell epitope:

156 FMDKLNFFL

Possible B cell epitope:

422 RKHRKYKN

Figure 33: CPN100515

1 MASNPILOIE DLSITLAKQR QQYPIVQSLS FTINEGQTLA IIGESGSGKS
51 VSAHAILRLL PCPPFSVSGQ VNFQGHNLLT ASRSIQKKII GTEISMIFQN
101 PQASLNPVFT IEQQFREIIH THLALTAEVA KKMLYALEE TGFHDPRLCL
151 NLYPHQLSGG MLQRICIAM A LLCSPKLLIA DEPTTALDVS VQYQILQLLK
201 TLQKKTGMSL LIITHNMGVV AETADDVLVL YAGRMVECAP AVQMFHNPSH
251 PYTRDLLASR PSLQPQQLGS FNPIPGQPPH YTAFPSCCRY HPRCSKILNR
301 CSAEAEPIYP VREGHKVRVG CMTTNFPQPL IQATSLTKHY YKRSFWFQ GK
351 TIASRPVDDV SFSLYSRRV GLIGESGSGK STLALALAGL LPLTSGFLTF
401 NGTPIKLHSK HGRHQLRSQV RLVFQNPQAS LNPRKTILDS LGHSLLYHKL
451 VPKEKVLATV REYLELVGLS EEYFYRYPHQ LSGGQQQRVS IARALLGVPO
501 LIICDEIVSA LDLSIAQIL NMLAELQKKL SLTYLFISHD LAVVRSFCTE
551 VFIMYKGQIV EKGNTKRIFS DPQHPYTRML LNAQLPETPD QRQSKPIFQE
601 YHKDSEESCS TGCYFYNRCP QKQEACKSEI IPNQGDAAHT YRCIH

Possible T cell epitope:

59 LLPCPPFSV

Possible B cell epitopes:

18 KQRQQY

587 ETPDQRQSK

Figure 34: CPN100538

```
1  MPGIEKAATT VAVPQDKSEE EKVKERLTKR ELTCEDLKDN GYTVNFEDIS
51 ILELLQFVSK ISGTNFVFDS NDLOFNVTIV SHDPTSVDL STILLOVLKM
101 HDLKVVEQGN NVLIYRNPHL SKLSTVVTDS SLKETCEAVV VTRVFRLYRR
151 QPSAAVNIIQ PLLSHDAIVS ASEATRHVII SDIAGNVDKV SDLLAALDCP
201 GTSVDMTEYE VKYANPAALV SYCQDVLGTL AEDDAFQMF I QPGTNKIFVV
251 SSPRLANKAE QLLKSLDVPE MAHTLDDPAS TALALGGTGT TSPKSLRFFM
301 YKLKYQNGEV IANALQDIGY NLYVTTAMDE DFINTLNSIQ WLEVNNISIVI
351 IGNQGNVDRV IGLLNGLDLP PKQVYIEVLI LDTSLEKSWD FGVQWVALGD
401 EQSKVAYASG LLNNTGIATP TKATVPPGTP NPGSIPLPTP GQLTGFSDML
451 NSSSAFGLGI IGNVLSHKGK SFLTGLGGLS ALDQDGDVTI VLNPRIMAQD
501 TQQASFFVGQ TVPYQTIKYY IQETGTVTON IDYEDIGVNL VVTSTVAPNN
551 VVTLQIEQTI SELHSASGSL TPVTDKTYAA TRLQIPDGCF LVMSGHIRDK
601 TTKVVSGVPL LNSIPLIRGL FSRTIDQRQK RNIMMFIKPK VISSFEEGTR
651 VTNKEGYRYN WEADEGSMQV APRHAPECQG PPSLQAESDF KIIEIEAQ
```

Possible T cell epitope:

50 SILELLQFV

Possible B cell epitopes:

15 QDKSEEEK

626 DQRQKRN

Figure 35: CPN100557

```
1  MSRKDNEVSL ARSIFNILSG TFCSRITGIF REIAMATYFG ADPIVAAF1WL
51 GFRTVFFLRK ILGGLILEQA FIPHFEFLRA QSLDRAAFF1 RRFSRLIKGS
101 TIIFTLLIEA VLWVFFNNVE EGTYDMILLT MILLPCGIFL MMYNVNGALL
151 HCGNKFFGVG LAPVVVNIW IFFVIAARHS DPRERIIGLS VALVIGFFFE
201 WLITVPGVWK FLLEAKSP1PQ EHDSVRALLA PLSLGILTSS IFQLNLLSDI
251 CLARYVHEIG PLYLMYSLKI YQLPIHLFGF GVFTVLLPAI SRCVQREDHE
301 RGLKLMKFVL TLTMSVMIIM TAGLLLLLALP GVRVLYEHGL FPQSAVYAIV
351 RVLRGYGASI IPMALAPLVS VLFYAQRQYA VPLFIGIGTA LANIVLSLVL
401 GRWVLKDVS1G ISYATSITAW VQLYFLWYYS SKRLPMYSKL LWESIRRSIK
451 VMGTTMLACM ITLGLNILTQ TTYVIFLNPL TPLAWPLSSI TAQAIAFLSE
501 SCIFLAFLFG FAKLLRVEDL INLASFEYWR GQRGLLQRQH VMQDTQN
```

Possible T cell epitope:

111 VLWVFFNNV

Possible B cell epitopes:

1 MSRKDNE
295 QREDHERG

Figure 36: CPN100622

```
1 MKTSRNKQCK ITDPLSKSSF FVGALILGKT TILLNATPLS DYFDNQANQL
51 TTLFPLIDTL TNMTPYSHRA TLFGVRDDTN QDIVLDHQNS IESWFENFSQ
101 DGGALSCSKSL AITNTKNQIL FLNSFAIKRA GAMYVDGNFD LSENHGSIIF
151 SGNLSFPNAS NFADTCTGGA VLCSKNVTIS KNQGTAYFIN NKAKSSGGAI
201 QAAIINIKDN TGPCLFENNA AGGTAGGALF ANACRIENNS QPIYFLNNQS
251 GLGGAIRVHQ ECILTKNTGS VIFNNNFAME ADISANHSSG GAIYCISCSI
301 KDNPGIAAFD NNTAARDGGA ICTQSLTIQD SGPVYFTNNQ GTWGGAIMLR
351 QDGACTLFAD QGDIIFYNNR HFKDTFSNHV SVNCTRVSL TVGASQGHSA
401 TFYDPILQRY TIQNSIQKEN PNPEHLGTIL FSSTYIPDTS TSRDDFISHF
451 RNHIGLYNGT LALEDRAEWK VYKFDQFGGT LRLGSRAVFS TTDEEQSSSS
501 VGSVININNL AINLPSILGN RVAPKLWIRP TGSSAPYSED NNPIINLSGP
551 LSLLDENLD PYDTADLAQP IAEVPLLYLL DVTAKHINTD NFYPEGLNTT
601 QHYGYQGVWS PYWIETITTS DTSSEDTVNT LHRQLYGDWT PTGYKVNPEN
651 KGDIALSAFW QSFHNLFATL RYQTQQGQIA PTASGEATRL FVHQNSNDA
701 KGFHMEATGY SLGTTSNTAS NHSFGVNFSQ LFSNLYESHS DNSVASHTTT
751 VALQINNPNWL QERFSTSASL AYSYSNHHIK ASGYSGKIQT EGKCYSTTLG
801 AALSCSLSLQ WRSRPLHFTP FIQAIIVRSN QTAFQESGDK ARKFSVHKPL
851 YNLTVPGLIQ SAWESKFRLP TYWNIELAYQ PVLYQQNPEI NVSLESSGSS
901 WLLSGTTLAR NAIAPKGRNQ IFIFPKLSVF LDYQGSVSSS TTTHYLHAGT
951 TFKF
```

Possible T cell epitope:

119 ILFLNSFAI

Possible B cell epitopes:

2 KTSRNKQ
647 NPENKG
694 QNSNNDK

Figure 37: CPN100626

```
1  MQVFPKVTLS LDYSADISSS TLSHYLNVAS RMRFLTISDQ NRKIKEPLVS
51 KTPPKFLFYI GNFTACMFGM TPAVYSLQTD SLEKFALERD EEFRTSFPLL
101 DSLSTLTGFS PITTFVGNRH NSSQDIVLSN YKSIDNILLL WTSAGGAVSC
151 NNFLLSNVED HAFFSKNLAI GTGGAIACQG ACTITKNRGP LIFFSNRGLN
201 NASTGGETRG GAIACNGDFT ISQNQGTIFYF VNNSVNNWGG ALSTNGHCRI
251 QSNRAPLLFF NNTAPSGGGA LRSENTTISD NTRPIYFKNN CGNNGGAIQT
301 SVTVAIKNNS GSVIFNNNTA LSGSINSNGG SGGAIYTTNL SIDDNPGETIL
351 FNNNYCIRDG GAICTQFLTI KNSGHVYFTN NQGNWGGALM LLQDSTCLLF
401 AEQGNIAFQN NEVFLTTFGR YNAIHCTPNS NLQLGANKGY TTAFFDPIEH
451 QHPTTNPLIF NPNANHQGTI LFSSAYIPEA SDYENNFISS SKNTSEL RNG
501 VLSIEDRAGW QFYKFTQKGG ILKLGHAA SI ATTANSETPS TSVGSQVIIN
551 NLAINLPSIL AKGKAPTLWI RPLQSSAPFT EDNNPTITLS GPLTLLNEEN
601 RDPYDSIDLS EPLQNIHLLS LSDVTARHIN TDNFHPESLN ATEHYGYQGI
651 WSPYWVETIT TTNNASIETA NTLYRALYAN WTPLGYKVNP EYQGD LATTP
701 LWQSFHTMFS LLRSYNRTGD SDIERPFLEI QGIADGLFVH QNSIPGAPGF
751 RIQSTGYSLQ ASSETSLHQK ISLGFAQFFT RTKEIGSSNN VSAHNTVSSL
801 YVELPWFQEA FATSHSLAYG YGDHHLHAYI RHIKNRAEGT CYSHTLAAAI
851 GCSFPWQOKS YLHLSPFVQA IAIRSHQTAF EEIGDNPRKF VSQKPFYNLT
901 LPLGIQGWQ SKFHVPTWT LELSYQPVLY QQNPQIGVTL LASGGSWDIL
951 GHNYVRNALG YKVHNQTALF RSLDLFLDYQ GSVSSSTSTH HLQAGSTLKF
```

Possible T cell epitope:

56 FLFYLG NFT

Possible B cell epitopes:

39 DQNRKIK

597 NEENRDPYD

Figure 38: CPN100628

```
1  MLLPFTFVLA NEGLQLPLET YITLSPEYQA APQVGFTHNQ NQDLAIVGNH
51 NDFILDYKYY RSNNGALTCK NLLISENIGN VFFEKNVCPN SGGAIYAAQN
101 CTISKQNYA FTTNLVSDNP TATAGSLLGG ALFAINCST NNLGQGTFVD
151 NLALNKGKAL YTETNLSIKD NKGPIIIKQN RALNSDSLGG GIYSGNSLNI
201 EGNNGAIQIT SNSSGSGGGI FSTQTLTISS NKKLIEISEN SAFANNYGSN
251 FNPGGGGGLTT TFCTILNNRE GVLFNNNQSQ SNGGAIHAKS IIKENGPVY
301 FLNNTATRGG ALLNLSAGSG NGSFILSADN GDIIFFNNNTA SKHALNPPYR
351 NAIHSTPNMN LQIGARPGYR VLFYDPIEHE LPSSFPIILFN FETGHTGTVL
401 FSGEHVHQNF TDEMNFSSYL RNTSELRQGV LAVEDGAGLA CYKFFQRRGT
451 LLLGQGAVIT TAGTIPTPSS TPTTVGSTIT LNHIADLPS ILSFQAQAPK
501 IWIYPTKTGS TYTEDSNPTI TISGTLTLRN SNNEDPYDSL DLSHSLEKVP
551 LLYIVDVAAQ KINSSQLDLS TLNSGEHYGY QGIWSTYWVE TTTITNPTSL
601 LGANTKHKLL YANWSPLGYR PHPERRGEFI TNALWQSAYT ALAGLHSLSS
651 WDEEKGHAAS LQGIGLLVHQ KDKNGFKGFR SHMTGYSATT EATSSQSPNF
701 SLGFAQFFSK AKEHESQNST SSHHYFSGMC IAKYSLQRFI RLSVSLAYMF
751 TSEHTHTMYQ GLLEGNSQGS FHNHTLAGAL SCVFLPQPHG ESLQIYPFIT
801 ALAIRGNLAA FQESGDHARE FSLHRPLTDV SLPVGIRASW KNHHRVPLVW
851 LTEISYRSTL YRQDPELHKS LLISQGTWTT QATPVTYNAL GIKVKNTMQV
901 FPKVTLSLDY SADISSSTLS HYLNVASRMF F
```

Possible T cell epitope:

1 MLLPFTFVL

Possible B cell epitopes:

38 HNQNQ
619 YRPHPERRG
669 HQDKNG

Figure 39: CPN100630

1 MPLSFKSSSF CLLACLCSAS CAFAETRLGG NFVPPITNOG EEILLTSDFV
51 CSNFLGASFS SSFINSSSNL SLLGKGLSLT FTSCQAPTNS NYALLSAAET
101 LTFKNFSSIN FTGNQSTGLG GLIYGKDIFV QSIKDLIFTT NRVAYSPASV
151 TTSATPAITT VTTGASALQP TDSLTVENIS QSIKFFGNLA NFGSAISSSP
201 TAVVKFINNT ATMSFSHNFT SSGGCVIYGG SLLFENNSG CIIFTANSCV
251 NSLKGVTSS GTYALGSGGA ICIPTGTFEL KNNQKCTFS YNGTPNDAGA
301 IYAETCNIVG NQGALLLDSN TAARNNGAIC AKVLNIQGRG PIEFSRNRAE
351 KGGAIFIGPS VGDPKQTST LTIASEGDI AFQGNMLNTK PGIRNAITVE
401 AGGEIVSLSA QGGSRLVFYD PITHSLPTTS PSNKDITINA NGASGSVVFT
451 SKGLSSTELL LPANTTTILL GTVKIASGEL KITDNAVNVV AGFATQGSQ
501 LTLGSGGTLG LATPTGAPAA VDFTIGKLAF DPFSFLKRDF VSASVNAGTK
551 NVTLTGALVL DEHDVTDLYD MVSLQSPVAI PIAVFKGATV TKTGFDPGEI
601 ATPSHYGYQG KWSYTWSRPL LIPAPDGGFP GGPSPSANTL YAVWNSDTLV
651 RSTYILDPER YGEIVSNSLW ISFLGNQAFS DILQDVLLID HPGLSITAKA
701 LGAYVEHTPR QGHEGFSGRY GGYQAALSMN YTDHTTLGLS FGQLYGKTNA
751 NPYDSRCSEQ MYLLSFFGQF PIVTQKSEAL ISWKAAYGYS KNHLNTTYLR
801 PDKAPKSQGO WHNNSYYVLI SAEHPFLNWC LLTRPLAQAW DLSGFISAEF
851 LGGWQSKFTE TGD LQRSFSR GKGYNVSLPI GCSSQWFTPF KKPSTLTIK
901 LAYKPDIIYRV NPHNIVTVVS NQESTSISGA NLRRHGLFVQ IHDVVDLTED
951 TQAFLNITFD GKNGFTNHRV STGLKSTF

Possible T cell epitope:

936 GLFVQIHDV

Possible B cell epitopes:

281 KNNQK
345 SRNRAEK
707 HTPRQGE